



MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

"Solutions for better workplaces"

<b>TROLLEYS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Platform &amp; Multi-Deck Trolleys</li> <li>• Warehouse &amp; Service Trolleys</li> <li>• Hand Trucks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Order Picking &amp; Bin Trolleys</li> <li>• Hospitality Carts</li> <li>• Powerdrive Trolleys</li> </ul>		<b>4-38</b>
<b>WHEELS &amp; CASTORS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor Locks</li> <li>• Light Duty Castors</li> <li>• Medium Duty Castors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless Steel Castors</li> <li>• Pneumatic Wheels</li> <li>• Heavy Duty Castors</li> </ul>		<b>40-46</b>
<b>HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scissor Lifts</li> <li>• Work Positioners</li> <li>• Tow Tugs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pallet Trucks</li> <li>• Lifting Equipment</li> <li>• Conveyors</li> </ul>		<b>48-104</b>
<b>ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety Steps &amp; Stools</li> <li>• Mobile Warehouse Ladders</li> <li>• Platform Step Ladders</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fibreglass Ladders</li> <li>• Mezzanine Access</li> <li>• Scaffolding Systems</li> </ul>		<b>107-131</b>
<b>CONTAINERS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Materials Handling Crates</li> <li>• Bins &amp; Buckets</li> <li>• Tanks &amp; Drums</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small Parts Storage</li> <li>• Bulk Handling Bins</li> <li>• Plastic Pallets</li> </ul>		<b>134-154</b>
<b>HYGIENE &amp; FOOD HANDLING</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hygiene Cleaning Equipment</li> <li>• Plastic Shovels</li> <li>• Spatulas &amp; Scoops</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measuring Buckets</li> <li>• Stainless Steel Buckets</li> <li>• Metal Detectable Products</li> </ul>		<b>156-162</b>
<b>REFUSE &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaning Carts</li> <li>• Refuse Carts</li> <li>• Recycling Systems</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile Rubbish Bins</li> <li>• Dumpmaster</li> <li>• Tipping Bins</li> </ul>		<b>164-190</b>
<b>FACTORY EQUIPMENT</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular Work Benches</li> <li>• Tool Cabinets &amp; Trolleys</li> <li>• Industrial Seating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor Matting</li> <li>• Weighing Equipment</li> <li>• Industrial Cupboards</li> </ul>		<b>191-233</b>
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestrian Control</li> <li>• Portable Barriers</li> <li>• Bollards</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traffic Control</li> <li>• Safety Fencing</li> <li>• Convex Mirrors</li> </ul>		<b>234-248</b>
<b>SIGNS &amp; LABELS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandatory &amp; Danger Signs</li> <li>• Reflective Tapes</li> <li>• Sign Stands</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traffic Signs</li> <li>• Hazchem Signs</li> <li>• Braille Signs</li> </ul>		<b>251-267</b>
<b>DRUM HANDLING</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Decanting Cradles</li> <li>• Drum Trolleys</li> <li>• Drum Lifters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drum Rotators</li> <li>• Crane Drum Rotator</li> <li>• Grab-O-Matic</li> </ul>		<b>269-279</b>
<b>STORAGE &amp; CONTAINMENT</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spill Containment</li> <li>• Overpacks</li> <li>• I.B.C. Spill Control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spill Kits</li> <li>• Dispensing Products</li> <li>• Safety Cabinets</li> </ul>		<b>281-317</b>
<b>Alphabetical Index</b>				





1 TONNE TUG  
page 60



STAINLESS STEEL LIFTER  
page 55



HEAVY DUTY LOGISTEC  
TOW TUG  
page 58

## LOOK FOR...



Look for our SITEQUIP logo. These are products that are exclusive to SITECRAFT and its distributors. Buy with confidence, SITEQUIP branded products are backed with a 2 year warranty.



SITECRAFT now operates a specialist hire division that offers a range of Materials Handling Equipment for short or long term hire.

**New!**

**Best Seller**

Many new and innovative products have been added to the SITECRAFT range.

Our best selling products have been highlighted to help you find your favourite items quickly and easily.

## SIGNS AND LABELS

pages 249 - 266



## NEW PRODUCT CHAPTER



**TIGER TUFF  
TROLLEYS**

[www.sitecraft.com.au](http://www.sitecraft.com.au)



TIGER TUFF TROLLEYS  
page 28

# TROLLEYS

- Platform & Multi-Deck Trolleys
- Warehouse & Service Trolleys
- Hand Trucks
- Order Picking & Bin Trolleys
- Hospitality Carts
- Powerdrive Trolleys



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## POWERED PLATFORM TROLLEY

This powered trolley provides a sturdy flat deck that allows the movement of loads weighing up to 500kg with minimal operator effort.

- Variable speed control
- Emergency stop
- Dual braking system
- Key operated start
- Anti-slip platform
- Forward and reverse drive system

Model	9321102
Deck Size (mm)	1250L x 700W
Deck Height (mm)	285
Handle Height (mm)	950 - 1000 (overall to switch)
Drive Wheel (mm)	250 grey rubber puncture proof
Battery type	Sealed battery, 12v x 2, 33AH
Charger Type	Universal input 110-220 Vac 4 amp 24V
Max Speed (kph)	4 - Run time up to 8km
Drive System	24V DC motor, sealed transaxle



**New!**

## POWERED CAGED TROLLEYS

This powered trolley comes with the added benefit of having removable cage sides.

- Variable speed control
- Dead man switch (emergency stop)
- Reverse beeper
- Rubber buffer protected edges
- Anti-slip platform
- Forward and reverse drive system

Model	Deck Size (mm)	Cage Depth (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Unit Weight (kg)
9321173	1100 x 630	600	1100	450	110



## POWERED CONVERTIBLE HANDTRUCK

- Compact drive motor and easy to use controls
- Folding nose helps keep the largest of loads in place
- Maintenance free sealed battery with quick charge system

Specifications	
Run Time	Unit will run 3.2km with full capacity on level ground
Charge Time	1.5 hours - maintenance free sealed lead acid batteries
Motor	1 horsepower
Max Speed (kph)	5.9
Unit Weight (kg)	55 (includes two batteries)

Model	Overall Height (mm)	Overall Width (mm)	Deck Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)
9321101	1490	580	305	450





## HEAVY DUTY POWER LIFT AND DRIVE TROLLEY

For this heavy duty power lift and drive scissor trolley, the drive speed is variable and with safety in mind it features an emergency stop and reversing beeper.

Model	Deck Size (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Min. Lift (mm)	Max. Lift (mm)
4781001	1100 x 600	450	450	1600



## EASY-MOVE POWER LIFT AND DRIVE TROLLEY

The popular Powerlift Trolley is now even more user friendly. The 250kg capacity model is now available with a centrally mounted powerdrive option which makes it ideal for manoeuvring heavy loads around tight office and filing areas with minimal operator effort.

- Automatic security brake prevents roll away
- Controlled starting and stopping
- Downhill assist capabilities
- Variable speed modes
- Auto overload protection

Model	Deck Size (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Max Lift (mm)
7321082	895 x 480	250	845
7321139	895 x 480	100	1500

## POWERDRIVE TROLLEY OPTION

Sitecraft now offers a motorisation option on most of its range of medium to heavy duty trolley range. The Powerdrive option removes virtually all operator effort out of the movement of the trolley resulting in increased productivity and reduced chance of a workplace injury occurring. Ask Sitecraft Sales team for more details.



Customised version of Model 7321139



**A**  
Model 9321051  
With fold down handle



**B**  
Model 9321053  
Fixed handle not pictured



**PRESTAR**

With a 5 year warranty

Model 9321051  
Shown with handle in the fold down position



**C**  
Model 9321054  
2 tier with chrome uprights and handles

Model	9321051	9321053	9321054	9321055	9321056	9321059
Type	<b>A</b> NB101	<b>B</b> NB102	<b>C</b> NB104	<b>D</b> NB105	<b>E</b> NB107	<b>F</b> NB127
Description	One folding handle	Fixed handle	2 Tier model	3 Tier model	Caged type	2 Tier / wire sides
Platform Size	740mm x 480mm	740mm x 480mm	740mm x 480mm	740mm x 480mm	740mm x 480mm	740mm x 480mm
Platform Height	140mm	140mm	140mm + 720mm	140mm + 430mm + 720mm	140mm	140mm + 670mm
Handle Height	910mm	910mm	920mm	920mm	970mm	990mm
Net Weight	12.5kg	11.5kg	20kg	27kg	19.7kg	25kg
Load Capacity	150kg	150kg	150kg	150kg	150kg	150kg
Castor Ø	100mm	100mm	100mm	100mm	100mm	100mm

Foot operated brake kit available for NB-series trolleys. Order **Model 9321062**. See page 9.

Available with optional 125mmØ castors where required. **Model 9321061**.



**E**  
Model 9321056  
With removable wire cage, one drop side



**D**  
Model 9321055  
3 tier with chrome uprights and handles



**F**  
Model 9321059  
2 tier with wire shelf sides



## NF-SERIES — Deck Size 920mm x 610mm

**PRESTAR**

With a 5 year warranty

Available for hire

**G**

Model 9321067  
With folding handle

For fixed handle version  
specify Model 9321068 **[H]**



**I**

Model 9321069  
With 2 fixed handles



Model	9321067	9321068	9321069	9321073	9321070	9321074	9321071
Type	<b>G</b> NF301	<b>H</b> NF302	<b>I</b> NF303	<b>J</b> NF307	<b>K</b> NF304	<b>L</b> NF327	<b>M</b> NF305
Description	One folding handle	Fixed handle	2 Fixed handles	Caged type	2 Tier model	2 Tier / wire sides	3 Tier model
Platform Size	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm	920mm x 610mm
Platform Height	210mm	210mm	210mm	210mm	210mm + 795mm	210mm + 730mm	210mm - 795mm
Handle Height	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1055mm	1000mm
Net Weight	22.5kg	21kg	24.5kg	32.5kg	34kg	42kg	45kg
Load Capacity	300kg	300kg	300kg	300kg	300kg	300kg	300kg
Castor Ø	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm

**M**

Model 9321071  
3 tier model



**K**

Model 9321070  
2 tier model



**L**

Model 9321074  
2 tier with removable wire shelf sides



**J**

Model 9321073  
With full wire cage,  
one drop side



Foot operated brake kit available for NF-series trolleys.  
Order Model 9321085. See page 9.

## FL-SERIES

Deck Size 1210mm x 610mm

**A**  
Also available with  
folding handle, specify  
Model 9321023

**B**  
Model 9321024  
With fixed handle.



**C**  
Model 9321025  
2 fixed handles

Foot operated brake kit available for FL-series trolleys.  
Order **Model 9321085**. See page 9 for details.

Model	9321023	9321024	9321025	9321088	9321089	9321090	9321091
Type	<b>A</b> FL361	<b>B</b> FL362	<b>C</b> FL363	<b>D</b> NG401	<b>E</b> NG402	<b>F</b> NG403	<b>G</b> NG407
Description	Folding handle	Fixed handle	2 Fixed handles	Folding handle	Fixed handle	2 Fixed handles	Caged type
Platform Size	1210mm x 610mm	1210mm x 610mm	1210mm x 610mm	1240mm x 790mm	1240mm x 790mm	1240mm x 790mm	1240mm x 790mm
Platform Height	210mm	210mm	210mm	290mm	290mm	290mm	290mm
Handle Height	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm	980mm
Net Weight	30kg	27.5kg	30.5kg	44kg	43kg	49kg	62kg
Load Capacity	300kg	300kg	300kg	500kg	500kg	500kg	500kg
Castor Ø	130mm	130mm	130mm	200mm	200mm	200mm	200mm

Foot operated brake kit available for NG- series trolleys.  
Order **Model 9321095**. See page 9 for details.

## NG-SERIES - Deck Size 1240mm x 790mm

**D**  
Model 9321088  
1 folding handle



**E**  
Model 9321089  
1 fixed handle



**F**  
Model 9321090  
fixed handles



**G**  
Model 9321091  
with full wire cage,  
one drop down side



## PNEUMATIC WHEEL SET

Optional 200mmØ pneumatic castors are now available to suit Prestar type NF, FL and NG Series trolleys. These feature a grey non-marking rubber tyre. **Model: 9321082**

Pictured:  
**Model 9321068** with  
**Model 9321082**  
option fitted



**PRESTAR**  
TROLLEY  
OPTIONS

## BRAKE KIT

Foot operated park brake now available to suit Prestar type NB, NF, FL and NG series trolleys. This can be retro-fitted to existing trolleys.



Model	Description
9321082	200mm Ø pneumatic wheels to suit 300kg capacity range

Model	Description
9321062	Brake to suit NB-Series trolley
9321085	Brake to suit NF- and FL-Series trolley
9321095	Brake to suit NG-Series trolley

## PLASTIC DECK PLATFORM TROLLEY

New lightweight models featuring corrosion resistant, plastic base.

- Plastic base
- Folding handle
- Protective handle cap
- Low noise castor
- Ideal for food industry
- 150kg and 300kg capacities

## AUTOMATIC HANDBRAKE OPTION

Now available only on trolleys (**Model 9321073** and **9321067**). The brake automatically deploys as soon as the operator takes pressure off the push handle, ensuring the trolley remains stationary while unattended. The brake disengages as soon as pressure is applied to the plastic push handle.  
Note: This option cannot be retro-fitted.

**New!**



Brake kit fitted standard with plastic deck trolleys

**New!**



Model	Platform Size (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)	Castor Ø (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
9321174	710 x 455	950	150	100	17
9321175	895 x 595	1020	300	130	22



## MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS

The Sitequip range of multi-deck trolleys for warehouse, industrial, office and food service applications.

Available  
for hire



**Model 7881037**  
Pictured  
Shelf size 800 x 500mm

- Durable powdercoat finish
- 125mmØ non-marking castors
- Optional brake lock available
- Available in 2 shelf sizes
  - 800mm x 500mm
  - 900mm x 600mm

**SITEQUIP**  
MARK OF QUALITY

Sitequip multi-deck trolleys are supplied standard with edges down (flat top). They can be assembled with edges up to provide a 30mm raised edge. Please specify when ordering.



Edges up



**Model 7881045**  
Pictured  
Shelf size: 900 x 600mm



**Model 7881039**  
Pictured  
Shelf size 800 x 500mm



**Model 7881043**  
Pictured  
Shelf size 900 x 600mm



**Model 7881041**  
Pictured  
Shelf size 800 x 500mm

Type	Model	Dimensions				
		Deck Size (mm)	Upper Shelf Height (mm)	Lower Shelf Height (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)
	<b>7881037</b>	800 x 500	700	200	1040	460
	<b>7881042</b>	900 x 600	700	200	1040	460
	<b>7881038</b>	800 x 500	850	200	1040	620
	<b>7881043</b>	900 x 600	850	200	1040	620
	<b>7881039</b>	800 x 500	850	200	1040	290
	<b>7881044</b>	900 x 600	850	200	1040	290
	<b>7881040</b>	800 x 500	1170	200	1370	440
	<b>7881045</b>	900 x 600	1170	200	1370	440
	<b>7881041</b>	800 x 500	1430	200	1560	370
	<b>7881046</b>	900 x 600	1430	200	1560	370

## LIBRARY/BOOK TROLLEYS

Model	Dimensions (mm)
<b>A 1721007</b>	500L x 325W x 1075H
<b>B 1721008</b>	800L x 460W x 1000H
<b>C 1721009</b>	925L x 410W x 1050H



**B**



**A**

**Compact book trolley** for easy manoeuvrability and storage. Features sloping shelves for secure storage of books and magazines. Durable powder coat finish. Colour APO Grey.

**Model 1721007**



**C**

**Deluxe book trolley** with 2 x sloping shelves (with centre rail) and 1 x lower flat shelf. Features 2 x 200mmØ centre wheels and 2 x 100mm castors at ends for added manoeuvrability. (Trolley will turn in own length). Sandstone powdercoat finish.

**Model 1721009**

**Standard book trolley** includes 3 flat shelves and push handle. Features swivel castors (2 lockable) for easy manoeuvrability. Available with standard sandstone powdercoat finish.

**Model 1721008**

## LIGHTWEIGHT/COMPACT MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS

For office or factory situations where space is limited. Finished in durable beige powdercoat. Features large 125mmØ swivel castors for easy manoeuvrability.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
<b>D 6761019</b>	2 deck	650L x 440W (top deck)
<b>E 6761020</b>	2 deck with handle	750L x 440W (top deck)



**D**

**E**



**F**



**G**

## AV/MULTIMEDIA TROLLEYS

### F Large Capacity AV Trolley

Top shelf size 1000mmW x 600mmD  
Lower shelves 700mmW x 600mmD  
Overall height 1000mm

**Model 1721002**

### G Compact Projector Trolley

Shelf size 500mmW x 450mmD  
Upper shelf height 800mm

**Model 1721003**



**Model 6281004**  
Shown with optional lockable cabinet

## TUFFY TROLLEYS

Tuffy Utility Trolleys are extremely versatile and are used in schools, offices, retail stores, libraries and hospitals around the world.

- Made from durable injection moulded thermoplastic
- Designed to roll easily over tile, carpet, concrete and hardwood flooring
- 100mmØ ball bearing swivel castors, two with locks (maximum weight rated at 56.7Kg each)
- Shelves are 460mmW x 610mmL x 40mmD with 6.4mm retaining lip
- Cable management clips standard with all trolleys
- Optional accessories: lockable cabinet, AV mats, non-skid squares, big wheel kits, electrical pack with cable, ratchet and safety straps, skirting, security compartments, wire pullout shelf and extra cable management clips

	Model	Dimensions (mm)
<b>A</b>	<b>6281001</b>	610L x 460W x 400H
<b>B</b>	<b>6281002</b>	610L x 460W x 660H
<b>C</b>	<b>6281003</b>	610L x 460W x 860H
<b>D</b>	<b>6281004</b>	610L x 460W x 1070H

- Shelves and legs are made from recycled material
- Locking cabinet made from 20 gauge steel
- Cabinet door clearance is 340mm x 430mm
- Four 100mm full swivel ball bearing castors, two with locks (max.weight rated at 56.7kg each)
- Shelves are 460mm x 610mm x 40mm with 6mm retaining lip
- Legs are 40mm square tube



**D**  
**Model 6281004**

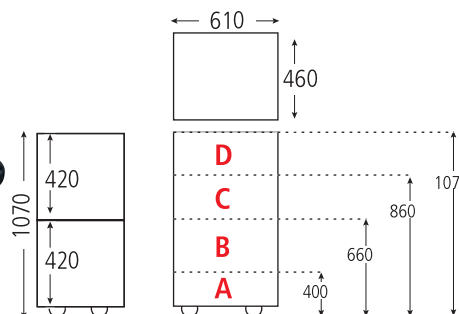


**C**  
**Model 6281003**

**A**  
**Model 6281001**



**B**  
**Model 6281002**



## OVERHEAD PROJECTOR TROLLEYS AND WORKSTATIONS



**Model 6281005**

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Shelves
<b>6281005</b>	610W x 460L x 760 - 840H	1 large, 2 small
<b>6281006</b>	610W x 460L x 970 - 1040H	2 large, 2 small



**Model 6281006**





**I**  
Model  
6681007



**A**  
Model  
6681012



**C**  
Model  
6681014

## PLATFORM TROLLEYS

These trolleys are manufactured to high quality standards. Features include low maintenance vinyl decktops, a sturdy construction with folding handles on some models for compact storage or transport. Two fixed and two swivel rubber wheels enable controlled and easy manoeuvrability.

	Model	Capacity (Kg)	Description	Size L x W (mm)
<b>A</b>	6681012	150	Single Platform/Folding handle	740 x 480
<b>B</b>	6681013	150	Single Platform/Mesh sides *	740 x 480
<b>C</b>	6681014	150	Double platform/chrome handles	740 x 480
<b>D</b>	6681015	150	Double Platform/Mesh sides	740 x 480
<b>E</b>	6681016	150	Triple Platform	740 x 480
<b>F</b>	6681003	300	Platform/folding handle	910 x 610
<b>G</b>	6681005	300	Single platform/mesh sides	910 x 610
<b>H</b>	6681006	300	Double platform/chrome handles	910 x 610
<b>I</b>	6681007	300	Double Platform/Mesh sides	910 x 610
<b>J</b>	6681008	300	Triple platform/chrome handles	910 x 610
<b>K</b>	6681009	300	Single platform/ mesh sides	1220 x 760
<b>L</b>	6681010	500	Single platform/folding handle	1160 x 760

\* Not shown



**L**  
Model  
6681010



**D**  
Model  
6681015



**E**  
Model  
6681016



**K**  
Model  
6681009



All push handles are 1000mm high

Trolley shown with handle in the folded position



**F**  
Model  
6681003



**J**  
Model  
6681008



**H**  
Model  
6681006



**G**  
Model  
6681005

## HEAVY DUTY FLAT DECK TROLLEYS

Sitequip's all welded heavy duty trolleys for warehouse, store and general factory applications. Features internal longitudinal stiffening members for extra strength and heavy duty industrial quality castors for easy manoeuvrability. Supplied with long wearing powder coat finish. Optional pneumatic castors available to protect your merchandise and give a smooth, comfortable ride for fragile stock transport or for use in rough/outdoor traffic areas.

**NOW IN  
STAINLESS STEEL**



**Model 7881047**  
Deck size - 1100mm x 600mm



**Model 7881049**  
Stainless steel model

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Castor Type
7881047	1100L x 600W	400	150mmØ resilient rubber
7881048	1100L x 600W	300	200mmØ pneumatic wheels

**Available  
for hire**



**Model 7881053**  
(4 swivel castors, 2 rigid castors)



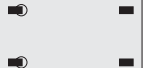

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Castor Type
7881049	1100L x 600W	400	150mmØ resilient rubber
7881050	1100L x 600W	300	200mmØ pneumatic wheels

**Model 7881051**  
Deck size - 1500mm x 750mm



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Castor Type
7881051	1500L x 750W	400	4 x 200mmØ resilient rubber
7881052	1500L x 750W	350	4 x 200mmØ pneumatic wheels
7881053	1500L x 750W	450	6 wheel version

### Castor mounting options for 1500mm models

Model	Description	Manoeuvrability	Castors
7881051	 2 Swivel castors 2 Rigid castors	Good except in confined spaces	4 x 200mmØ resilient rubber or pneumatic wheels
7881053	 4 Swivel castors 2 Rigid castors	Maximum - can be turned in own length	2 x 200mmØ & 4 x 150mmØ polyurethane castors

### Wheel Options

**Pneumatic wheels** provide highest resilience, and are used on trolleys for use outdoors or on rough surfaces. Available with a grey tyre for non-marking applications.

**Resilient rubber** are the most popular wheel, for use in warehouse applications. These wheels are non-marking and provide a smooth quiet ride.

## SIX WHEEL STOCK TROLLEYS

Constructed from galvanised sheet, these trolleys have both good appearance and are functional and durable. Fitted with 200mmØ fixed centre wheels and 125mmØ swivel castors to each corner which provides excellent manoeuvrability with low push effort. Ideal for supermarket, warehouse and store applications.



**C**  
Model 3241009



**A**  
Model 3241008



**D**  
Model 3241011

Model	Description	Handle Height (950mm)	Platform Size LxW (mm)
<b>A</b> 3241008	Small single platform	single	990 x 460
<b>B</b> 3241010	Large single platform	single	1140 x 565
<b>C</b> 3241009	Small 2 tier	single	990 x 460
<b>D</b> 3241011	Large 2 tier	single	1140 x 565
<b>E</b> 3241013	Large 2 tier	both ends	1140 x 565
<b>F</b> 3241006	Small single deck tube	single	1000 x 410
<b>G</b> 3241007	Small 2 tier tube	single	1000 x 410
<b>H*</b> 3241012	Single platform	both ends	1140 x 565

\*Not pictured

Available  
for hire



**B**  
Model 3241010



**F**  
Model 3241006



**G**  
Model 3241007



**E**  
Model 3241013



CLAX...

... the clever folding cart

For materials handling in stores, service and office areas.

- Can be collapsed quickly and easily at the push of a button
- Has two large platforms, supplied with one collapsible storage box
- Has many useful features such as foot brake, holding device for boxes, upward folding load platform and removable wheels for space-saving storage
- Made of injection moulded plastic and aluminium for long service
- Supplied standard with one basket

Model 9321021	Dimensions (mm)
Open:	890L x 550W x 1030H
Top tray:	495L x 340W x 260D
Unit Weight:	7.3kg
Capacity:	60kg

Clax foldable baskets can be purchased separately. Specify **Model 9321020** (extra basket).



Best Seller



Model 9321021



## THREE COMPARTMENT MAIL TROLLEY

This trolley is designed for handling larger amounts of mail. It has a sorting tray on top and 2 large bins underneath that open towards the handle and slope down toward the middle of the trolley.

It is fitted with four swivel 125mmØ castors to allow it to be moved in any direction, making it easy to park beside a desk or table when in use or it can be pushed into a corner out of the way.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3241028	860L x 510W x 1000H



Model 3241028  
Three compartment  
mail trolley



## OFFICE FILE TROLLEY

**Model 8281005.** Versatile office trolley for lighter duty applications. Features 4 x 100mmØ swivel castors for added manoeuvrability in limited space areas.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
8281005	650L x 380W x 950H

## NF-MAIL TROLLEY

For mail sorting and distribution. Features wire mesh basket fitted to top shelf. Mesh basket available with either 6 or 10 compartments.

**Model 9321079**

10 compartment - (Pictured)

**Model 9321080**

6 compartment

Model	Dimensions (mm)
9321079	920L x 610W x 1000H
9321080	920L x 610W x 1000H





**E**  
Model 3241029

## MAIL TROLLEYS

Our most popular mail trolley, featuring a large upper wire basket and lower shelf which can be used for bulky items or parcels. The standard trolley has 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors at the front and 2 x 200mmØ fixed wheels at the rear. This gives excellent handling and stability. The front corners are fitted with rubber buffers to protect walls, fixtures etc. Handle height 960mm on all models.

**Options:** An optional frame (Model 3241032) is available to fit into mesh basket to allow it to hold standard suspension files.

An optional 100mm high undershelf wire basket is available standard to suit most models.

**Best Seller**



**E**  
Model 3241029  
Shown with optional filing frame  
(Model 3241032)

## WIRE BASKET TROLLEYS

These are used extensively for order picking, store, warehouse and general office applications. There are 3 models featuring different sizes of upper baskets.



**B**  
Model 3241036



**C**  
Model 3241026



**D**  
Model 3241016  
Features drop side for ease of loading and unloading goods



**F**  
Model 3241017  
Shown with drop side lowered  
Model 3241018  
Also available with 2 drop sides

Model	Basket Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	Width	Depth	Height
<b>A*</b> 3241033	760	530	150	715 (top of basket)
<b>B</b> 3241036	760	510	180	960 (top of basket)
<b>C</b> 3241026	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
<b>D</b> 3241016	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
<b>E</b> 3241029	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
<b>F</b> 3241017	1000	650	675	1040 (top of basket)

\*Not pictured

## WIRE BIN TROLLEYS

The wire bin trolley is a large capacity, medium duty wire mesh bin with a timber floor. The floor of the bin is mounted high to reduce bending. Features drop side for ease of loading and unloading goods.



**F**  
Model 3241017



## COURT TROLLEY

Features 3 levels to suit lever arch files - 2 upper shelves fold up to provide added space for archive boxes etc. Durable bright chrome finish. 2 x 200mmØ pneumatic wheels.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
9241001	530W x 625D x 1130H
9241002	Raincover to suit



Optional zip up  
wet weather  
cover



## REMOVABLE BASKET TROLLEY

Stainless steel framed trolley including 2 nylon coated wire baskets-200mm deep. Fitted with 4 swivel 125mm castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881120	750L x 490W x 900H



Model 3881120

## WET AND DRY LAUNDRY TROLLEY

- Includes spring loaded base
- Fitted with 150mmØ castors

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881323	1000 x 650 x 820H



Model 3881323

## CHROME BASKET TROLLEY

High quality trolley featuring chrome open wire baskets. Ideal for use in hospitals, laboratories and office situations.



Model 6681018

Model	Dimensions (mm)
6681018	760L x 460W x 1000H

## FIXED BASKET TROLLEY

Stainless steel framed trolley fitted with 2 nylon coated wire baskets 200mm deep. Fitted with 4 swivel 125mm castors.



Model 3881122

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881122	750L x 490W x 900H

## CAGED TROLLEYS

All metal construction with a durable powdercoat finish.



Model	Size	Bin Depth
6761014	810 x 510mm	630mm
6761010	1110 x 510mm	630mm
6761012	1110 x 610mm	630mm



## HEAVY DUTY CAGED TROLLEY

Sitequip's heavy duty trolley with mesh cage with drop down side for easy access.

- Heavy duty all welded construction
- Durable powdercoat finish
- Heavy duty castors with resilient non-marking rubber wheels
- Available with optional pneumatic wheels



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Castor Ø (mm)
7881054	1200L x 700W	350	150Ø rubber
7881055	1200L x 700W	300	200Ø pneumatic



Model 7881054



Available  
for hire



Model 9241005

## LINEN AND GOODS STORAGE TROLLEY

This mobile trolley is perfect for sorting, storage and transportation. It features large 200mmØ non-marking castors for easy manoeuvrability. Available with mesh ends and back (as pictured) or mesh ends only.

- Push handle and corner buffers
- 2 fixed shelves and base

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
9241004	Mesh ends only	1200L x 500W x 1500H
9241005	Mesh ends and back	1200L x 500W x 1500H

## WORKTAINER

Constructed from tubular steel with plastic platform which is reinforced with galvanised steel tubes. The units are nestable which makes them ideal for storing in confined areas. The right hand side end panel folds out and the plastic base folds down into position. These units are available with an open front or with hinged doors. (as pictured).

- Nesting ability
- High volume capacity
- Highly manoeuvrable
- Lightweight high impact plastic base
- Baked enamel finish

Worktainers are available as an  
open front unit or with  
2 hinged doors.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Castor Ø (mm)
9321139	Open front	800 L x 600 W x 1600 H	300	125
9321141	Open front	1100 L x 800 W x 1700 H	500	150
9321192	With doors	800 L x 600 W x 1600 H	300	125
9321191	With doors	1100 L x 800 W x 1700 H	500	150



Model 9321141



Model 3001244



### STOCK TROLLEY

This lightweight trolley is ideal in areas such as supermarkets, retail outlets, stock warehouses etc. Perfectly suited for use in narrow aisle spaces, this trolley is also fitted with four 150mmØ swivel wheels, two of which are fitted with brakes. Able to be quickly collapsed and nested together for space saving when not in use, the Stock Trolley is ideal for limited storage situations.

- Safe working load 250kg (Evenly distributed)
- Zinc plated finish

Model	Int Dimensions (mm)		Overall Dimensions (mm)			Unit Weight (kg)
	Width	Depth	Width	Depth	Height	
3001244	625	790	690	820	1785	54



Model 3001245

### GOODS TROLLEY

General purpose goods trolley offers the space saving benefit of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use. Fitted with fold away upper shelf and 270 degree opening lockable doors, this trolley can be used in a single or a two shelf configuration.

The goods trolley is fitted with 4 x 150mmØ swivel wheels for easy manoeuvrability. Front wheels fitted with brakes for safety and security.

- Load capacity 500kg (Evenly distributed)
- Powdercoat finish

Model	Int Dimensions (mm)		Overall Dimensions (mm)			Unit Weight (kg)
	Width	Depth	Width	Depth	Height	
3001245	1045	745	1095	792	1700	94





## PIANO TROLLEY

- Heavy duty construction
- 200mmØ wheels

Available  
for hire



Model 6761018

## DESK DOLLY

- Fluted rubber deck
- Plastic edge protection



Model 6761015

## PRO DOLLY

- Reinforced construction
- 450kg Capacity
- Non-metallic padded deck



Model 9321104

## MDF DOLLY

- MDF board construction
- 4 x 100mmØ castors



Model 6761016

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm) L x W x H
6761018	Piano trolley	870 x 440 x 270
6761016	MDF dolly	600 x 450 x 170
6761015	Desk dolly	800 x 600 x 155
9321104	Pro dolly	762 x 457 x 165

## LOAD SKATES

The Load Skates are low profile load movers, designed to facilitate the moving and positioning of a wide range of loads such as heavy equipment, machinery and bridge structures.

- Various capacities available
- Optional turntable and steering handle offered on all models
- High visibility colours for additional safety



Load Skate pictured with optional turntable



Optional turntable and steering handle

Model	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Capacity per unit (tonne)	Weight (kg)	Turntable Model
6041127	169 x 100 x 65	1.25	3.9	6041175
6041128	190 x 100 x 65	2.5	4.5	6041175
6041129	210 x 100 x 65	5.0	5.0	6041175
6041130	210 x 100 x 65	7.5	5.0	6041175
6041131	294 x 140 x 100	12.5	16.5	6041176
6041132	294 x 145 x 100	18.75	16.5	6041177

## LOAD ROLLERS

Move 2 to 24 tonnes and still protect your floors with the Load Roller range. Designed with nylon wheels, to provide added protection to flooring, and functional, high quality rollers. Unique low profile range offers a choice of fixed or swivel design.

- Various capacities available
- Nylon wheels with sealed bearing for increased durability
- Non-slip rubber grip surfaces assist in preventing load movement

Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Capacity (tonne)	Type	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Wheels
6041120	115 x 270 x 110	2	Fixed	260 x 95	2
6041121	230 x 270 x 110	4	Fixed	260 x 190	4
6041122	250 x 310 x 110	4	Swivel	115 x 180	4
6041123	345 x 270 x 110	6	Fixed	260 x 285	6
6041124	560 x 395 x 110	6	Swivel	395 x 220	8
6041125	400 x 345 x 145	12	Fixed	270 x 230	8
6041126	1120 x 415 x 145	24	Swivel	270Ø	16





FLAT SHELF CARTS

Designed for versatility and productivity

- Versatile flat top shelf designed for transport of oversized, bulky items
- Sturdy structural foam construction won't rust or dent like metal carts
- Large, non-marking 127mmØ castors reduce touch-up cleaning
- Moulded-in cord wrap manages extension chords
- Flat top is a convenient work surface

Heavy duty structural plastic construction



Model 7081050



Model 7081047

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Colour
7081047	Small flat shelf utility cart	962 x 487 x 846H	226.8 (113.4 per shelf)	Black
7081050	Large flat shelf utility cart	1114 x 651 x 846H	226.8 (113.4 per shelf)	Black

PLATFORM TRUCKS

Built for durability and efficient movement of heavy loads

- Sturdy structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip, peel or splinter
- Virtually maintenance free
- Pneumatic wheels available (Model 7881111)

Model 7081071



Model	Description	Castors (mm)	Deck Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Colour
7081071	Utility platform truck	150 Ø x 32 wide rubber castors	1219 x 610W	453.6	Black

## HEAVY DUTY SERVICE/UTILITY CARTS

Heavy duty, structural foam construction ensures these utility carts are virtually maintenance free. They are tough enough for a wide range of industrial and commercial applications. Used widely in:

- Food service applications
- Industry
- Schools and universities
- General store and warehouse



Model 708104902



Model 708104602



Model 708104902  
Optional  
pneumatic wheel set  
(Model 7881111)

- Sturdy yet lightweight, makes for easy manoeuvrability
- Rounded corners mean no sharp edges to nick walls or furniture

**Optional Bins**  
to suit flat shelf and HD service/utility carts



Model 7081027



Model 7081028

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Colour
708104602	Small utility cart	990 x 454 x 845H	226.7	Black
708104902	Large utility cart	1149 x 657 x 845H	226.7	Black
7081027	Refuse bin	305 x 432 x 559H	--	Black
7081028	Utility Bin	308 x 432 x 267H	--	Black
7881111	Pneumatic wheel set (large cart only)	200Ø Non marking grey		

**Increased capacity**  
Accommodates two utility boxes on top shelf

## EXECUTIVE SERVICE CART

The elegant and versatile solution for back and front-of-house tasks.

- 137kg weight load capacity (45.5kg per shelf)
- Durable construction with easy snap-and-lock assembly
- Wrap around end panels on two sides
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and maintain
- 102mmØ all swivel non-marking castors

**Ergonomic rounded handles**  
improves manoeuvrability and comfort

**Wrap-around end panels**  
Helps keep items on the carts



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Colour
7081107	Executive service cart	987 x 516 x 965H	137 (45.5/shelf)	Black

**Attractive styling**  
Ideal for front-of-house

**Solid rounded bumper**  
Gentle on walls and furniture

## LIGHT DUTY SERVICE UTILITY CARTS

Versatile, functional carts for easy transport

- Easy to clean smooth surfaces
- Quiet castors and plastic construction help minimise noise
- Two convenient handles
- For food service, office, catering etc
- 102mmØ castors



**Model 7081029**  
(Platinum)

Cart shown with optional refuse and utility bins



**Model 7081029**  
(Black)

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity	Colour
7081029	Utility Cart	854 x 473 x 960 H	90.7Kg (30.2Kg/shelf)	Platinum or Black

## X-TRA™ UTILITY CART - FOOD SERVICE CARTS

- Made of tough structural plastic for durability, resists chips, dents and will not rust and corrode like metal
- Large shelves hold a variety of equipment and supplies
- Ergonomically designed handles for comfort
- Quiet non-marking castors
- 102mmØ castors, all swivel

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity	Colour
7081041	X-tra™ utility cart	1032 x 508 x 960H	(45.3Kg/shelf)	Off White/Black
7081042	X-tra™ cart (enclosed on 2 ends)	1032 x 508 x 960H	(45.3Kg/shelf)	Off White
7081043	X-tra™ cart (enclosed on 3 sides)	1032 x 508 x 960H	(45.3Kg/shelf)	Off White/Black
7081045	X-tra™ 4 shelf cart	1032 x 508 x 1295H	(34Kg/shelf)	Black



**Model 7081041**

**Model 7081043**



**Model 7081041**

**Model 7081045**

## Utility Cart Accessories

Convert the utility cart to an attractive, efficient bussing system with use of the refuse bin & silver bin accessories.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
7081027	Refuse bins for 7081041, 7081029, 7081047 and 7081050 utility carts	559H x 432W x 305D	Black
7081028	Utility bin for 7081041, 7081029, 7081047 and 7081050 utility carts	267H x 432W x 308D	Black



**Model 7081027**



**Model 7081028**



## X-TRA UTILITY CART WITH LOCKING CABINET

Versatile, durable carts perform a wide range of tasks.

- All plastic construction is durable and easy to clean
- Easy to grip handles
- Sliding drawer stores small items and accessories
- Back and side panels conceal contents
- Lockable doors for extra security



Model 7081114



Model 7081030

Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Colour
7081030	Utility cart with lockable doors, sliding drawer and 102mmØ swivel castors	854 x 473 x 959	90.7 kg	Black
7081044	Instrument cart with lockable doors and sliding drawer	1032 x 508 x 962	136.1 Kg	Grey
7081114	Equipment cart with lockable doors and sliding drawer and side and end panels	1032 x 527 x 962	136.1 Kg	Black

## SIDE PANEL PLATFORM TRUCK

Ideal for transporting small packages and materials

Model	Overall Dimensions	Capacity (kg)
7081170	1118mmL x 616mmW x 997mmH	454



## A-FRAME PANEL TRUCK

Transport large, bulky sheet goods and hard to handle loads such as doors, lumber, sheet rock, tables and cubicle walls.

Model	Overall Dimensions	Capacity (kg)
7081168	1290mmL x 616mmW x 1140mmH	907



## SHEET & PANEL TRUCK

Transport large, bulky sheet goods and hard to handle loads such as doors, lumber, sheet rock, tables and cubicle walls.

Model	Overall Dimensions	Capacity (kg)
7081169	1290mmL x 616mmW x 1012mmH	907



WOLFCART

Extremely versatile folding trolley that converts easily from a hand truck to a barrow that folds up easily for transportation.

- Weighs only 15kg
- Dimensions 630W x 1250H x 260Dmm

Model	Description
9321144	Folding handtruck/barrow



CONVERTIBLE UTILITY CART

Converts from utility cart to a platform truck in just seconds.

- Innovative, patent-pending design
- Multi-functional productivity with improved worker well-being - saving you time and money



**Narrow Profile**  
Easily navigate through doorways and hallways

**Recessed Top**  
Helps to retain items on shelf during transport

**Extended Deck**  
Makes loading the lower shelf easier

**Ergonomic Handle**  
Designed for comfort

New!

**Swivel Castors**  
Four 12.7cm non-marking (two rear locking) swivel castors help cart move easily, even through tight spaces



Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x H(mm)	Capacity	Colour
7081118	Convertible utility cart (utility)	1149 x 603 x 874	118kg utility cart	Black
	(platform)	1149 x 603 x 1113	113kg platform truck	
	(storage)	124 x 603 x 276	113kg platform truck	

Quick Conversion Easily converts from a utility cart to a platform truck and then folds flat for storage.



Utility Cart



... to Platform Truck then ...



...folds for easy storage

## ECONOMY FOLDING ALUMINIUM HAND TRUCK

- Easy push button release handle
- Folds in seconds
- Large plate for hauling bulky items
- Fits easily into back seat or boot of vehicles
- Ideal for home or office
- Lightweight - 8.5kg

### Product Specifications:

Capacity: 75kg

Overall size: 525mm Deep x 500mm Wide x 1080mm High

Foldable size: 80mm Deep x 490mm Wide x 810mm High

Nose Plate: 350mm Deep x 483mm Wide

Net Weight.: 5.00 Kg

Model 4081013  
shown fully folded



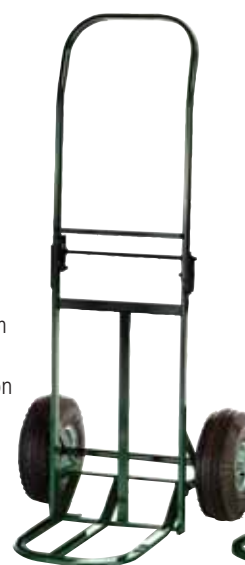
Model  
4081013

## FOLDING TROLLEY

- Tubular steel construction
- Capacity: 150Kg
- Fully folds for easy storage
- Dimensions  
Overall: 1095mm x 350mm  
Folded: 650 x 350mm
- Optional - 250mmØ pneumatic tyre version available



Model 1721010  
(Pneumatic wheel)



Model 1721011  
(Solid wheel)



## Ruxxac ALUMINIUM FOLDING HANDTRUCKS



Weighs  
only 5.4Kg  
125Kg cap.

**Best Seller**

Model 9321108  
Long nose folding  
trolley



Model 9321107  
Standard folding  
trolley



Model  
9321105

Weighs  
only 13Kg  
250Kg cap.

**Standard version:** Light weight aluminium construction, weighs only 5.4Kg with a carrying capacity of 125Kg. When folded the Ruxxac-cart has a thickness of only 5cm. Available with standard or long platform.

**Jumbo version:** Provides a load carrying capacity of 250Kg compared to its own weight of 12.8Kg. Only 12cm thick when folded, allows storage in any small place.

Model	9321107	9321108
RuXXac-cart	Standard platform	Long platform
Height, folded	685mm	735mm
Height, unfolded	1030mm	1130mm
Overall width	490mm	490mm
Thickness (folded)	55mm	55mm
Platform unfolded	490mm x 250mm	490mm x 410mm
Weight	5.4.Kg	5.9Kg

Model	9321105
Height, open	1250mm
Height, folded	870mm
Width, open	655mm
Width, folded	570mm
Thickness, folded	120mm
Base plate dimensions (WxD)	570 x 345mm
Weight	12.8Kg





## TIGER TUFF TROLLEYS

The Tiger Tuff Trolleys range of aluminium Hand Trucks represents great value for money. Featuring heavy duty aluminium construction they are both lightweight and rigid. Tiger Tuff Trolleys are all fitted with high quality puncture free foam filled wheels. These wheels are lighter than traditional pneumatic wheels.

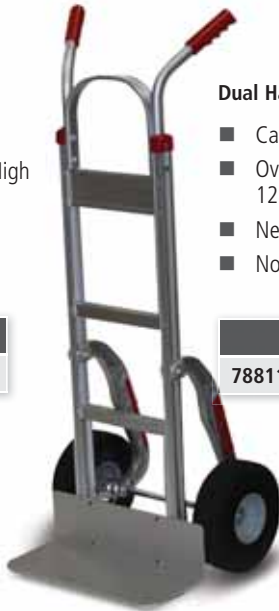
### ALLUMINIUM HANDTRUCK



#### Pram Handle

- Capacity: 250kg
- Overall Size: 475mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1260mm High
- Net Weight: 12.5kg
- Nose Plate: 450mm Wide x 185mm Deep

Model	Description
7881181	Heavy Duty Aluminium Hand Truck – Pram Handle



#### Dual Handle

- Capacity: 250kg
- Overall Size: 475mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1280mm High
- Net Weight: 11kg
- Nose Plate: 450mm Wide x 200mm Deep

	Description
7881182	Heavy Duty Aluminium Hand Truck – Dual Handle

### DUAL PURPOSE ALLUMINIUM HANDTRUCK

These popular and versatile multi-purpose trolleys quickly convert from an upright trolley to a platform trolley for use with larger boxes and cartons.

#### Dual Purpose - Small

- Capacity: 350kg (4 Wheels)
- Capacity: 250kg (2 Wheels)
- Platform Trolley Size: 1180mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1040mm High
- Upright Hand Truck Size: 470mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1315mm High
- Net Weight: 17.5kg
- Nose Plate: 450mm Wide x 185mm Deep

Model	Description
6841008	Dual Purpose Hand Truck – Small
6841009	Dual Purpose Hand Truck – Large



#### Dual Purpose – Large

- Capacity: 350kg (4 Wheels)
- Capacity: 250kg (2 Wheels)
- Platform Trolley Size: 1440mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1160mm High
- Upright Hand Truck Size: 470mm Deep x 530mm Wide x 1565mm High
- Net Weight: 19.1kg
- Nose Plate: 450mm Wide x 185mm Deep



MAGLINER

## Gemini ALUMINIUM HAND TRUCKS

Carry normal loads, or push a lever and carry twice the volume in the platform truck mode. High quality heavy duty trolleys available in 2 sizes - The Gemini Junior has a capacity of 300kg, or the Gemini Senior offers a 360kg capacity in the 4-wheel position.

- Manufactured from high strength, lightweight aluminium
- 250mmØ pneumatic tyres (as a handtruck)
- Quickly converts to 4 wheel platform trolley
- Premium quality handtrucks



A  
Gemini Junior

B  
Gemini Senior

## ALUMINIUM HAND TRUCKS

Quality high capacity lightweight aluminium hand trucks by Magliner. As they are lighter than steel you can carry as much, or more per load.

- High quality construction for high use in demanding work environments
- Load capacity: 225kg
- Available with either 250mmØ pneumatic tyres or 200Ø solid rubber wheels
- Trolley dimensions: 1220mm High x 430mm Wide

Model	Description	Unit Weight	Nose Plate (mm)
C 9321003	Pneumatic wheels	12Kg	450W x 190D
D 9321002	Solid wheels	8Kg	350W x 190D

MAGLINER



Other options available

## SELF SUPPORTED HANDTRUCK

The Self Supported Handtruck reduces the risk of strain injury and improves productivity by:

- Fully supporting the load, removing the need to balance it
- Allowing loading to be completed in the operating position, removing the need to pull back heavy loads
- Freeing up hands to open doors without parking or balancing the load
- Rotational and lateral (direct sideways) manoeuvrability in confined spaces such as lifts, corridors and storerooms

Model  
6981002



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Load Capacity (kg)
6981002	1380H x 540W	17	220

## STAIR CLIMBING HANDTRUCK

Moving heavy loads up and down stairs can be difficult and awkward, often resulting in damaged walls, floors and stairs or a straining injury.

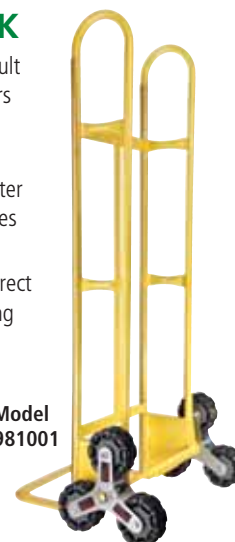
The use of the fixed multidirectional wheels reduces this risk, allowing users to transport a load with greater safety and confidence while managing confined spaces through the following unique advantages:

- 360° movement providing easy rotational and direct lateral (sideways) manoeuvrability without causing damage to floors

Model 4281002



Model  
6981001



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Load Capacity (kg)
6981001	1380H x 600W	17.5	220
4281002	Ratchet safety strap		



## HAND TRUCKS

Quality handtrucks are ideal for day to day work in factories, warehouses and other busy areas. Features heavy duty tubular steel construction with durable powdercoat finish. 175kg - 250kg load ratings. Choose from a range to suit most applications.

### Handtruck Identification Chart

**250kg**

250kg capacity - Safety Yellow

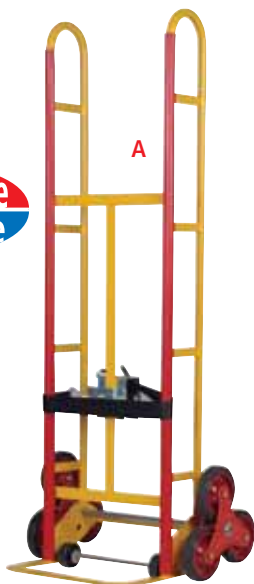
**200kg**

200kg capacity - Blaze Blue

**175kg**

175kg capacity - Lawn Green

Available  
for hire



### A Large appliance handtruck

For: Large refrigerators  
Vending machines  
Tall furniture  
Removals



### B Small appliance handtruck

For: Washing machines  
Bar fridges  
Furniture  
Removals

**Both appliance handtrucks are supplied with a ratchet safety belt for restraining loads.**

Model	Description	Load Rating (kg)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Shoe Size (mm)	WheelType
A	4281198	250	1530	610	460W x 180D	Stairclimber
	4281199					Pneumatic
	4281200					Solid rubber
B	4281201	200	1270	610	460W x 180D	Stairclimber
	4281202					Pneumatic
	4281203					Solid rubber
C	4281208	200	1160	510	360W x 220D	Pneumatic
	4281209					Solid rubber
D	4281206	200	1210	510	360W x 260D	Pneumatic
	4281207					Solid rubber
E	4281204	175	1210	510	360W x 220D	Pneumatic
	4281205					Solid rubber
F	4281210	250	1200	490	360W x 220D	Pneumatic
	4281211					Solid rubber



### C Medium duty handtruck

For: Heavy sacks  
Barrels and drums  
Kegs  
Courier and freight



### D Multi-purpose handtruck

For: Cartons and boxes  
Store work  
Papers and books  
Delivery driver use

Available  
for hire



### E Light multi handtruck

For: Small cartons  
Boxes and packages  
Store and office use



### F Sack truck

For: Sacks  
Cartons  
Nurseries and gardens  
Process industries



## DOUBLE OXY HANDTRUCK

Heavy duty trolley specifically designed for carrying oxygen and acetylene cylinders. Features extra large 400mmØ pneumatic wheels for use on uneven surfaces. Extended hand grips to keep cylinders away from your body when being pushed.

- Solid shoe with side lips  
Size: 560mm wide x 250mm deep
- Trolley height: 1300mm
- Load rated 200kg
- Suits type 'G' bottles

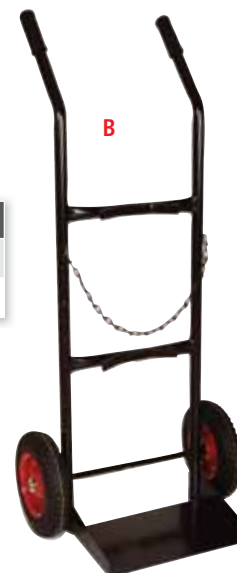


## SINGLE OXY HANDTRUCK

Heavy duty trolley for use with single oxy or LPG bottles. Supplied with 250mmØ pneumatic wheels.

- Load rated 200kg

	Model	Description
A	4281213	Double oxy trolley
B	3241003	Single oxy trolley



## 4 WHEEL CYLINDER HANDTRUCK

This versatile trolley has been specially designed to handle G size gas bottles or a 45kg LPG bottle. It features a set of rear support wheels that fold out to help support a heavy load. The fold away section allows the handtruck to be stored away conveniently. A ratchet strap is supplied to secure larger, more difficult loads.

- Heavy duty steel tube construction with solid steel toe
- Fitted with 2 x 280mmØ solid rubber wheels and 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors
- Stored height 1225mm x 400mm wide

Model  
3241001

Model	Description
3241001	4 wheel cylinder handtruck



## OXYGEN BOTTLE TROLLEYS

Model	Description
3881250	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, powdercoated
3881251	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, stainless steel
3881253	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, powdercoated
3881254	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, stainless steel
3881256	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, powdercoated
3881257	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, stainless steel

Model  
3881248



## MULTI-STACK GAS CYLINDER TROLLEY

Model	Description	Capacity
3881248	Multi stack gas cylinder trolley	9 x C size cylinders
3881249	Multi stack gas cylinder trolley	12 x C size cylinders

Model  
3881256

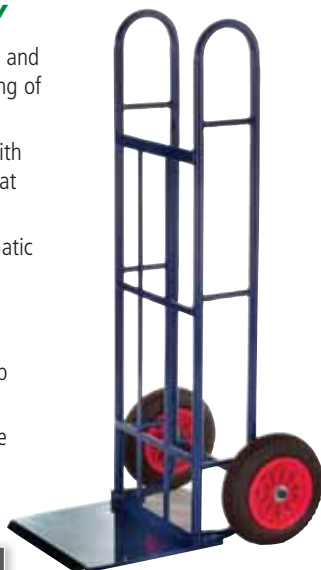


Model  
3881253

## CARTON TROLLEY

These trolleys feature a flat back and a large toe plate for easy handling of parcels and cartons.

- Tubular steel construction with a smooth durable powdercoat finish
- Fitted with 200mmØ pneumatic wheels with 20mm roller bearings
- Toe plate size  
400mm wide x 285mm deep
- Trolley dimensions:  
1225mm high x 400mm wide
- 200kg load rating



Model  
3241002

Model	Description
3241002	Carton trolley

## BEVERAGE TROLLEY

This is a must for everyone who needs a heavy duty beverage trolley with the rugged performance you have come to expect from Kelso.

- Extra-wide reinforced steel shoe tailor made for beverage cartons
- Trolley lays back at rest position aiding tilting during use
- Pneumatic wheels for smooth action over rough surfaces
- Trolley dimensions:  
1230mm High x 510mm Wide
- 250kg load rating



Model  
4281212

Model	Description
4281212	Beverage trolley

## HEAVY DUTY VENDOR TROLLEY

Uniquely designed to handle the largest vending machines, this new model provides positive locks in both the free standing and reclined position, allowing the swing wheels to be locked into position. Special rocker bar allows heavy loads to be tilted back with much less effort. This new feature totally eliminates the problem of the load rolling backwards. The truck is available in two sizes: 1830mm and 1980mm. The foot operated swing allows freedom of movement with hands and arms while handling the tallest machines. It also provides additional leverage when leaning the vending machine back. The entire load can then be balanced with ease going through a standard door.



Ratchet strap  
with auto recoil



Model	Release	Straps	Capacity (kg)	Overall Height (mm)	Frame Width (mm)	WheelsØ (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
9321182	Hand	1	800	1830	610	250	36
9321183	Foot	2	800	1980	610	250	53

## CYLINDER CRANE TROLLEY

Suitable for one type "G" oxygen and one type "G" acetylene gas cylinder, with provision to store all hoses inside the cage. The cage is supplied with an internal loadbinder to securely fasten both cylinders.

Fitted with handle, crane lift points, and 400mmØ air inflated rubber wheels, this cage can be transported manually or by crane. Enamel paint finish.



Model  
3001246

Model	Description	Safe Working Load (kg)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001246	Cylinder crane trolley	250	80

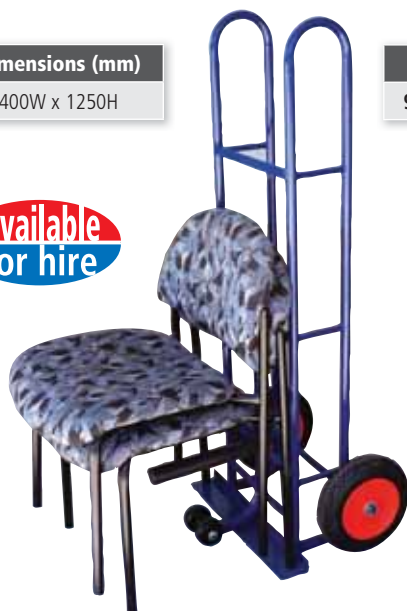


## THE UNIVERSAL CHAIR TROLLEY

- Handtruck for moving stackable chairs
- Features 2 adjustable arms 350mm long which lift the base of the chair

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3241020	400W x 1250H

Available  
for hire



## CHAIR TROLLEY

Designed for moving stacks of chairs. Features outrigger frame fitted with 2 x 100mm Ø castors for added safety. Powdercoat finish with felt buffers to protect chairs.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
9241003	520W x 1080D x 1560H



Model  
9241003



Model 9241006



Pictured with  
rectangular  
folding table

## TABLE TROLLEY

Designed for transporting folding tables, both rectangular and round. Fitted with 4 x 125mmØ castors. Supplied with felt buffers to protect tables.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
9241006	1300W x 600D x 1300H



With a 5 year  
warranty

## HARDWARE/PANEL TROLLEYS

Ideal for use in retail and warehouse environments. Brake kit available. See page 9.

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)
9321185	920 x 610 x 960H	300
9321186	1210 x 610 x 960H	300



Model  
9321185

Model  
9321186



Available  
for hire



Model 7881058  
with No. 10 Bin

Model 7881057  
with No. 15 Bin

All bins supplied  
separately to trolleys.

## SINGLE BIN TROLLEY

Versatile trolleys ideally suited for all stock and warehouse order picking situations. Trolleys hold the popular No.7, 10 and 15 stack and nest crates.

Durable powder coated finish and fitted with 125mm Ø non-marking castors to suit every floor surface.

**Model 7881056** standard unit without handle

**Model 7881057** fitted with push handle.

**Model 7881058** fitted with writing top.

See below for bin options.



No. 7 Bin

No. 10 Bin

No. 15 Bin

## 2 TIER BIN TROLLEY

Functional & versatile order picking trolley, allow picking of order into 2 bins.



Model 6761030  
Shown with  
2 x No 10 Bins



Model 6761031  
2 tier bin trolley with  
writing top fitted

Model	Description	Outside Dimensions (mm)	Inside Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (Litres)
8841076	No 7 crate	645 x 413 x 210	597 x 362 x 203	32.0
8841071	No 10 crate	645 x 413 x 276	597 x 362 x 266	52.0
8841084	No 15 crate	645 x 413 x 397	597 x 362 x 381	68.2

Please add colour number to Model when ordering: **02** **04** **11** **20** **15**

## DOUBLE BIN TROLLEY

Accommodates two bins side by side, see above for bin selection.

**Model 7881059**

900mmH x 650mmW x 850mmL



Model  
7881059

All bins supplied  
separately from trolleys.

## STAINLESS STEEL ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

For use in food, pharmaceutical and other demanding environments.

**Model 6761021**

620L x 420W x 900mmH



Model 6761021

## SITEQUIP HEAVY DUTY BIN TROLLEYS

Sitequip heavy duty trolleys for order picking and sorting in both warehouse and manufacturing environments. Features durable powdercoat finish.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Size (mm)	Bin Depth (mm)
7881060	200	800 x 500	300
7881061	200	900 x 600	300



Model 7881060

## LADDER TROLLEYS

Compact order picking trolley with fold away step ladder. Available with 2 or 3 tier ladder.



Model 6761034  
Shown with steps stowed

Model	Description	Deck Size (mm)	Castors Ø (mm)
6761033	2 Step ladder trolley	810 x 510mm	125
6761034	3 Step ladder trolley	810 x 510mm	125



Model 6761034



## STOCKPICKER TRUCKS

- Allows reach access for items up to 2200mm shelf height
- Spring-loaded ladder with skid-resistant rubber tips secure the trolley when ladder is in use
- When weight is removed, springs return ladder to 'up' position
- 700mm clearance between shelves
- Shelves have 50mm lips that are turned up



Model 7881062

Model	Top Shelf (mm)	Bottom Shelf (mm)	Height (mm)	Upper Step Height (mm)
7881062	780L x 550W	1000L x 550W	1000 (top shelf)	650

## STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS

### Three Tier Multipurpose Trolley

Welded stainless steel construction. Three recessed shelves with rounded internal corners for easy cleaning. 270mm clearance between shelves. 125mmØ chrome plated, ball bearing castors.



Model  
4761019

Model	Dimensions (mm)
4761018	750 x 500 x 900H
4761019	900 x 500 x 900H
4761020	1050 x 500 x 900H

### Two Tier Multipurpose Trolley

Welded stainless steel construction. Two recessed shelves with rounded internal corners for easy cleaning. 430mm clearance between shelves. 125mmØ chrome plated, ball bearing castors.



Model  
4761015

Model	Dimensions (mm)
4761014	750 x 500 x 900H
4761015	900 x 500 x 900H
4761016	1050 x 500 x 900H

### Supply/Linen Trolley

Welded stainless steel construction. Four shelves with vertical guard bar at both ends. Buffer fitted around base of trolley. 300mm clearance between shelves. 200Ømm zinc plated, ball/roller bearing castors; two fixed and two swivel.

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)
4761028	1160 x 670 x 1400H	1050 x 560



Model  
4761028

### Low Loading Trolley

Heavy duty stainless steel construction. Revolving buffers. 200mmØ zinc plated, ball/roller bearing castors; 2 fixed and 2 swivel.

Model	Platform Dimensions (mm)
4761027	1100 x 700



Model  
4761027

### Service Trolley

Welded stainless steel construction. Three shelves with 50mm raised edges on three sides. 270mm clearance between shelves. 125mmØ chrome plated, ball bearing castors. Available with two shelves.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
4761009	610 x 450 x 800H
4761010	900 x 500 x 900H



Model  
4761010

## STAINLESS STEEL BENCHES



Model  
4761026

### Preparation Table

Stainless steel legs, top and lower shelf. Heavy duty reinforced top. 48cm clearance between top and shelf. 125mmØ chrome plated, ball bearing brake castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
4761024	1000 x 750 x 900H
4761025	1500 x 750 x 900H
4761026	2000 x 750 x 900H



## STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS

### Tray Trolley

Tubular stainless steel construction. Will hold up to 20 trays.

Model  
3881295

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881295	680 x 550 x 1500H



Model  
3881283



### Garment Rack

Ideal for hanging over-garments in clean rooms. Full stainless steel construction with 125mmØ castors.

Model  
3881113



Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881113	1600 x 600 x 1600H

### Bulk Collection Trolley

Full stainless steel tubular construction with removable bottom tray. Fitted with 125mmØ castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881283	1000 x 600 x 1035H



Model  
4761004

### Instrument Trolley

Welded stainless steel construction. 480mm clearance between shelves. 100mmØ chrome plated, ball bearing castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
4761001	500 x 500 x 900H
4761002	600 x 500 x 900H
4761003	750 x 500 x 900H
4761004	900 x 500 x 900H
4761005	1050 x 500 x 900H
4761006	1200 x 600 x 900H



Model  
3881041

### Single Drawer Instrument Trolley

Stainless steel construction. 1 x drawer, 125mm deep. Fitted with a shelf rail and 75mmØ castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881041	600 x 490 x 900H
3881042	750 x 490 x 900H
3881043	900 x 490 x 900H

### Three Drawer Instrument Trolley

Stainless steel construction. 3 x drawers, 125mm deep. Fitted with shelf rails and 75mmØ castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881049	600 x 490 x 900H
3881050	750 x 490 x 900H
3881051	900 x 490 x 900H



Model  
3881049

### Double Drawer Instrument Trolley

Stainless steel construction. 2 x drawers, 125mm deep. Fitted with shelf rails and 75mmØ castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881045	600 x 490 x 900H
3881046	750 x 490 x 900H
3881047	900 x 490 x 900H



Model  
3881045

### Multi Drawer Trolley

Stainless steel construction. 4 x drawers, 150mm deep, 2 x drawers, 200mm deep. Fitted with shelf rails and 125mmØ castors.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3881071	900 x 490 x 900H

Other combinations available.



Model  
3881071

Four drawer version available

## BIN TROLLEYS



D

The **440 litre bin trolley** is made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene. With additional side ribbing to give it added strength, a volume of 440 litres and a recommended maximum load capacity of 350Kgs. Options include colour, castor type and castor arrangement. 'Rising base' is also an available option.



C

The **300 litre bin trolley** is made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene. With the addition of side ribbing to give it additional strength, a recommended maximum load capacity of 250Kg. A rising base is also an available option. It raises items in the trolley up to a convenient working level, aiding in the prevention of back injuries.



E

The **Straight sided 440 litre tank and trolley** in tough impact resistant polyethylene. This tank has a maximum load capacity of 350Kg. An optional spring assisted lift is available.

	Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (Litres)
A	7161008	990L x 660W x 625H	220
B	7161009	990L x 660W x 825H	220
C	7161001	1040L x 745W x 800H	300
D	7161003	1370L x 745W x 800H	440
E	7161002	1300L x 680W x 790H	440

## Spring Loaded Scissor Base

To be used in conjunction with the **Straight sided 440 litre trolley**. This is available in 4 spring combinations to suit loads of 30, 50, 70 or 100Kg.

## Optional Spring Rising Base

**Model 7161001** shown with optional spring rising base. This raises items in the trolley up to a convenient working level, aiding in the prevention of back injuries. Designed for use with loads of 40 to 50Kg. Available as an option for both models **7161003** and **7161001**.

Model	Description
7161011	Spring/scissor base to suit model 7161002
7161012	Spring rising base to suit model 7161003
7161010	Spring rising base to suit model 7161001



Model 7161001



**Model 7161009**  
Tank with extended  
base option

## BIG BIN &amp; TROLLEY

## Heavy duty rotomould tub on trolley

- Big 400 litre capacity
- Powdercoated trolley to suit
- 1130 x 600 x 600Hmm

Model	Description
8281003	400 Litre tub
8281001	Trolley to suit

**Model 8281003**  
pictured with  
**Model 8281001**  
Trolley to suit



# WHEELS & CASTORS

- Floor Locks
- Light Duty Castors
- Medium Duty Castors
- Stainless Steel Castors
- Pneumatic Wheels
- Heavy Duty Castors



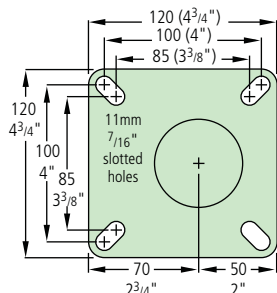
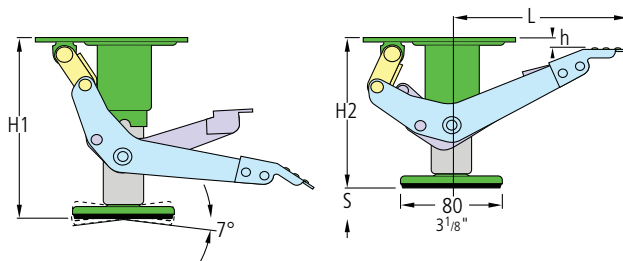
MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT





## LIFT UP FLOOR LOCKS

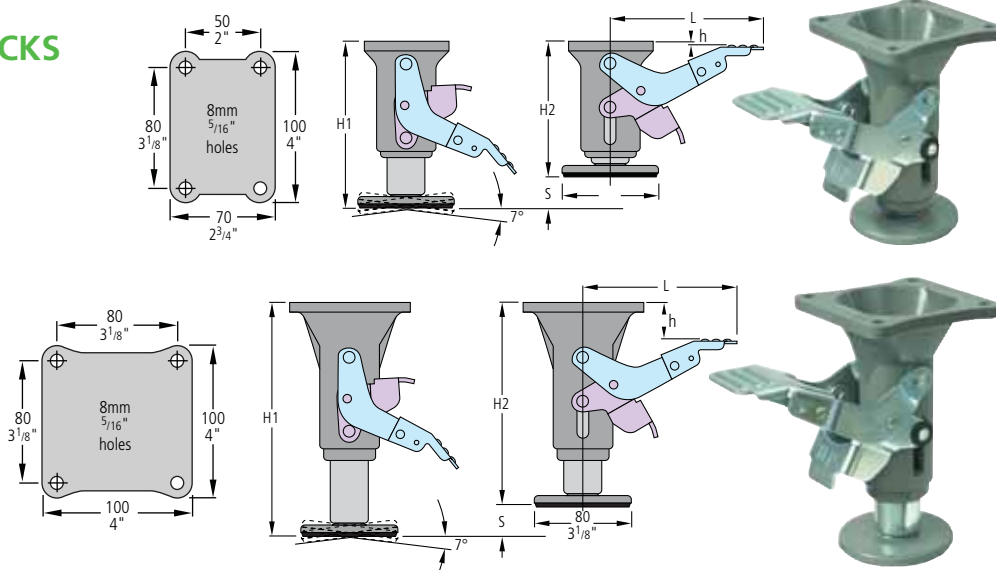
- Used on warehouse trolleys, work benches, stock trolleys and displays
- Effectively stop movement by lifting one end of the wheeled equipment from the ground
- Simple pedal on, pedal off mechanism ensures trouble-free operation



Model	Carrying Capacity (kg/lb)	Mounting Height (mm/inches)	H1	H2	S	L	h	Unit Weight (kg/lb)
3486675	200kg	142	150	125	25	138	7	1.6kg
	/440lb	55/8"	6"	5"	1"	57/16"	5/16"	3.52lb
3486676	300kg/	202	210	170	40	146	15	1.8kg
	660lb	8"	85/16"	611/16"	18/16"	53/4"	5/8"	3.96lb

## FRICTION PAD FLOOR LOCKS

- Friction pad style is preferred where greater loads must be carried, or the greatest stability needed
- Simple pedal-on pedal-off operation
- Does NOT lift the trolley, but pushes a spring loaded rubber pad onto the floor. Five millimeters of compression gives approx 40kg of push on to the 80mm diameter base. This is enough to lock most trolleys. If insufficient, a second lock can be mounted at the other end of the trolley
- The load capacities given assume industrial strength castors
- Do not use on work benches, ladders or on sloped floors



## HEAVY DUTY FRICTION PAD for greater load stability

- Cast iron construction
- Simple pedal-on pedal-off operation
- Use two truck locks when four swivelling castors are fitted - mount at each end between castors
- Thick elastic rubber friction pad provides firm grip
- Holds trolley firmly in position without lifting
- Moderate - smooth operating force
- Suitable for work platforms, servicing stands, heavy trolleys, mobile machinery, work benches, cradles



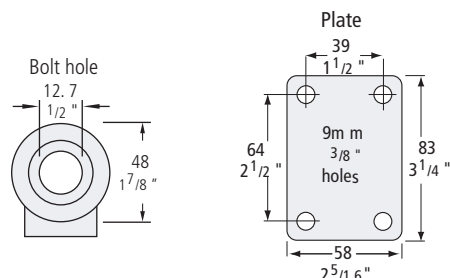
Model	Carrying Capacity (kg/lb)	Mounting Height (mm/inches)	H1	H2	S	L	h	Unit Weight kg/lb
3486677	770kg/	132	137	112	25	126	1	.770kg
	1695lb	5 3/16"	5 3/8"	4 3/8"	1"	5"	1"	1.54lb
3486678	810kg/	168	173	148	25	126	29	.810kg
	1785lb	6 11/16"	6 15/16"	5 7/8"	1"	5"	1 1/8"	1.87lb
3486679	850kg/	190	195	170	25	126	29	.850kg
	7 1/2"	8 5/16"	6 11/16"	1"	5"	1 1/8"	3.96lb	1.78lb

Model	Top Plate (mm/inches)	Top Plate Holes (mm/inches)	Overall Height Closed (mm/inches)	Overall Height Open (mm)	Mount Height (mm)
3486680	152 x 114	12	163	206	200
	6 x 4 1/2"	1/2"	6 3/8"	8 1/8"	7 8/8"

## K SERIES


- Light duty institutional - hospitals, retailers and schools
- CoreCoat™ lacquer provides 3 times the Australian Standard for corrosion protection
- Excellent design and performance

Type	Plate Swivel			Plate Total Brake			Plate Fixed			Bolt Hole Swivel			Bolt Hole Total Brake		
Fork Sizes	65 2 1/2	75 3	100 4	65 2 1/2	75 3	100 4	65 2 1/2	75 3	100 4	65 2 1/2	75 3	100 4	65 2 1/2	75 3	100 4
Mount Height	96 3 3/4	104 4 1/8	131 5 3/16	96 3 3/4	104 4 1/8	131 5 3/16	96 3 3/4	104 4 1/8	131 5 3/16	96 3 3/4	104 4 1/8	131 5 3/16	96 3 3/4	104 4 1/8	131 5 3/16
Swept Radius	63 2 1/2	69 2 3/4	82 3 1/4	89 3 1/2	89 3 1/2	89 3 1/2	Not applicable - no swivel			63 2 1/2	69 2 3/4	82 3 1/4	89 3 1/2	89 3 1/2	89 3 1/2



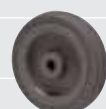
Wheel Only



Hub Width x Bore (mm/inch)		Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)		Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Fixed	Bolt Hole Swivel	Bolt Hole Total Brake
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	65x23	2 1/2x 7/8	 TPE	3481023	3481048	3481049	3481050	3481051	3481052
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Ball	50	110	65x23	2 1/2x 7/8		3481024	3481038	3481039	3481040	3481041	3481042
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	75x23	3 x 7/8		3481058	3481078	3481079	3481080	3481081	3481082
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Ball	50	110	75x23	3 x 7/8		3481059	3481088	3481089	3481090	3481091	3481092
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481178	3481200	3481201	3481202	3481203	3481204
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Ball	50	110	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481179	3481210	3481211	3481212	3481213	3481214
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	65x23	2 1/2x 7/8	 Grey Rubber	3481025	3481043	3481044	3481045	3481046	3481047
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	75x23	3 x 7/8		3481060	3481098	3481099	3481100	3481101	3481102
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481180	3481220	3481221	3481222	3481223	3481224
30x8	1 1/8 x 8	Ball	50	110	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481182	3481240	3481241	3481242	3481243	3481244
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	50	110	75x23	3 x 7/8	 PU	3481062	3481118	3481119	3481120	3481121	3481122
30x8	1 1/8 x 8	Ball	55	120	75x23	3 x 7/8		3481064	3481138	3481139	3481140	3481141	3481142
30x12	1 1/8 x12	Plain	55	120	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481184	3481260	3481261	3481262	3481263	3481264
30x8	1 1/8 x 8	Ball	55	120	100x23	4 x 7/8		3481186	3481280	3481281	3481282	3481283	3481284



TPE



Grey Rubber



PU

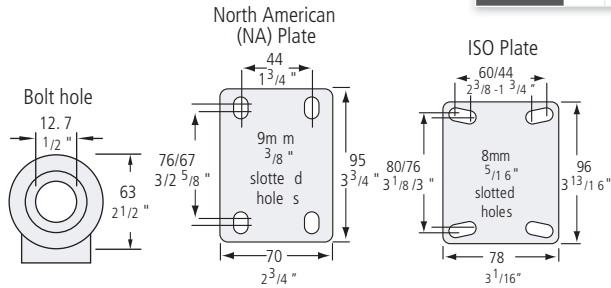




## M SERIES

- Medium duty institutional - hospitals, retail and commercial use
- CoreCoat™ lacquer provides 3 times the Australian Standard for corrosion protection
- Excellent design and performance.

Type	Plate Swivel			Plate Total Brake			Plate Directional Lock			Plate Fixed			Bolt Hole Swivel			Bolt Hole Total Brake			Bolt Hole Directional Lock		
Fork Sizes	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5	75 3	100 4	125 5
Mount Height	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	106 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	135 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	161 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Swept Radius	71 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	91 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	103 4	118 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	128 5	128 5	118 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	128 5	128 5	Not applicable - no swivel			71 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	91 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	103 4	118 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	128 5	128 5	118 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	128 5	128 5



Wheel Only



Hub Width x Bore (mm/inch)	Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)		Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Directional Lock	Plate Fixed	Bolt Hole Swivel	Bolt Hole Total Brake	Bolt Hole Directional Lock
40x8 1/16x8	Plain	130	285lb	100x34	4x15/16	Grey Rubber	3481518	3481549	3481550	3481551	3481552	3481553	3481554	3481555
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	140	300lb	100x34	4x15/16		3481519	3481565	3481566	3481567	3481568	3481569	3481570	3481571
40x8 1/16x8	Plain	140	300lb	125x34	5x15/16		3481789	3481819	3481820	3481821	3481822	3481823	3481824	3481825
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	150	330lb	125x34	5x15/16	Anti-static*	3481790	3481835	3481836	3481837	3481838	3481839	3481840	3481841
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	80	175lb	75x32	3x11/4		3481320	3481347	3481348	N/A	3481350	3481351	3481352	N/A
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	80	175lb	100x32	4x11/4		3481520	3481581	3481582	3481583	3481584	3481585	3481586	3481587
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	90	200lb	125x32	5x11/4	TPE	3481791	3481851	3481852	3481853	3481854	3481855	3481856	3481857
40x8 1/16x8	Plain	75	165lb	75x32	3x11/4		3481321	3481363	3481364	N/A	3481366	3481367	3481368	N/A
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	85	190lb	75x32	3x11/4		3481322	3481379	3481380	N/A	3481382	3481383	3481384	N/A
40x8 1/16x8	Plain	80	175lb	100x32	4x11/4	PU	3481521	3481579	3481578	3481599	3481600	3481601	3481602	3481603
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	90	200lb	100x32	4x11/4		3481522	3481613	3481614	3481615	3481616	3481617	3481618	3481619
40x8 1/16x8	Plain	90	200lb	125x32	511/4		3481867	3481868	3481869	3481870	3481871	3481872	3481873	3481874
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	100	220lb	125x32	5x11/4	Hi Resilience	3481793	3481883	3481884	3481885	3481886	3481887	3481888	3481889
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	130	285lb	75x32	3x11/4		3481323	3481395	3481396	N/A	3481398	3481399	3481400	N/A
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	140	300lb	100x32	4x11/4		3481523	3481629	3481630	3481631	3481632	3481633	3481634	3481635
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	150	330lb	125x32	5x11/4		3481794	3481899	3481900	3481901	3481902	3481903	3481904	3481905
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	140	300lb	100x33	4x15/16		3481524	3481645	3481646	3481647	3481648	3481649	3481650	3481651
40x8 1/16x8	Ball	150	330lb	125x33	5x15/16		3481795	3481915	3481916	3481917	3481918	3481919	3481920	3481921

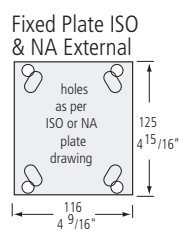
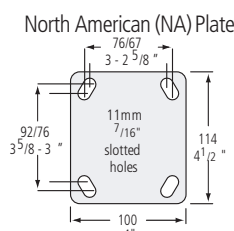
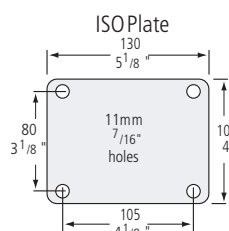


## O SERIES

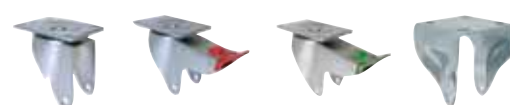
- Medium industrial - warehouse trolleys, mobile racks and heavier display equipment
- CoreCoat™ lacquer provides 3 times the Australian Standard for corrosion protection
- Available brass plated as factory special








Type	Plate Swivel				Plate Total Brake/ Plate Directional Lock				Plate Fixed			
Fork Sizes	100 4	125 5	150 6	200 8	100 4	125 5	150 6	200 8	100 4	125 5	150 6	200 8
Mount Height	138 5 7/16	162 6 5 7/16	189 7 7/16	241 9 1/2	138 5 7/16	162 6 5/16	189 7 7/16	241 9 1/2	138 5 7/16	162 6 5/16	189 7 7/16	241 9 1/2
Swept Radius	96 3 3/4"	109 4 1/4"	121 4 3/4"	152 6"	142 5 5/8"	142 5 5/8"	161 6 5/16"	161 6 5/16"	Not applicable - no swivel			



Wheel Only



Hub Width x Bore (mm/inch)	Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)	Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)	Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Directional Lock	Plate Fixed
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	300 660lb 100x50 4x2	 PU on PP (mech- lock)	3482546	3482723	3482724	3482725	3482726
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	330 725lb 125x50 5x2		3482629	3482819	3482820	3482821	3482822
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	360 790lb 150x50 6x2		3482897	3482915	3482916	3482917	3482918
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	400 880lb 200x50 8x2		3482993	3483010	3483011	3483012	3483013
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	300 660lb 100x50 4x2	 Grey Rubber	3482706	3482731	3482732	3482733	3482734
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	330 725lb 125x50 5x2		3482802	3482827	3482828	3482829	3482830
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	360 790lb 150x50 6x2		3482898	3482923	3482924	3482925	3482926
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	400 880lb 200x50 8x2		3482994	3483018	3483019	3483020	3483021
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	300 660lb 100x50 4x2	 Hi-res Blue Rubber	3482707	3482739	3482740	3482741	3482742
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	330 725lb 125x50 5x2		3482803	3482835	3482836	3482837	3482838
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	360 790lb 150x50 6x2		3482899	3482931	3482932	3482933	3482934
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Ball	400 880lb 200x50 8x2		3482995	3483026	3483027	3483028	3483029
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	120 265lb 100x43 4x1 11/16	 Rubber on Cast Iron	3482708	3482747	3482748	3482749	3482750
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	180 395lb 125x43 5x1 11/16		3482804	3482843	3482844	3482845	3482846
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	210 460lb 150x43 6x1 11/16		3482900	3482939	3482940	3482941	3482942
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	250 550lb 200x43 8x1 11/16		3482996	3483034	3483035	3483036	3483037
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Plain	350 770lb 100x40 4x1 9/16	 Nylon	3482709	3482755	3482756	3482757	3482758
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	350 770lb 100x40 4x1 9/16		3482550	3482771	3482772	3482773	3482774
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Plain	380 835lb 125x40 5x1 9/16		3482805	3482851	3482852	3482853	3482854
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	380 835lb 125x40 5x1 9/16		3482633	3482867	3482868	3482869	3482870
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Plain	400 880lb 150x40 6x1 9/16		3482901	3482947	3482948	3482949	3482950
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	400 880lb 150x40 6x1 9/16		3482903	3482963	3482964	3485965	3482966
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Plain	400 880lb 200x40 8x1 9/16		3482997	3483042	3483043	3483044	3483045
60x1/2"	2 3/8x 1/2	Roller	400 880lb 200x40 8x1 9/16		3482999	3483058	3483059	3483060	3483061



## M SERIES (full stainless steel)

Our stainless steel castors are the premium castors for corrosive environments. With a wide range of styles and load capacities available, we have castors to suit almost all corrosive applications. All castors in our stainless steel range are completely corrosion-free with all metal components made from stainless steel.

- 3 year warranty subject to Conditions of Use
- Fork type 304
- Balls type 440C
- Chicago screw axle type 304

Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)		Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Wheel Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Fixed	Bolt Hole Swivel	Bolt Hole Total Brake
Plain	80	175	100x34	4x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	 Grey Rubber		3485960	3485961	3485962	3485963	3485964
Ball	90	200	100x34	4x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>			3485965	3485966	3485967	3485968	3485969
Plain	90	200	125x34	5x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>			3486001	3486002	3486003	3486004	3486005
Ball	100	220	125x34	5x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>			3486010	3486011	3486012	3486013	3486014
Plain	100	220	125x34	5x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	 PU on nylon		3486019	3486020	3486021	3486022	3486023
Ball	100	220	125x34	5x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>			3486028	3486029	3486030	3486031	3486032
Plain	75	165	75x32	3x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	 TPE		3485935	3485936	3485937	3485938	3485939
Plain	80	175	100x32	4x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>							
Plain	90	200	125x32	5x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			3486037	3483038	3486039	3486040	3486041
Plain	150	330	75x32	3x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	 Nylon		3485945	3485946	3485947	3485948	3485949
Plain	150	330	100x32	4x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			3485980	3485981	3485982	3485983	3485984
Plain	150	330	125x32	5x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>			3486055	3486056	3486057	3486058	3486059

## O SERIES (full stainless steel)

- Fork type 304
- Balls type 440C
- Axle, bolt & nut type 304
- Rivet & Axle bush type 303
- TB spring type 301 full hard
- Fork information as on the O Series (page 43)

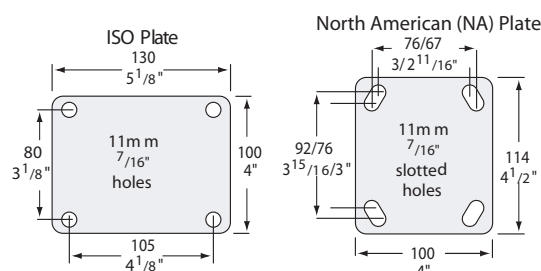


Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)		Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Directional Lock
Plain	350	770lb	100x40	4"x 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	 Nylon		3486069	3486070	3486071
Plain	380	835lb	125x40	5"x 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "			3486080	3486081	3486082
Plain	400	880lb	150x40	6"x 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "			3486095	3486096	3486097
Plain	400	880lb	200x40	8"x 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "			3486110	3486111	3486112

## H SERIES


- Heavy duty - factory equipment and heavy catering
- CoreCoat™ lacquer provides 3 times the Australian Standard for corrosion protection

Type	Plate Swivel				Plate Total Brake		Plate Directional Lock		Plate Fixed			
Fork Sizes	150 6	200 8	250 10	350 14	150 6	200 8	150 6	200 8	150 6	200 8	250 10	350 14
Mount Height	188 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	238 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	275 10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	297 11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	188 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	238 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	188 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	238 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	188 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	238 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	275 10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	297 11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Swept Radius	121 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	155 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	200 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	223 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	165 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	not applicable - no swivel			



Wheel Only



Hub Width x Bore (mm/inch)		Bearing Type	Load Capacity (lb)	Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Total Brake	Plate Directional Lock	Plate Fixed
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Plain	450 990	150x40	6 x 1 9/16	 PU on Nylon	3483082	3483103	3483104	3483105	3483106
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Roller	450 990	150x40	6 x 1 9/16		3483084	3483119	3483120	3483121	3483122
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Plain	500 1100	200x48	8 x 1 7/8		3483205	3483224	3483225	3483226	3483227
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Roller	500 1100	200x48	8 x 1 7/8		3483206	3483232	3483233	3483234	3483235
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Plain	180 395	150x40	6 x 1 9/16	 Blue Rubber (Hi Res)	3483086	3483135	3483136	3483137	3483138
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Roller	200 440	150x40	6 x 1 9/16		3483088	3483151	3483152	3483153	3483154
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Plain	180 395	200x50	8 x 2		3483207	3483240	3483241	3483242	3483243
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Roller	200 440	200x50	8 x 2		3483209	3483256	3483257	3483258	3483259
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Ball	500 1100	150x40	6 x 1 9/16	 Nylon	3483091	3483175	3483176	3483177	3483178
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Ball	500 1100	200x40	8 x 1 9/16		3483212	3483280	3483281	3483282	3483283
60x3/4	2 3/8 x 3/4	Cone Ball	75 165	200x50	8 x 2	 Grey Pneumatic	3483213	3483288	not available	not available	3483291
60x3/4	2 3/8 x 3/4	Cone Ball	120 265	220x54	8 3/4 x 2 1/8		3483312	3483318	3483319	3483320	3483321
60x3/4	2 3/8 x 3/4	Ball	180 395	265x83	10 7/16 x 3 3/4	 Black Pneumatic	3483326	3483332	3483333	3483334	3483335
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Cone Ball	120 265	220x54	8 3/4 x 2 1/8		3483313	3483322	not available	not available	3483323
60x20	2 3/8 x 20	Ball	180 395	265x83	10 7/16 x 3 3/4		3483327	3483336	not available	not available	3483337





## W SERIES

- Very heavy duty industrial castors
- Black powder coated for corrosion protection
- Excellent design and performance

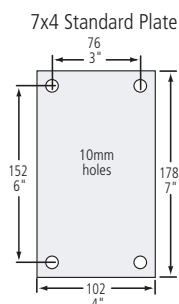
Note:

- Wheels with precision bearings have a 20mm ID reduced to 1/2" with axle bush
- Wheels with roller bearings have 3/4" ID reduced to 1/2" with axle bush
- Wheels starting with W are true metric and will also fit into H series; wheels starting with O or PI are imperial (US size) and will also fit into O series.

Type	Plate Swivel		Plate Fixed	
Fork Size	150 6	200 8	150 6	200 8
Mount Height	202 8"	254 10"	202 8"	254 10"
Swept Radius	134 5 1/4"	170 6 11/16"	not applicable - no swivel	



Wheel Only



Hub Width x Bore (mm/inch)		Bearing Type	Load Capacity (/lb)		Diameter x Tread Width (mm/inch)		Fork Material	Fork Type	Plate Swivel	Plate Fixed	Dumper Bin Set
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Plain	400	880	150x50	6 x 2	 Cast Iron	3486196	3483349	3483350	3483363 (2 x Swivel, + 2 x Fixed)
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Roller	210	465	150x43	6x 1 11/16	 Rubber on Cast Iron	3483341	3483351	3483352	3483364 (4 x Swivel)
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Roller	250	550	200x43	8x 1 11/16	 Nylon	3483365	3483372	3483373	
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Ball	600	1320	150x40	6x 1 9/16	 PU	3483342	3483353	3483354	
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Ball	600	1320	200x40	8x 1 9/16	 PU on Cast Iron	3483366	3483374	3483375	
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Ball	600	1320	150x40	6x 1 9/16	 PU	3483343	3483355	3483356	
60x20	2 3/8x 20	Ball	600	1320	200x40	8x 1 9/16	 PU	3483367	3483376	3483377	
62x12.7	2 7/16 x 1/2	Ball	545	1200	150x50	6x2	 PU on Cast Iron	3483344	3483357	3483358	
62x12.7	2 7/16 x 1/2	Ball	680	1500	200x50	8x2	 PU on Cast Iron	3483445	3483378	3483379	

**New!**

## MULTI-DIRECTIONAL CASTOR

This is a revolutionary multi-directional wheel that provides the ability to move in any direction while mounted in a fixed direction, using rollers rather than a swivel mount.

The multi-directional castor has been designed to be utilised in conveyor applications, it is also the only multi-directional wheel that is suitable for floor use, providing the sole alternative to the swivel castor.

Manufactured from engineering polymer, the injection moulded web like structure of the wheel body and the over-moulded rollers, provide a durable and robust wheel with no pins, inserts or seams making it ideal for tough environments.

The fixed orientation of the wheel facilitates both simple and stable mounting alternatives that are less prone to impact damage and allow the wheel to be housed within a product with minimal space or clearance requirements.



A wide range of high quality aluminium Dollies that utilise the multi-directional castor is available.

- Scissor Lifts
- Work Positioners
- Tow Tugs
- Pallet Trucks
- Lifting Equipment
- Conveyors



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## HEAVY DUTY SCISSOR LIFT TROLLEY

The range of Logistec Scissor Lift Trolley's help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels. The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.

- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Positive braking system on rear wheels



**Model 5781008**  
Capacity 350kg



**Model 5781002**



**Model 5781003**



**Model 5781004**



**Model 5781005**



**Model 5781006**



**Model 5781009**



**Model 5781010**

Specifications	5781002	5781006	5781003	5781008	5781004	5781005	5781009	5781010
Lifting capacity kg	150	150	250	350	500	750	500	500
Max platform height mm	755	1430	910	1585	1000	1000	1100	1190
Min platform height mm	265	435	330	435	435	442	400	370
Platform size (W x Lmm)	450 x 700	500 x 830	500 x 830	520 x 1010	520 x 1010	520 x 1010	1525 x 620	1200 x 800
Packing weight kg	41	90	78	150	118	120	175	160



## SCISSOR LIFT TROLLEYS

Raising heavy loads with the use of hydraulic scissor lift trolleys is the safe and versatile way to transport goods in warehouses, workshops, libraries, loading docks, hospitals, assembly lines, offices and nurseries.

- Single and double scissor lift models for high reach
- Castor wheels enable easy positioning in tight spaces
- Sealed bearing wheels for durability and cleanliness
- Positive braking system on rear wheels for safety
- Overload valve ensures load limit is not exceeded
- Special hydraulic valving ensure loads lower slowly
- One-piece table top for strength and easy cleaning
- Handle folds flat for storage on 150kg and 300kg models

**Model 6041098**  
Capacity 350kg



**Model 6041096**  
Capacity 150kg

**Model 6041097**  
Capacity 300kg

Specifications	6041096	6041097	6041099	6041101	6041098	6041100
Lifting capacity kg	150	300	500	800	350	500
Max platform height mm	755	900	950	1000	1400	1130
Min platform height mm	247	312	320	360	375	345
Platform size (W x Lmm)	450 x 700	500 x 800	500 x 900	550 x 1040	500 x 900	500 x 700
Overall size (W x Lmm)	450 x 820	550 x 970	505 x 1040	550 x 1230	550 x 1070	505 x 830
Wheel (Ø x Wmm)	100 x 30	130 x 40	130 x 40	150 x 40	130 x 40	130 x 40
Packing weight kg	33	73	90	118	112	91

## STAINLESS STEEL SCISSOR LIFTS

For food, pharmaceutical, clean room and general manufacturing applications.

Specifications	5401005	5401006
Lifting capacity kg	100	200
Max platform height mm	730	865
Min platform height mm	213	288
Platform size (W x Lmm)	450 x 700	500 x 815
Wheel (Ø x Wmm)	100	100
Packing weight kg	33	69



**Model 5401005**



**Model 5401006**

MOBILE WORK POSITIONER

These are fully adjustable, weight sensitive, self-levelling, mobile positioners.



Self levelling

As the load weight changes, the table either raises or lowers, keeping the top of the load at a convenient height.



Fully adjustable

Weight selector pointer travels along weight scale to highlight capacity as knob is turned.



Model 5401009

Model	Max Capacity (kg)	Table Size (mm)
5401007	100	700 x 450
5401008	210	813 x 500
5401009	400	1010 x 518



Model 7881157

CUSTOM SPRUNG SCISSOR TROLLEYS

In multiple quantities, Sitecraft offers custom made scissor trolleys such as the light weight model 7881157 shown here. This unit weights only 34Kg which along with its large diameter castor wheels, make it a very easy scissor trolley to push and manoeuvre over a wide variety of surfaces.

ERGOBINS

The new and innovative Ergobin range of trolleys features a fully adjustable spring operated rising base. The loading rate is easily changed by means of an adjusting screw at the end of the base. These bins are easy and light to manoeuvre, the 'lean out' design provides comfortable knee space and allows top edge closer proximity to machines for loading and unloading.

- Increase productivity by up to 25%
- Unique spring mechanism maintains product at a safe and convenient working height within the bin



Model	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Max Capacity (L)
1621004	975 x 759 x 835	300
1621005	1240 x 750 x 845	400
1621006	1395 x 750 x 920	450
1621007	1240 x 900 x 845	500
1621008	1490 x 900 x 845	600
1621009	1490 x 1035 x 845	700

## POWERLIFT TROLLEY

At the press of a button you can reduce the risk of injury from bending and lifting with the new Powerlift 250kg capacity trolley.

- Lifting is made quick and easy with the quiet, clean battery-powered mechanism
- Suitable for office or the factory, the trolley has a capacity of 250kg
- The batteries have a heavy duty cycle and can be re-charged overnight. The battery will power approximately 100 - 120 lifts
- The linear activator mechanism is electric, it does not contain oil. This means it is perfectly clean and virtually silent
- Standard unit includes 2 rigid, 1 swivel, 1 swivel brake castor

Model	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Height (mm)	Minimum Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)
7321008	250	845	380	895 x 480
7321011	As above but with 4 x swivel castors including 1 brake, 1 directional lock			



Model 7321008  
Pictured



Model 7321010  
shown with  
table in fully  
raised position  
(1500mm High)

## POWERLIFT TROLLEY - HIGH LIFT MODEL

At the press of a button you can reduce the risk of injury from bending and lifting with the new Powerlift 100kg capacity trolley.

- 100kgs of lifting force
- 1000mm travel, 1500mm maximum height
- Quiet, precise action with no hydraulics
- Powdercoated, suitable for wash down
- Safe, clean, powered lift uses an IP 56 linear actuator

### Applications:

- General lifting applications requiring small deck and longer travel
- Especially suited to situations where hydraulic contaminants can't be tolerated such as offices, veterinary and medical clinics, food and pharmaceutical companies

### Options:

- Stainless steel deck, chequer plate or rubber surfaced platform



Model 7321010

Model	Capacity (kg)	Max Height (mm)	Min Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)
7321009	100	1500	500	845 x 480
7321010	As above but with 4 x swivel castors including 1 brake, 1 directional lock			

## BATTERY ELECTRIC TABLE LIFTERS

- Lifts heavy loads with ease
- Automatic 12V battery charger
- Push button battery/hydraulic operation

Model	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)
6841046	300	950	1010 x 520
6841047	500	950	1010 x 520

Lowered height 450mm



Model 6841047





### HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLES

With a maximum lift capacity of 400 kg. Features adjustable forks with a removable load platform. Hydraulic foot pump allows easy incremental load raising and controlled lowering. Supplied with polyurethane castors — 75mmØ rigid castors at front, plus two 150mmØ locking swivel castors at the rear. Battery powered units are available for quick and effortless operation.

- Heavy duty foot operated hydraulic pump or battery powered operation
- 3 lift heights available: 1200mm, 1500mm or 1700mm
- Features adjustable forks with a removable table top
- Durable powdercoat and chrome finish handles
- All units supplied with perspex safety shield
- Maximum capacity 400kg

Specifications	6041084	6041086	6041088	6041085	6041087	6041089
Max lift height (mm)	1200	1500	1700	1200	1500	1700
Max load (Kg)	400	400	400	400	400	400
Operation	Manual	Manual	Manual	Battery	Battery	Battery
Length (mm)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height (mm)	1485	1730	1925	1485	1730	1925
Platform size (mm)	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580
Min height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Fork length (mm)	645	645	645	645	645	645
Fork width (mm)	110	110	110	110	110	110
Exterior width (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550



**Model 6041089**

Battery powered unit. Supplied with internal battery charger



**Model 6041086**



Pictured optional roll spike attachment

## SAFELIFT

Battery powered work positioner for transporting and positioning loads quickly and easily. These are highly manoeuvrable, lightweight lifts designed to take the strain out of any lifting job from ground level to over shoulder height. Supplied with 520mmW x 460mmL polyethylene load platforms.

- Battery electric with built in battery charger
- 100mmØ steering wheel with brake
- 75mmØ load wheel

### Applications

Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Perfect for all applications from pharmaceutical to catering, from packing line to food processing.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Lift Height (mm)		Overall Size (mm)
		Min	Max	
6041174	150	135	1540	520 x 830 x 1900H

Model 6041174



Model 9321099  
pictured

## ECONOLIFT ALUMINIUM LIFTERS

**Features:** 80kg capacity, built in battery with charger, remote control up/down switch, 240V charging plug and charging indicator light, squeeze protection and platform drop limiter. Two lift heights available — 1530mm or 1780mm. Units supplied with polyethylene load platform.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Max Lift Height (mm)	Min Lift Height (mm)	Dimensions		Weight (kg)
				Height (mm)	Platform (mm)	
9321099	80	1530	120	1730	470 x 600	43
9321100	80	1780	120	1980	470 x 600	49

Battery  
Powered

## HYLOADER MINILIFT

Heavy duty battery powered load lifter.

Features 12 volt 18amp.hour battery providing up to 180 lift cycles between charging. Maximum load capacity is 200kg at 350mm load centre.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Lift Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)
4361016	200 kg	100 Min to 1400 Max	600W x 550L

Model 4361016  
Capacity 200kg



## COMPAC MOBILE LIFTER

Designed to lift, transport and position loads. The Compac has been developed following extensive market research into the lifting and handling needs of today's modern production environment.

The Compac is flexible in design, ergonomic, operator friendly, easy to use and with its range of features and functionality it meets the needs of today's lifting requirements.

### Interchangeable Attachments

With over 50 standard interchangeable attachments the Compac can be used to handle a wide range of products including:

- > Reels
- > Drums & Barrels
- > Boxes & Containers
- > Components & Assemblies
- > Work Positioning
- > Tooling

### Compact and Manoeuvrable

With a small footprint and easy operation, the lifter can be used in the confined workspaces and narrow production lines found in many of today's modern manufacturing environments.



Compact lifter fitted with internal core gripper attachment



Compact lifter fitted with standard platform



Compact lifter fitted with powered internal core gripper which clamps, lifts, rotates and ejects the reel at the push of a button



Compact lifter fitted with clamp for lifting and rotating stainless steel drums, geared manual rotation.



Compact lifter fitted with manual external reel clamp for lifting and rotating reels.





Compact lifter with external reel clamp



Compact lifter fitted with a powered clamp and rotate attachment. This enables plastic barrels to be clamped, lifted and rotated effortlessly.



Compact lifter with extra wire based and powered clamp and rotate attachment. This enables straight sided 200L cardboard drum to be clamped, lifted and rotated effortlessly.



Compact lifter fitted with manual clamp attachment to handle brute bin.



Compact lifter fitted with manual clamp attachment to handle stainless steel vessels.



Compact lifter fitted with powered clamp and rotate attachment for handling cardboard drums

### MOBILE TABLE LIFTERS

Hand winch operated table lifters have the versatility of a hand trolley with the ability to lift and lower loads, eliminating back breaking lifting. Optional wheel and chassis combinations are designed to give manoeuvrability in all applications.

- Compact and easy to use
- Eliminate backbreaking lifting
- Improve workplace health and safety
- Powdercoat finish

#### Hand Truck Lifter

This versatile handtruck/lifter trolley is supplied with large diameter pneumatic wheels for easy manoeuvrability.

Model	Table Size (mm)	Lift Height (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5161006	500 x 400	900	28	150kg
5161005	500 x 400	1200	42	150kg

#### Dual Purpose Lifter

The two larger rear wheels allow both use as a handtruck or four wheel trolley.

Model	Table Size (mm)	Lift Height (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5161001	500 x 400	1200	118	150kg

#### General Purpose Table Lifter

These versatile table lifters are fitted with four swivel castors for maximum manoeuvrability.

Model	Table Size (mm)	Lift Height (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5161011	500 x 400	1800	30	150kg
5161014	500 x 400	2000	30	150kg
5161020 (2 stage)	600 x 600	3200	30	150kg



## HYLOADER MULTILIFT

The Hyloader Multilift is a multi-purpose lift truck capable of performing various lifting operations simply by exchanging attachments. A new design single mast and diagonally opposed roller carriage system provides excellent load stability and unobstructed vision. Standard features include heavy duty load brake winch, polyurethane tyred roller bearing wheels and positive foot operated brake.

Lift height and base dimensions can be modified to order and we welcome enquiries for special purpose attachments such as drum tippers, spool manipulators etc. Type of attachment can reduce lift capacity.

Available with fixed forks, adjustable forks, load platform, crane jib and reel handlers.



Multilift shown with external roll handler



Model 4361019: Slip-on Platform



Model 4361014: Fixed Forks



Model 4361008: Reel Handler



Model 4361013: Adjustable Forks



Model 4361006

Model	HL-W Attachments
4361019	Slip-on platform
4361008	External reel handler
4361006	Crane jib
4361014	Fixed forks
4361013	Adjustable forks

Model	Capacity (kg)	Lift Height (mm)	Dimensions (mm)
4361017	350 kg	1500	2025H x 1000L x 680W

Please specify attachment type when ordering

## CUSTOMISED APPLICATIONS



Mixing bowl rotator



20L Pail rotator



Counterbalanced beer keg lifter



Slewing jib



Counterbalanced cardboard drum lifter



Pipe clamp



### OVERVIEW

Logistec Powered Tugs from Sitecraft are an excellent solution to manual handling, and health & safety issues within the workplace.

Battery powered and designed to push, pull and manoeuvre loads of up to 50 tonnes on rails and 12.5 tonnes on castors, our Powered Tugs ensure you have safe and efficient handling for your operators.

Years of experience within the market together with utilising the latest design software and control systems enables us to offer you some of the most advanced, compact tow tugs units on the market.



### KEY ADVANTAGES

#### Brushless Electric Motor

The Logistec brushless motor has superior holding abilities to a motor with brushes, making it less likely to run away on sloped ground.

Brushes also are normally the weak point in traditional electric motors that tend to burn out under excessive loads or when working in high temperatures. Brush type electric motors need ventilation to keep temperatures lower, making it difficult to keep out water and dust.

#### Smart Motor Control Unit

To ensure your Logistec Powered Tug provides years of trouble free service, the motor controller has the ability to count traction hours and flag an alarm when a service is due.

Separately it can be set so that after a buffer period, the machine will slow down to a creep speed so that the user has to take service action. Any faults are shown on the display as a code. So if there is a problem, the user can quote the code to allow diagnosis, prior to the site visit. The controller also logs all fault history.

#### Outdoor Use

The Logistec Powered Tug has a high IP44 rating which means it is ideally suited for both indoor and outdoor use, including rain and snow conditions. The brushless motor is also suitable for use in extremely high day temperatures.

#### Smart Battery Meter

The smart battery meter will reduce the machine to creep once the battery goes past 80% discharge. This protects the battery and prevents the unit from running flat, potentially causing it to become stranded.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	25 Tonne	50 Tonne
<b>Power</b>		
<b>Gearbox</b>	Transaxle 24V	Transaxle 24V
<b>Motor Power</b>	24V 1000W	24V 1500W
<b>Controller</b>	24V 200A AC Control	24V 300A AC Control
<b>Batteries and Charging</b>		
<b>Battery Capacity</b>	70A/hv	140A/h
<b>Charger Type</b>	Onboard Auto Voltage Detect	Onboard Auto Voltage Detect
<b>Output</b>	10 Amp	15 Amp
<b>Input</b>	100-240V	100-240V
<b>Recharge time</b>	8 hrs	8 hrs
<b>Towing</b>		
<b>Towing Capacity</b>	25 tonnes*	50 tonnes*
<b>Max. Weight Transfer</b>	500Kg	500Kg
<b>Draw Bar Pull</b>	2500N	5000N
<b>Driving</b>		
<b>Max. Speed</b>	6Kph	6Kph
<b>Turning Circle</b>	1.65m	1.65m
<b>Steering</b>	Manual	Manual

**Note:** \*Towing capacities given are in absolute optimal conditions on rails. These Capacities reduce substantially depending on the applications



### MOVEXX POWERED TUGS

The Compact Tow Tug is an extremely user friendly battery powered mobile towing unit that is ideal for applications where trolleys and rolling objects need to be moved from one place to another simply, efficiently and without physical effort. Environments where the Compact Tow Tug is used include:

- Nursing homes and hospitals
- Distribution companies
- Supermarkets
- Airports
- Laundries
- Hotels
- Retailers
- General industry

#### Basic Tow Tug

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 300W
- Capacity: 1000kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 43kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 440mm
- Length: 600mm
- Height: 900mm



Model 5571002

Model	Description
5571002	Basic Tow Tug with Brake

#### Basic Tow Tug with Removable Battery

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 300W
- Capacity: 1000kg
- Battery: Removable 24 Volt, 18Ah,(14kg)
- Charger: External
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 43kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 440mm
- Length: 600mm
- Height: 900mm



Model 5571004

Model	Description
5571004	Tow Tug with Brake and Removable Battery Pack

#### Stainless Steel Basic Tug

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 300W
- Capacity: 1000kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 43kg
- Stainless Steel
- Width: 440mm
- Length: 600mm
- Height: 900mm



Model 5571002

Model	Description
5571006	Stainless Steel Tow Tug with Brake



Model 5571002  
with Electric Clamp Attachment





## MOVEXX POWERED TUGS

This range of tow tugs are versatile battery powered mobile towing units for moving heavy and awkward trolleys. The tow tug is designed to eliminate operator effort when pushing, pulling and maneuvering heavy trolleys therefore minimising the chances of back injury. These tugs are ideal for moving trolleys in a space challenging environments. The tugs are complemented by a wide range of attachments that ensures a solution to most towing applications.

### 2.5 Tonne Tow Tug

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 600W
- Capacity: 2500kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 256kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 505mm
- Length: 755mm
- Height: 700 - 1255mm



Model 5571013

Model	Description
5571013	2.5 Tonne Tow Tug

### Stainless Steel 2.5 Tonne Tow Tug

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 600W
- Capacity: 2500kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 250kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 475mm
- Length: 520mm
- Height: 900mm



Model 5571014

Model	Description
5571014	2.5 Tonne Stainless Steel Tow Tug

### 3.5 Tonne Tow Tug

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 300W
- Capacity: 3500kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 300kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 505mm
- Length: 913mm
- Height: 750-1255mm

Model	Description
5571017	3.5 Tonne Tow Tug



Model 5571017

### 2.5 Tonne Tow Tug with Lifting Arm

- Drive: DC Motor 24V, 300W
- Capacity: 2500kg
- Battery: Internal 24 Volt, 18Ah
- Charger: Internal
- Drive Wheels: 250 x 85mm
- Unit Weight: 300kg
- Frame: Steel, Powder coated
- Width: 475mm
- Length: 950mm

Model	Description
5571167	2.5 Tonne Tow Tug with Lifting Arm



Model 5571167

## PALLET TRUCKS

Heavy duty, general purpose pallet handling truck. Built to withstand the rigours of every day use in industry. 2500kg load capacity. Features polyurethane main wheels and entry roller wheel offering greater floor protection and noise reduction.



**Best Seller**

**Model 6041063**  
to suit standard size pallet

### STANDARD MODELS

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
6041063	680	1150	75	2500

### NARROW WIDTH MODELS

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5721024	520	1150	85	2500
5721022	450	1150	85	2500

### OPTIONAL MODELS

#### Low Boy Models

Low height pallet trucks for tight pallets, low stillages etc., which require a lowered height of less than the normal 85mm.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5721016	685	1150	65	2500
5721027	520	1150	65	2500
5721018	685	1150	51	2000
5721004	685	1150	35	1000

#### Wide Models

For use with plaster board, timber panels, paper rolls etc. They are available in widths up to 1000mm, maximum capacities are 2000kg.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)
5721009	800	1150	85
5721010	900	1150	85
5721008	1000	1150	85
5721066	1200	1150	85
5721067	1500	1150	85

Long models also available - up to 2100mm long.  
Ask for more details.

### High Capacity Models

Increased capacities for handling 2 high pallets in excess of 2500kg, or for moving very heavy objects such as safes, paint vats, machinery etc. Maximum capacity unit available 5000kg.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5721031	685	1150	80	3000
5721035	520	1150	80	3000
5721037	685	1150	90	5000
5721038	520	1150	90	5000

### Short Models

Excellent for tight operating areas.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)
5721013	685	915	85	2500

Other sizes available upon request

### Long Models

For use with extra deep pallets. 2000kg capacity.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)
5721046	685	1400	85
5721048	685	1500	85
5721050	685	1600	85
5721054	685	1800	85
5721062	685	2200	85
5721064	685	2400	85

Other lengths available upon request

## ANTI-CORROSION MODELS

### Stainless Steel

Stainless steel pallet trucks for use in highly corrosive applications or in hygiene areas such as food, or pharmaceutical industries. They feature all stainless steel construction including bearings, axles etc.

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)
5721021	680	1150	85
5721029	520	1150	85

### Galvanised Models

Galvanised model including stainless steel bearings and axles, chrome ram and zinc plated pump. These corrosion resistant pallet trucks are ideal for use in damp conditions, i.e. cold stores.



Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)
5721015	680	1150	85
5721026	520	1150	85

## COMPACT POWERED PALLET TRUCK.

The new Compact Powered Pallet truck incorporates power drive and power lift enabling effortless movement of pallets an exceptionally compact package. This provides unrivalled manoeuvrability in the tightest of working environments.

Model 3381001	Specifications
Load Capacity (kg)	1500
Service Weight (kg)	205
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85
Overall Length (mm)	1600
Overall Width (mm)	560
Fork Width (mm)	560
Outer Turning Radius (mm)	1475
Speed Laden/Unladen (km/h)	3.5 / 4
Maximum Grade Laden/Unladen (%)	3 / 10



## ELECTRIC RIDE-ON PALLET TRUCK

Model 9321126	Specifications
Capacity (kg)	2000
Centre of gravity (mm)	600
Total lift height (mm)	205
Lowered fork height (mm)	85
Fork length (mm)	1150
Width over the forks (mm)	650
Turning radius (mm)	1965
Travel speed with load (kph)	5.8 (max)
Travel speed with no load (kph)	6.2 (max)
Nett weight - no battery (kg)	360-400
Drive wheel (mm Ø)	250
Fork roller (mm Ø)	80
Battery voltage (v )	24

### POWER LIFT AND DRIVE MODEL

- Small, robust design for pallet movement in tight applications
- Multi-function handle for easy operation
- Safe electro-magnetic braking system
- 1200kg capacity

Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Low Height (mm)
9321125	650	1150	85



Model 9321126

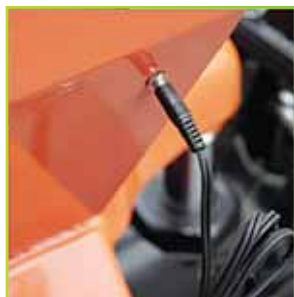


Model 9321125



## PALLET TRUCK SCALE

The pallet truck scale has four load cells built into the forks, which allows the load to be weighed exactly as soon as it is lifted saving time and money. Ideally suited for industry and commerce.



### Terminal

- 30mm high, 6 digit LED weight display
- 6 function keys
- Auto turn off
- Simple and easy to operate

### Battery

- 6 V DC, 10Ah
- Operating time: 55 ~ 60h
- Charging time: 8 ~ 12h

Specifications	
Lifting Capacity	2000kg
Weighing Range	2000kg
Temperature Range	-10°C~+40°C
Single Fork Width	180mm
Lifting Height	115mm
Fork Height Lowered	85mm
Fork Height Raised	200mm



Model	Weighing Range (kg)	Increment (kg)	Width Over Forks (mm)	Fork Length (mm)
5521032	2000	2	555	1150
5521033	2000	2	690	1220

## PREMIUM PALLET TRUCK SCALE

### Options:

- Version legal for trade
- Integrated printer for printing out weights
- Extra exchangeable battery module
- Stainless steel fork shoes
- Different loading or steering wheels
- Different dimensions
- Footbrake



Specifications	
Lifting capacity (kg)	2000
Weighing range (kg)	1500 or 2000
Graduations:	
Version 1500kg	Multi-interval: 0-600kg in 0.2kg graduation 600-1500kg in 0.5kg graduation
Version 2000kg	Multi-interval: 0-1000kg in 0.5kg graduation 1000-2000kg in 1kg graduation
Maximum error	0.1% of the applied load (non legal for trade) Legal for trade conform EU-Specifications (including level switch for switching off display at inclinations over 2 degrees)
Power supply	Exchangeable battery module 12Vdc/1,2 Ah
Battery autonomy	8 hours
Battery charging level	Indication in display (charger 230Vac/12Vdc included)
Rotating indicator	360 degrees with stop, for readout from different angles
Wheels	Rubber steering wheels, Polyurethane loading wheels (tandem)

Model	Weighing Range (kg)	Fork Height Range (mm)	Width Over Forks (mm)	Fork Length (mm)
5521036	1500	85 - 205	555	1150
5521037	2000	85-205	555	1150

## ELECTRIC LIFT STACKER

- A robust fork lift with strong support arms and mast for minimal bending, safe lifting and long life
- Simple and convenient lifting operating system
- Light and easy manual steering systems, fitted with a parking brake
- Smooth control of lifting and lowering for high precision
- Energy saving and regenerative, safe and efficient
- Special designs are available to meet specific requirements

Specifications	9321131	9321132
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000
Total lift height (mm)	2500	2500
Lowered fork height (mm)	90	90
Fork length (mm)	1220	1220
Total height (mm)	1840	1890
Width over the forks (mm)	580	580
Steering wheel (Ømm)	180	180
Fork wheel (Ømm)	80	98
Battery voltage (v)	12	12
Handle height (mm)	1180	1180
Turn radius (mm)	1340	1340
Truck weight (kg)*	420	470

Non Straddle

Straddle



## POWER DRIVE ELECTRIC STACKER

- Robust sectional steel construction
- Large safe buttons for increased user protection
- Infinitely adjustable forward and reverse speed by impulse control
- Electro-magnetic braking by interruption of electric circuit
- Permanent stop when tiller is placed within 20° of vertical or in horizontal position

Specifications	9321128
Capacity (kg)	1000
Load centre (mm)	500
Max lift height (mm)	3000
Travel speed with load (kph)	4.5
Travel speed without load (kph)	5.6
Gradient (% x m)	6% x 12m
Nett weight (kg)	685
Drive wheel (Ømm) x (wmm)	250 x 80
Fork wheel (Ømm) x (wmm)	80 x 70
Battery voltage (v)	24
Drive motor power (kw)	1.2
Lift motor power (kw)	2.2



## SKID LIFTER

Features foot operated hydraulics to raise and lower skids.

- 500 and 1000kg capacity models lifts skids from 83mm to 870mm
- Strong, robust all-steel construction for maximum durability
- Rear swivel castors make positioning easy
- Foot operated brakes on rear wheel for safe parking
- Safely lifts loads with easy to operate hydraulic mechanism

Model	5401018	5401014	5401016	5401017	5401012	5401010
Load capacity (kg)	500	500	500	500	1000	1000
Fork width (mm)	685	520	460	520	685	520
Min fork height (mm)	83	83	83	83	83	83
Max fork height (mm)	835	835	835	600	830	830
Fork length (mm)	1080	1080	1080	809	1080	1080



Model 5401014  
Capacity 500kg



Model 5401010  
Capacity 1000kg

### Features



Easy foot pump operation



Easy lowering



Optional table top

**Note: Skid Lifters and Tilters are not suitable for closed pallets.**

## SKID TILTERS

Manually operated/battery electric. Suitable for loads up to 1000kg.

- Correctly positions skids and work platforms
- Lifts and tilts as separate operations - easy to use control levers
- Ideal for unloading crates and stillages



Model 6841045  
Manual/hydraulic

Model	Operation	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	O/A Width (mm)
6841045	Manual/hydraulic	1000	800	560
6841044	Battery electric	1000	800	560

## SKID LIFTERS

Combination of pallet truck and lift table, these units are ideal for loading and unloading operations. The 1000kg capacity model lifts skids and stillages up to 850mm (Maximum fork height). Features manual/foot operated hydraulic operation with easy to use control lever.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Fork Length (mm)	O/A Width (mm)
6841039	1000	1115	520
6841041	1000	1115	690



Model 6841039

Model 6841041

Available for hire



## HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCKS

Designed to elevate to an ergonomically correct height. Rear stabilising bars automatically come into operation preventing unit from moving when the forks are raised. Both models are available with battery/electric operation.

Model	Type	Capacity	Lift Height	O/A Width
9321137	Manual	1000kg	800mm	685mm
9321135	Manual	1000kg	800mm	520mm
9321138	Battery	1000kg	800mm	685mm
9321136	Battery	1000kg	800mm	520mm



Model 9321138



Model 9321137

**Note: High-Lift Pallet Trucks are not suitable for closed pallets.**

## MANUAL LOAD LIFTERS

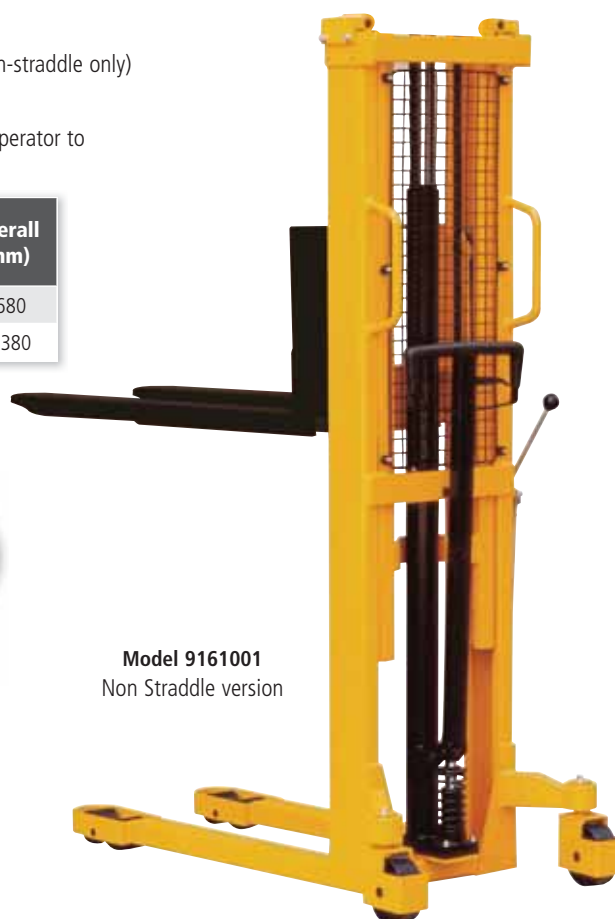
- Lift capacity 1000kg
- Fits through a standard door opening (non-straddle only)
- Hydraulic pump and cylinder
- 3 way hand control with neutral, allows operator to manoeuvre the load safely

Model	Lift Height (mm)	Type	Overall (mm)
9161001	1525	Standard	680
9161002	1525	Straddle	1380



Model 9161002

Straddle version for use with standard pallets



Model 9161001  
Non Straddle version

## QUIKSTAK 'SMART-STACKERS'

### Lifting, shifting, stacking made easy

The ideal solution to many manual handling problems - especially when product is being loaded onto or unloaded from pallets.

With weight capacities from one tonne to 2.5 tonnes, and a unique modular construction, Quikstak 'Smart-Stackers' virtually eliminate bending and lifting, and bring about a significant improvement in overall productivity and efficiency.

- Infra-red height sensor automatically adjusts the fork height as you load or unload
- A built-in fully adjustable height sensor constantly monitors the top layer of any product on the forks, and automatically raises or lowers the forks as needed, to maintain the pre-determined working height
- The height sensor works equally well for cartons, paper, wood, sacks and bottles of any size, shape or weight
- Manual drive, electric lift



**Model 7801013**  
Standard unit pictured



## SELF-PROPELLED MACHINES

### Makes moving heavy loads effortless.

- Ideal where loads have to be moved longer distances, on uneven floor surfaces or up ramps
- Drive wheel is electronically controlled and can be programmed to suit any applications
- Controls are accurate and precise - with infinitely variable speed in both directions, two or three speed limits, and a range of adjustable parameters
- Convenient controls—raise, lower, drive and steer—are right at your fingertips
- A plug-in unit individually tailors each machine's characteristics and provides full fault diagnosis

### Other smart options available include:

- Adjustable time-delay on height-sensor - especially useful when handling large panels of MDF board. Select a time-delay that allows boards to be fully put on, or taken off, before the height-sensor adjusts the fork level
- Swivelling front wheels - can be turned 90° to enable sideways travel with long loads
- Built in digital scales - with up to 0.1% (1kg in 1000) accuracy

## QUIKSTACK

### Options

- 2500kg lift option available in 1000mm and 1200mm lift
- Non-straddle leg option available
- Self-powered drive option available on any model



Model 7801013	Specifications
Lift capacity (kg)	1000
Lift height (mm)	1000
Overall height (mm)	1525
Forks length (mm)	900
Fork overall width (mm)	610
Distance between straddle legs (mm)	1250

Model 7801016	Specifications
Lift capacity (kg)	1000
Lift height (mm)	1250
Overall height (mm)	1775
Forks length (mm)	900
Fork overall width (mm)	610
Distance between straddle legs (mm)	1250

Model 7801019	Specifications
Lift capacity (kg)	1000
Lift height (mm)	1500
Overall height (mm)	2025
Forks length (mm)	900
Fork overall width (mm)	610
Distance between straddle legs (mm)	1250

Model 7801014	Specifications
Lift capacity (kg)	1500
Lift height (mm)	1000
Overall height (mm)	1775
Forks length (mm)	900
Fork overall width (mm)	610
Distance between straddle legs (mm)	1250

Model 7801020	Specifications
Lift capacity (kg)	1500
Lift height (mm)	1500
Overall height (mm)	2275
Forks length (mm)	900
Fork overall width (mm)	610
Distance between straddle legs (mm)	1250





## EZE LOADER

### Automatic Pallet Positioners

EZE Loaders are true ergonomic tools. They have no mechanical springs and are designed to automatically raise and lower pallets during loading or unloading and allow easy pallet rotation so the operator does not have to reach or strain. As the load changes, the EZE-Loader automatically adjusts, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height. The patented pneumatic support system utilises the proven Firestone Airstroke Actuator™, a system based on Firestone's Airide™ springs for truck and bus suspension systems.

- No mechanical springs, uses captive air to pressurise the Airstroke Actuator™. A bleed valve is provided for capacity adjustments
- Pressure relief valve prevents excess pressure build up
- Automatic load weight compensation to keep the top of the load at a convenient working height
- 1010mm diameter rotator ring on top of unit with secured centre pivot
- System easily adjusts for varied loads without guessing or changing of springs



760mm raised height places the load at a convenient height for maximum loading comfort, safety and efficiency.

Available  
for hire



EZE Loader is fork liftable without the need of an additional option. No fork pockets on sides of base frame that can be a potential pinch point or tripping hazard.



Location of air valves (2) and pressure gauge at end of unit provides protection and easy accessibility. The EZE Loader is self contained and does not require a constant air supply. Simple adjustments of weight capacities are made with the bleed valve pictured above.



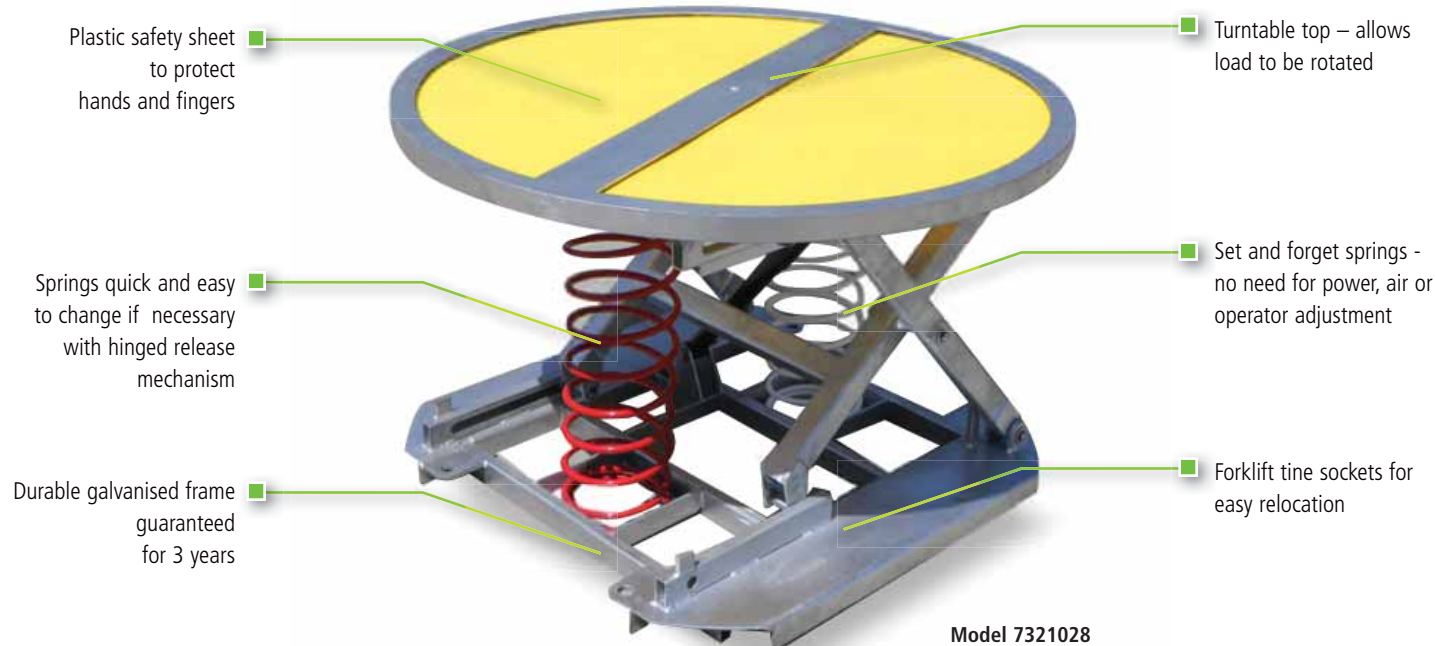
As load is applied, the pallet level adjusts in order to maintain a convenient working height. Fully loaded pallet lowers to 222mm, allowing for convenient load removal by forklift.

### Selector table for EZE Loader series. Capacities 1,360 or 2,040kg

Model	Travel (mm)	Capacity (kg)		Height (mm)	
		Minimum	Maximum	Lowered	Raised
1961002	540	204	1,360	222	760
1961003	540	385	2,040	222	760

## PALIFT - SPRING LOADED PALLET POSITIONER

The Palift is a load elevating and lowering device designed to eliminate the bending required when loading or unloading palletised goods. Palift is a simple, robust mechanism consisting of a scissor lift between two steel platforms. The lifting force is generated by heavy duty compression springs with shock absorbers fitted to dampen the vertical movement of the load. A selection of springs is available to suit a wide range of loads up to two tonnes.



## MOBILE KIT

The Palift Mobile Kit Provides Easy Relocation Of The Palift. It Consists Of An Additional Base Frame With Heavy Duty Casters And A Removable Towing Handle. The Palift Mobile Kit Can Only Be Fitted To The "Palift - Standard" & "Palift - Painted" Models.



Model	Type	Capacity (kg)	Compressed Height (mm)	Extended height (mm)	Table diameter (mm)
<b>7321028</b>	Standard Palift	2000	230	700	1100
<b>7321219</b>	Mobile Base	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>7321220</b>	Mobile Handle	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Not Pictured

## HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Lift tables are used to handle loads safely and easily. Repetitive or heavy lifting by hand can be dangerous and slow. At the touch of a button, lift tables can raise or lower smoothly, quietly and efficiently. The risks of back injury to workers can be dramatically reduced.



Safety Bar



Flow Control Valve



Limit Switch



Internal Power Unit



Lift Table Controls



### Standard Series: Bases

	Code	Cap. Tonnes	*Vertical Travel (mm) A	Height (mm)		Base Width (mm) D	Base Length (mm) E	Elev. Time (sec)	Power Unit		Weight (kg) with Std. Plat.
				Min B	Max C				KW	Supply	
AS-900 Series	7321050	1	915	175	1090	610	1220	21	0.75	240/1/50	320
	7321052	2	915	175	1090	610	1220	42	0.75	240/1/50	335
	7321054	3	915	200	1115	610	1220	22	2.4	415/3/50	390
AS-1200 Series	7321056	1	1220	200	1420	610	1680	27	0.75	240/1/50	500
	7321058	2	1220	200	1420	610	1680	18	2.4	415/3/50	530
	7321060	3	1220	200	1420	610	1680	27	2.4	415/3/50	545

**Standard Platform Sizes** - each of the models listed above are available with the following platform size

	*Vertical Travel (mm)	Options	Standard Sizes (mm)		Optional Sizes			
			L	W	Minimum		Maximum	
AS-900 Series	915	Safety bar only	1300	1150	1300	800	1800	1200
	915	Skirt only	1400	1150	1400	800	1800	1200
	915	Safety bar and skirt	1500	1150	1500	1000	1800	1200
	915	No bar or skirt	1220	1150	1220	610	1800	1200
AS-1200 Series	1220	Safety bar only	1800	1150	1800	800	2400	1200
	1220	Skirt only	1900	1150	1800	800	2400	1200
	1220	Safety bar and skirt	2000	1150	2000	1000	2400	1200
	1220	No bar or skirt	1680	1150	1680	610	2400	1200



## Turntable Options

A wide range of manual or powered options include:

- Palring fixed to platform
- Paldisc fixed to platform
- Flush mount paldisc, set into the platform for the ultimate in hand pallet truck access.

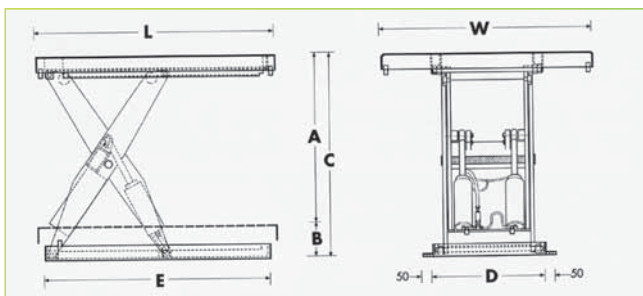


Lift table with Palring



Lift table with Paldisc

Specifications Table

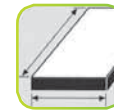


## Wide Series: Bases

	Code	Cap. Tonnes	*Vertical Travel (mm) A	Height (mm)		Base Width (mm) D	Base Length (mm) E	Elev. Time (sec)	Power Unit		Weight (kg) with Std. Plat.
				Min B	Max C				KW	Supply	
AS-900W Series	7321051	1	915	175	1090	1000	1220	21	0.75	240/1/50	340
	7321053	2	915	175	1090	1000	1220	42	0.75	240/1/50	355
	7321055	3	915	200	1115	1000	1220	22	2.4	415/3/50	410
AS-1200W Series	7321057	1	1220	200	1420	1000	1680	27	0.75	240/1/50	520
	7321059	2	1220	200	1420	1000	1680	18	2.4	415/3/50	550
	7321061	3	1220	200	1420	1000	1680	27	2.4	415/3/50	565

**Wide Platform Sizes** - each of the models listed above are available with the following platform size

	*Vertical Travel (mm)	Options	Standard Sizes (mm)		Optional Sizes			
			L	W	Minimum		Maximum	
					L	W	L	W
AS-900W Series	915mm	Safety bar only	1300mm	1200mm	1300mm	1200mm	1800mm	1600mm
	915mm	Skirt only	1400mm	1200mm	1400mm	1200mm	1800mm	1600mm
	915mm	Safety bar and skirt	1500mm	1400mm	1500mm	1400mm	1800mm	1600mm
	915mm	No bar or skirt	1220mm	1150mm	1220mm	1000mm	1800mm	1600mm
AS-1200W Series	1220mm	Safety bar only	1800mm	1200mm	1800mm	1200mm	2400mm	1600mm
	1220mm	Skirt only	1900mm	1200mm	1800mm	1200mm	2400mm	1600mm
	1220mm	Safety bar and skirt	2000mm	1400mm	2000mm	1400mm	2400mm	1600mm
	1220mm	No bar or skirt	1680mm	1150mm	1680mm	1000mm	2400mm	1600mm



**Platform size:**  
Standard platforms available ex stock. Non-standard platforms can be built to client's specific dimensions



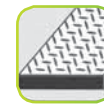
**Forklift sockets underneath:**  
Forklift sockets can be incorporated into the base frame for easy relocation of the lift table (lowered height increased)



**External power unit:** Hydraulic power unit can be external to the lift table, connected via a hydraulic hose



**IP65 electrical installation:**  
electrics to IP65 degree of protection (to AS1939) for outdoor or washroom applications



**Chequerplate platform:**  
Chequerplate platform for pedestrian non-skid surface



**Hinged flaps:**  
Hinged flaps can be fixed to platform and pit edge for flush pit installation



**Forklift sockets at the sides:** Forklift sockets can be welded to the sides of the base frame of the lift table for easier relocation (lowered height not increased)



**Skirt:** Concertina skirt made from reinforced vinyl with steel stiffening rods to prevent ingress into mechanism



**Single phase/three phase:** Lift tables may be supplied in either single or three phase



**Special paint:**  
Standard enamel finish is red with yellow safety bar. Special colours or paint formulations can be provided



**Galvanised platform:** Entire platform can be hot dipped galvanised for enhanced durability and corrosion resistance.

## LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLE

The ultra low profile scissor lift table is ideally suited to use with a hand pallet truck.

The LoLift can be used in applications where wheeled access onto the lift deck is essential. This includes hand pallet industrial applications and the LoLift is also an ideal solution for disabled access up low steps.

- 1000 kg capacity
- 40mm height platform
- Reach over only 9.5cm's allowing easy operator access to load from sides
- Wall mount control standard. Option of pendant or foot controls
- Durable construction in accordance with AS 1250 steel standard
- Safety bars or skirts to protect operators. Photo eye protection across entrance



Model	Capacity (kg)	Vertical Stroke (mm)	Minimum Height (mm)	Maximum Height (mm)	Length x Width (mm)	Elevation Time (secs)	Side Reach Over (mm)	Power Unit (kW)	Weight (kg)
7321085	1000	800	40	840	1300 x 1300	20S	95	0.75	240/1/50



## SPRING OPERATED TILTING STAND

The tilting stand is designed to allow easy liquid decanting from bulk storage containers. This is achieved by the hinged platform slowly raising to a 10° angle as the overall weight decreases.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Platform Size (mm)	Finish
7321048	2000	1200 x 1200	Galvanised

## PALDISC - PALLET TURNABLES

Paldisc is designed specifically so that pallets can be placed on or removed from turntable using only a hand pallet truck.

- Only 22mm high — easy to load with pallet truck
- Easy to rotate even with a 2000 kg load
- The compact size of the turntable makes it ideal where space is limited
- Paldisc is ideal wherever forklifts are restricted, such as mezzanine floors, hygienic areas or wherever space is limited



Model 7321025

Model 7321025	Specifications
Diameter (mm)	1100
Total weight (kg)	100
Turntable height (mm)	22
Maximum capacity (kg)	2000

## PALRING

The rugged turntable that will not bind or tighten under load

- Can be moved safely by stepping inside ring and lifting the carry handles
- 2000 kg capacity
- Durable galvanised finish

Model 7321032	Specifications
Ring height (mm)	60
Diameter (mm)	1100
Capacity (kg)	2000



## SIDE ENTRY PALLET DISPENSER

- Side entry pallet dispensers incorporate a pair of telescoping tines mounted onto the deck of a hydraulic table
- The telescoping tines project out to support and elevate the pallet stack. this allows the dispensing of the unsupported bottom pallet. The tines then lower, retract away from the stack, elevate and are replaced in the stack leaving the bottom pallet unsupported to repeat the cycle
- A wide range of pallet sizes can be handled without alteration to the machine
- When used with conveyors pallet stacks can be forked or conveyed into position and the individual pallets dispensed onto the conveyor
- As stand alone units the side entry dispensers can accept a pallet stack placed on the floor and dispense individual pallets onto the floor. This means the pallet stack can be loaded and individual pallets removed using only a hand pallet truck



Side entry dispenser - dispensing onto floor



## HOOK TINE PALLET DISPENSERS

These units are ideal for creating forklift free zones by allowing loading—unloading of the dispenser from one side with a forklift and unloading—loading from the other side with a hand pallet truck.

Hook type pallets dispensers incorporate four swing in hook types that raise and lower the pallet stack. This design allows flexibility for pallet entry and exit points.

## PALLET INVERTERS

Pallet inverters are used for the rotation of pallet loads where exchange of pallets or inversion of product is required.

Without a pallet inverter it is necessary to load and unload pallets by hand which is difficult, slow, and a source of potential worker injury.

Pallet Inverters eliminate the need for manual handling and therefore eliminate the injury risk whilst increasing cycle times and productivity.

Pallet Inverters can operate automatically and operators and other workers in the vicinity need to be protected from any contact with the inverter as it rotates. Safety fences are essential and interlock light curtains add extra security to workplaces.

- Pallet inverters consist of a rotating box incorporating a clamping mechanism attached to a fixed base frame
- The clamp hydraulically actuated and the sensor plates prevent any product damage
- Rotation occurs around the large precision bearing and is powered by a torque boosted VSD Controlled electric motor
- Inverter function is controlled by the on-board Microprocessor controller which provides fault diagnosis, consistent and trouble free operation
- The operator (usually the forklift driver) needs to press only one button to initiate a full cycle







Model 3001056

## ECONOMY FIXED JIBS

Affordable general purpose jib with a galvanised finish.

- Safe working load: 4500kg max
- Fork pocket size: 185 x 165mm
- Fork pocket centres: 290mm

Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)						
		1	2	3	4	5	6
3001056	Extension (mm)	670	1165	1545	1925	-	-
	SWL (kg)	4500	2900	1300	750	-	-
3001055	Extension (mm)	870	1945	2325	2705	3085	3465
	SWL (kg)	4500	1300	750	560	380	200

## 2.5 TONNE GENERAL PURPOSE FIXED JIBS

2.5 Tonne General Purpose Fixed Jib allows for additional lifting height with the extension beam being raised above the fork pockets.

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 250mm
- Galvanised finish

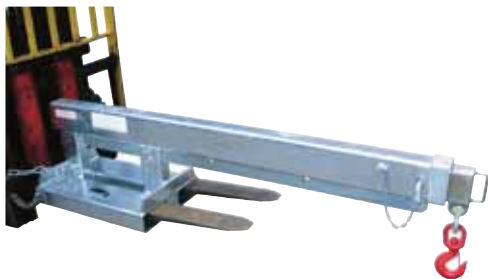
Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3001059	Extension (mm)	790	1200	1580	1960	-	-	-	-
	SWL (kg)	2500	1200	900	750	-	-	-	-
3001057	Extension (mm)	950	1410	1870	2000	2380	2760	3140	3520
	SWL (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	380	240



Model 3001059

Available  
for hire

**Best Seller**



Model 3001058

## 5 TONNE GENERAL PURPOSE FIXED JIBS

5 Tonne General Purpose Fixed Jib available with either a 1.96 metre or 3.5 metre reach when extended.

- Fork pocket size: 185 x 75mm
- Fork pocket centres: 275mm
- Galvanised finish

Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3001060	Extension (mm)	780	1200	1580	1960	-	-	-	-
	SWL (kg)	4750	2400	1800	1500	-	-	-	-
3001058	Extension (mm)	935	1395	1855	2000	2380	2760	3140	3520
	SWL (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	760	480

## 7.5 - 10 TONNE GENERAL PURPOSE FIXED JIBS

These jibs offer maximum extension of 2 metres or 3.5 metres and are fixed with wide pocket centres.

- 7.5 Tonne Fork pocket size: 180 x 80mm
- Galvanised finish
- 10 Tonne Fork pocket size: 230 x 110mm
- Fork pocket centres: 875mm



Model 3001151

Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3001158	Extension (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005	-	-	-	-
	SWL (kg)	7500	3600	2700	2250	-	-	-	-
3001154	Extension (mm)	980	1385	1835	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565
	SWL (kg)	7500	6410	5700	4950	3750	1950	1140	720
3001155	Extension (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005	-	-	-	-
	SWL (kg)	10000	4800	3600	3000	-	-	-	-
3001151	Extension (mm)	920	1880	1805	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565
	SWL (ka)	10000	8550	7600	6600	5000	2600	1520	960

**Note:** The lift capacities stated are a structural rating for the jib only, and make no claim as to the suitability of the forklift. Actual forklift capacity may be less than the structural capacity of the jib. Check with the forklift supplier for actual working capacities.

In accordance with AS2359.1, when lifting with a jib attachment, the nett lifting capacity should be 0.8 times the rating of the forklift, to allow for a swinging load.



Model 3001211

## ECONOMY TILTING JIB 4.5 TONNE

Versatile forklift jib, allowing extra height to 2.23 metres, with a 3.53 metre reach when fully extended.

- Fork pocket size: 185 x 165mm
- Fork pocket centres: 322mm
- Galvanised finish
- Unit Weight: 190kg
- 3 angled positions

Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)						
		1	2	3	4	5	6
3001211	Extension (mm)	770	2010	2390	2770	3150	3530
	SWL (kg)	4500	1100	630	470	300	150

## SHORT TILTING JIBS

The short tilting jibs allow for additional height, compensating for the length of the hook and sling when lifting. The jib boom can be set at three angled positions as well as level. Jibs also offer five different hook positions with a two metre maximum reach. Galvanised finish.

### Model 3001214

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 337mm
- Unit Weight: 130kg

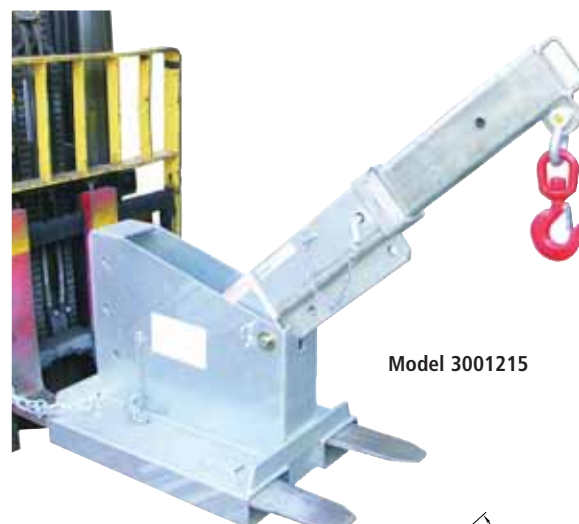
### Model 3001215

- Fork pocket size: 185 x 75mm
- Fork pocket centres: 370mm
- Unit Weight: 180kg

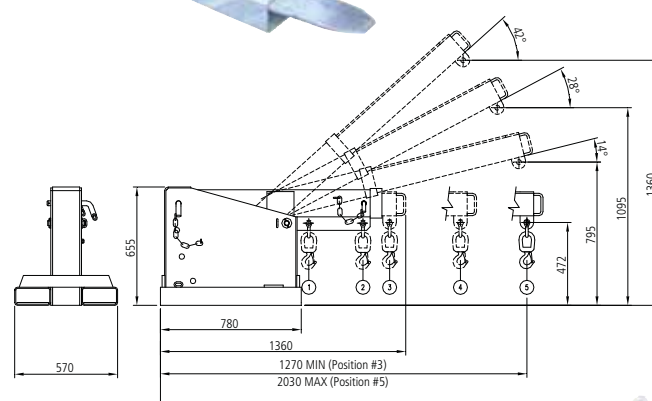
Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)					
		1	2	3	4	5
3001214	Extension (mm)	825	1125	1260	1640	2020
	SWL (kg)	2500	1800	1200	900	750
3001215	Extension (mm)	820	1120	1270	1650	2030
	SWL (kg)	4750	3600	2400	1800	1500

**Note:** The lift capacities stated are a structural rating for the jib only, and make no claim as to the suitability of the forklift. Actual forklift capacity may be less than the structural capacity of the jib. Check with the forklift supplier for actual working capacities.

In accordance with AS2359.1, when lifting with a jib attachment, the nett lifting capacity should be 0.8 times the rating of the forklift, to allow for a swinging load.



Model 3001215



## LONG TILTING JIBS

With a maximum reach of 3.6 metres and an additional height of 2.4 metres when fully extended, these jibs are extremely versatile. Eight hook positions, as well as three different angle positions. Galvanised finish.

### Model 3001212

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 337mm
- Unit Weight: 180kg

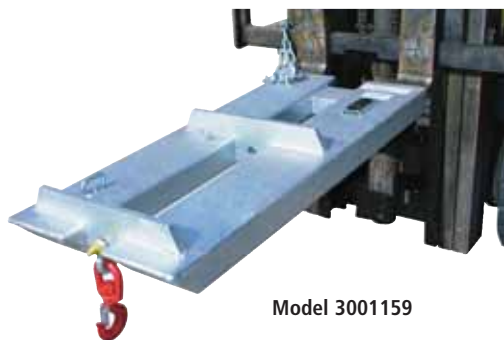
### Model 3001213

- Fork pocket size: 185 x 75mm
- Fork pocket centres: 370mm
- Unit Weight: 240kg

Model	Safe Working Load Per Position (kg)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3001212	Extension (mm)	1005	1465	1925	2060	2440	2820	3580
	SWL (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	290
3001213	Extension (mm)	1000	1460	1920	2070	2450	2830	3590
	SWL (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	480



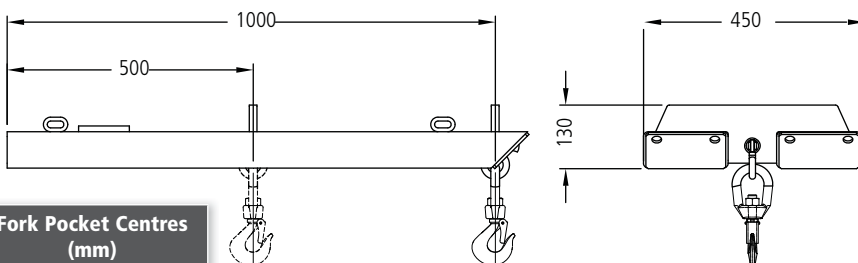
Model 3001213



Model 3001159

## JIB ATTACHMENTS

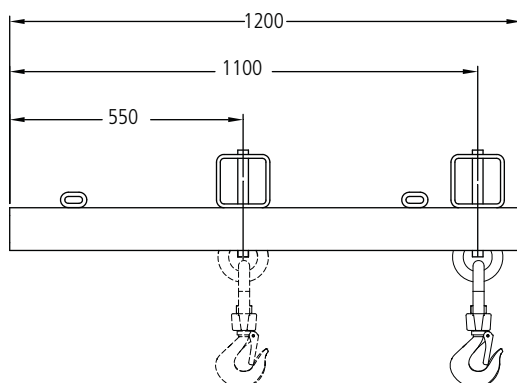
Simple slip on jib attachment, suitable for most forklifts. Two lifting points available and supplied with one safety swivel hook. Galvanised finish. Unit weight: 45kg



Model	SWL (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001159	2000	165 x 65	275

## WIDE POCKET JIB

The SJW style jib is fitted with wide spaced fork pockets and provides 2 lifting positions 550mm apart. This is a simple slip on style jib, and is supplied with safety swivel hook. Galvanised finish.



Model 3001162

Model	SWL (kg) / 550mm	SWL (kg) / 1100mm	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001161	2500	1500	165 x 65	740	75
3001162	4500	3000	180 x 80	875	140
3001163	7000	5000	180 x 80	875	210
3001160	11000	8000	230 x 110	875	260



Model 3001134

## BATTERY REMOVAL JIB

This jib is used for the removal and placement of battery packs into electric operated forklifts. Supplied with multiple lifting points and supplied with four slings, this unit can be used for both two point and four point lift battery packs. Galvanised finish.

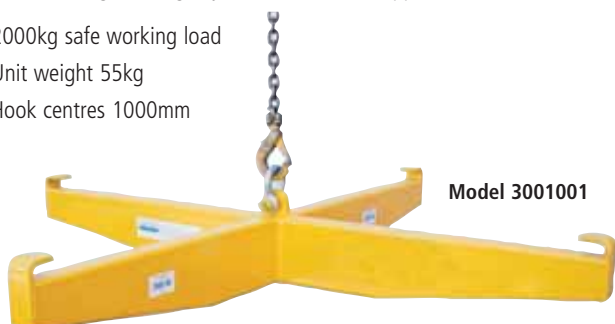
Model	SWL (kg) / 654mm	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001134	2000	165 x 65	285	64

## BULK BAG HANDLING JIBS

### For crane or overhead lifting

Suitable for lifting bulkbags by overhead crane. Supplied with shackle.

- 2000kg safe working load
- Unit weight 55kg
- Hook centres 1000mm



Model 3001001

### For forklifts

Slip-on bulk bag jib attachment with 4 lifting points. Fitted with safety swivel hooks.

- 2000kg safe working load
- Hook centres 900mm
- Load centre 700mm
- Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 640mm



Model 3001004





Available  
for hire

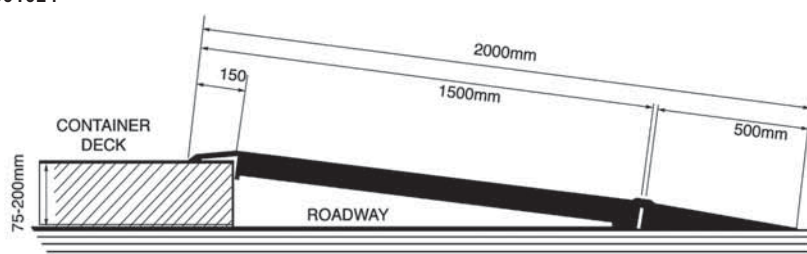
Model 3001024

## CONTAINER RAMPS

This container ramp is designed for bridging into standard containers from ground level.

The self-levelling lip allows for full load capacity when on slightly uneven ground.

The ramp footing folds up to allow access to the fork slippers for transport. Hand grip loops are provided for this purpose. The standard finish is enamel painted 'safety yellow' over primed steel.



Model 3001024

Model	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Width (mm)
3001024	6500	275	2200



Model 3001025

## CRS-8 CONTAINER RAMP

Fast positioning and removal with the CRS-8 ramp. Fitted with fork pockets either side, along with front flip-ups allows placement in confined areas. Securing safety chains both sides for connection of the ramp to the container. Raised side plates prevent the forklift from driving off the side. Full gusseting underneath eliminates fatigue of the tread plate decking.

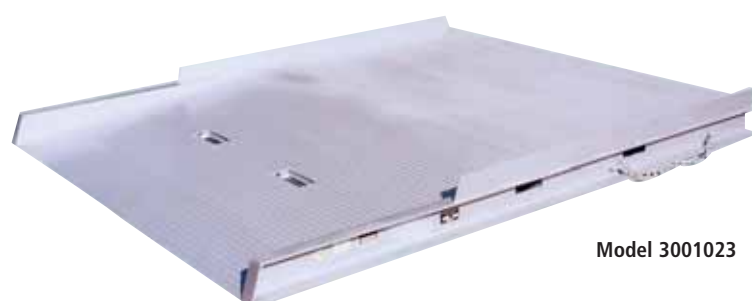
- Size: 1800mm length x 2320mm width x 155mm height, ground to ramp deck
- Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- Unit weight 410kg
- Enamel paint finish

Model	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Width (mm)
3001025	8000	410	2320

## CRL-8 CONTAINER RAMP

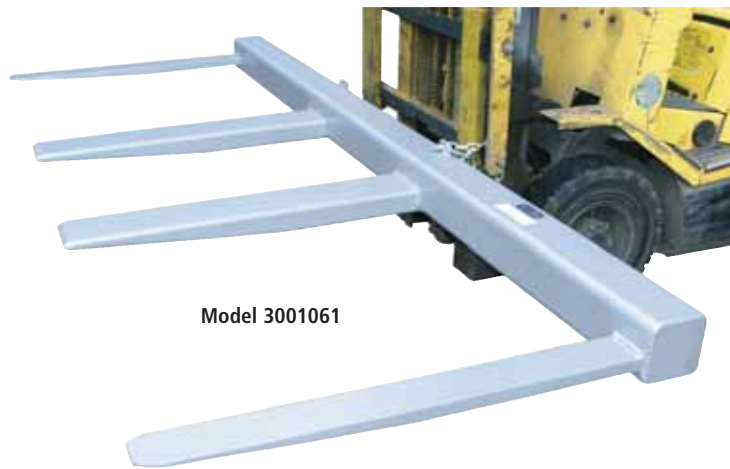
With a 3000mm overall length (1500mm of which is horizontal) this style allows easy placement and removal of the first and second line of pallets in a container. Fork pockets are provided either side of the ramp, along with flip-up front brackets. Securing chains both sides prevent unintentional disengagement of the ramp from the container.

- Size 3000mmL x 2320mmW x 155mmH, ground to ramp deck
- Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- Unit weight 600kg
- Enamel paint finish



Model 3001023

Model	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Width (mm)
3001023	8000	600	2320



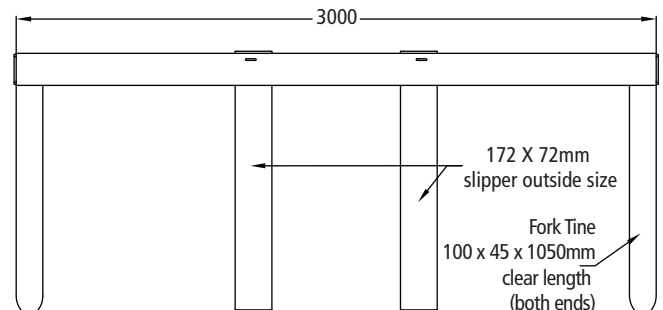
Model 3001061

## FORK SPREADER

This fork spreader is designed to safely lift extra wide or flexible loads without the risk of damage to products such as plasterboard, roof sheeting and timber.

The fork spreader evenly distributes the load over its full length.

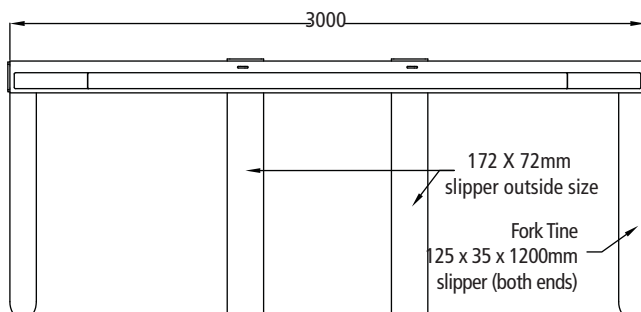
This slip-on attachment is easily fitted onto the forklift and is secured by a safety chain. Enamel paint finish.



Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001061	2500	600	225	160 x 60	775

## FORK SPREADER WITH LOAD GUARD

Manufactured with a load guard, giving additional protection and capacity. This unit is more suited where higher loads of loose product are being handled. Enamel paint finish.



Model 3001255

Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Load Guard Height (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001255	3000	600	260	600	160 x 60	775

## TARP SPREADER

The tarp spreader is used to safely cover high truck loads with a tarpaulin by forklift. This slip-on attachment is easily fitted onto the fork tines and is secured by a safety chain. The prong is secured by a locking pin and can be easily removed to allow convenient storage.

Note: We recommend a minimum forklift size of 2.5 tonne capacity.



Model 3001216

Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001216	300	600	160	165 x 65	745

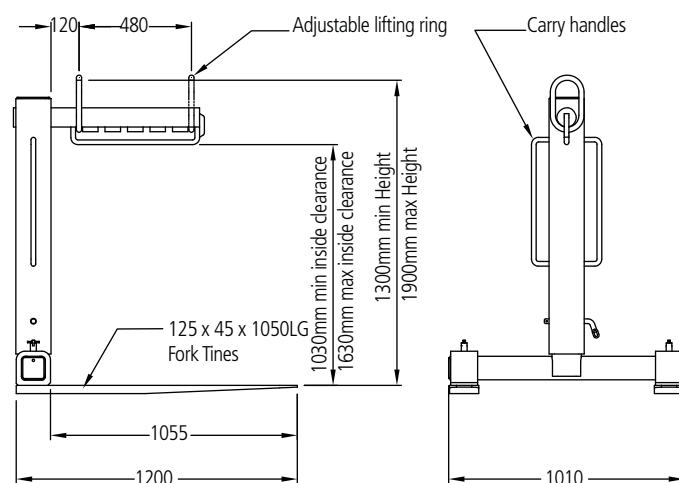


Model 3001114

## PALLET HOOK

Versatile unit which features adjustable height and fork tine width positioning, making this unit ideal for the transport and construction industry.

Load balancing is carried out by positioning the lifting ring to suit the centre of gravity of the load. Enamel paint finish.



Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001114	2200	600	215

## HIGH CAPACITY PALLET HOOK

Heavy capacity pallet hook suitable for loads up to 4.5 tonne. Fully adjustable tines out to 1200mm make this unit extremely versatile.

Load balancing is carried out by positioning the lifting ring to suit the centre of gravity of the load. Enamel paint finish.

Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001115	4500	600	456



Model 3001115

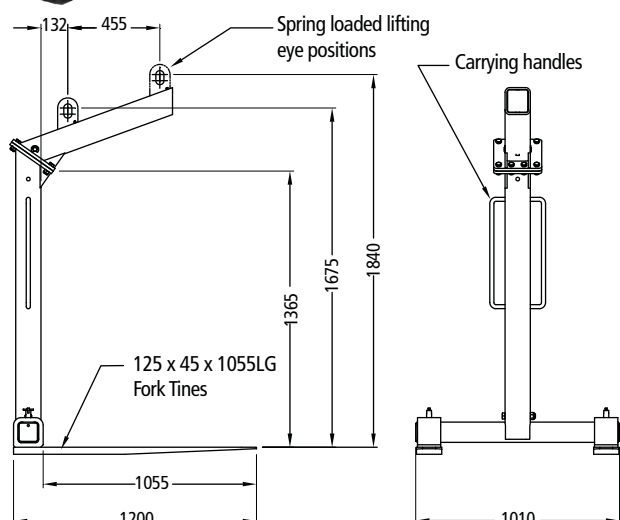
## AUTOMATIC PALLET HOOK

This automatic pallet hook is self levelling for easy operation. The unit self balances using an internal spring mechanism ensuring the lifting eye is in the correct position to keep the fork tines horizontal. Tine width is also adjustable. Enamel paint finish.

Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001113	2000	600	196



Model 3001113



Model 3001113



## FORK EXTENSION SLIPPERS

Fork extensions slippers extend the versatility of the fork truck. These slim profile slippers have been designed and manufactured in accordance with AS2359.15 which requires the slippers used for general usage to be not longer than 167% of the supporting tine's length. If the slippers are longer than 167% beyond the tine length, the usage must be restricted to their specific application.

- Made from high tensile grade steel
- Supplied with instructions
- High safe working load (SWL) rating
- Supplied with toggle locking pins
- Fitted with rating plate
- Zinc plated for corrosion protection
- Custom built units have a painted finish

Available  
for hire



Fork Extension Slippers

Model	Length (mm)	To Suit Max Tine Size (mm)	Weight per pair (kg)	SWL per pair at 600mm l/c
3001039	1600	100 x 45	50	3000
3001040	1800	100 x 45	56	3000
3001041	2100	100 x 45	66	3000
3001042	2400	100 x 45	75	3000
3001043	1600	130 x 50	60	4500
3001044	1800	130 x 50	66	4500
3001045	2100	130 x 50	78	4500
3001046	2400	130 x 50	88	4500
3001047	1600	155 x 55	91	6500
3001048	1800	155 x 55	102	6500
3001049	2100	155 x 55	119	6500
3001050	2400	155 x 55	136	6500
3001256	3000	155 x 55	170	6500
3001051	1800	160 x 65	133	8500
3001052	2100	160 x 65	155	8500
3001053	2400	160 x 65	177	8500
3001054	3000	160 x 65	221	8500
3001169	1800	Custom Built to suit	170	8000
3001170	2100	Custom Built to suit	200	8000
3001171	2400	Custom Built to suit	220	8000
3001172	3000	Custom Built to suit	280	8000
3001173	2100	Custom Built to suit	380	12,000
3001174	2400	Custom Built to suit	430	12,000
3001175	3000	Custom Built to suit	540	12,000
3001176	3500	Custom Built to suit	630	12,000
3001177	2400	Custom Built to suit	520	16,000
3001178	3000	Custom Built to suit	650	16,000
3001179	3500	Custom Built to suit	760	16,000



Slip-on Roll Prong

## SLIP-ON ROLL PRONG

Slip on roll prongs are quick and easy to mount on any forklift although they are better suited to larger capacity forklifts due to the load centre created by the fork tines. Enamel paint finish.

Note: The Safe Working Load of this unit varies depending on prong chosen.

Model	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Prong Diameter (mm)	Prong Length (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg) / Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001124	190 x 65	345	40	1200	200 at 600	91
3001125	190 x 65	345	50	1800	250 at 900	106
3001126	190 x 65	345	60	2800	340 at 1400	141
3001127	190 x 65	345	70	2800	510 at 1400	163
3001128	190 x 65	345	80	2800	850 at 1400	194
3001257	180 x 80	360	90	2800	1285 at 1400	293
3001129	180 x 80	360	100	2800	1700 at 1400	328

## GOODS CAGE

Suitable for storage and transport of furniture and whitegoods, and is ideal for the transportation of goods between ground and mezzanine levels. Enamel paint finish.

Note: The forklift goods cage IS NOT designed or certified to convey personnel.



Model 3001236

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001236	1200W x 1200D x 1000H	1000	160 x 60	644	150
3001237	1800W x 1200D x 1000H	1000	160 x 60	644	190

For Personnel Cages  
see page 130

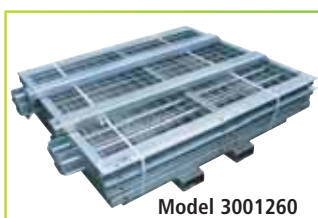
## CYLINDER CAGES

Suitable for storage and transport of gas cylinders, this unit is fitted with a drop down ramp allowing for bottles to be rolled easily into position without lifting. Supplied with load binder to secure cylinders. Enamel paint finish.

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001258	1200W x 1200D x 1000H	644	120



Model 3001258



Model 3001260

## BRICK CAGES

Designed to convey pallets of bricks or similar loose products safely to a work location via overhead crane.

Suitable for 1200mm square pallets (1240mm clear inside), and up to 1500mm overall height. Zinc plated finish. The cage can be supplied as a fully assembled welded unit (3001259) or as a flat pack for self assembly (3001260) which is then bolted together.

Model	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Lifting Points	Unit Weight (kg)
3001259	1240W x 1240D x 1500H	1340W x 1340D x 1720H	2000	4 point lift	255
3001260	-	1400W x 1700D x 400H	2000	4 point lift	255



Model 3001259

# PREMIUM CHAIN BLOCK

An economical way to lift very heavy loads with ease.

- Made in Japan from optimum high quality steel to conform to the strict JIS and ISO regulations
- Designed for long term use providing the lowest possible per-use cost
- Quality caged needle bearing on load sheave and thrust bearing on the bottom hook
- Fitted with Grade 100 load chain

Model	Capacity (tonne)	Standard Lift (mm)	Pull to Lift Load (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Headroom (mm)
6041143	0.5	3000	25	8.6	305
6041144	1.0	3000	33	11.5	345
6041145	1.5	3000	34	13.8	370
6041146	2.0	3000	34	21.6	425
6041147	3.0	3000	35	23	505
6041148	5.0	3000	39	41	635

Available in capacities of up to 20 tonnes



# VITAL HEAVY DUTY LEVER BLOCK

Heavy duty lever blocks that are an extremely sturdy, highly versatile tool suitable for a multitude of lifting, tensioning and securing applications. Used extensively in shipbuilding, mining, forestry and securing applications.

## NR Series

- Made from optimum high quality steel to conform to the strict JIS and ISO regulations
- One touch operation for free chain adjustment
- Built in lever lock up release
- Unique bottom hook prevents slipping and ensures safe operation
- Hardened special alloy steel load chain and embossed identification marked to relevant standards
- Fitted with Grade 100 chain

Model	Capacity (tonne)	Standard Lift (mm)	Pull to Lift Load (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Chain Size (mm)
6041153	0.25	1000	30	1.9	4.0
6041154	0.5	1500	34	3.5	5.0
6041155	0.8	1500	21	6.0	5.6
6041157	1.0	1500	23	7.2	6.3

Available in capacities of up to 9 tonnes

# VR-2 SERIES

- Made from optimum high quality steel to conform to the strict JIS and ISO regulations
- Hardened all steel construction
- Easy two step operation for prevention against accidental free wheeling
- Hardened special alloy steel load chain and embossed identification marks to relevant standards
- Fitted with Grade 100 chain

Model	Capacity (tonne)	Standard Lift (mm)	Pull to Lift Load (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Headroom (mm)
6041178	0.8	1500	15	6.9	295
6041179	1.6	1500	18	9.7	355
6041180	3.2	1500	38	16.3	405
6041181	6.3	1500	39	26.7	550





## ECONOMY CHAIN BLOCK

An economical alternative that complies with strict Australian standards and offers a lifting solution for loads up to 5 tonnes.

Compact and lightweight for easy handling.

- Steel structural components for maximum strength
- High tensile grade 80 alloy steel chain for safety and reliability
- Zinc plated grade 80 load chain on all standard lift heights
- Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions
- Quality caged needle bearing on load sheave and bearings on the bottom hook

Model	Capacity (kg)	Standard Lift (mm)	Pull to Lift Load (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Headroom (mm)
6041072	250	3000	24	6	280
6041073	500	3000	25	10.7	350
6041074	1000	3000	28	12.2	383
6041075	2000	3000	34	19.3	485
6041076	3000	3000	34	29	565
6041077	5000	3000	37	41	688

## LEVER BLOCK

A range of cost effective lever blocks suitable for most lift and tensioning operations and complies with strict Australian standards.

- Compact, lightweight and portable.
- Steel structural components for maximum strength with a durable powdercoat finish.
- High transmission efficiency with single action free wheel for ease of use.
- Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Standard Lift (mm)	Pull to Lift Load (kg)	Net Weight (kg)
6041090	250	1000	29	2.1
6041091	500	1500	32	4.8
6041092	750	1500	23	6.2
6041093	1500	1500	30	9.5
6041094	3000	1500	39	20.2
6041095	6000	1500	40	32

## GIRDER CLAMP

Girder clamps can be used safely to suspend a chain block or chain hoist from a Girder (I-beam).

- Designed to suit a range of girder sizes and be easily repositioned
- Jaws clamp over lower girder flanges
- Suitable for lifting I-beams
- Can be used at up to 45 degree angle, with a 50% reduction in capacity



Model	Capacity (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Beam Width Range (mm)
6041079	1000	3.5	70-245
6041080	2000	4.5	70-245
6041081	3000	9.5	70-355
6041082	5000	11	70-355
6041083	10000	16	80-355

## PIPE TROLLEY

Girder clamps can be used safely to suspend a chain block or chain hoist.

- Designed to suit pipe beams
- Compact and light weight with powdercoated finish



Model	Capacity (kg)	Net Weight (kg)	Pipe Diameter (mm)
6041106	300	2.5	60



### GIRDER TROLLEYS

All girder trolleys comply with strict Australian standards.

- High quality construction
- Fully adjustable to suit different beam widths
- High-grade, fully sealed bearings for maintenance free long life
- Anti drop plates as standard for improved safety and compliance
- Single pin push type

Note: Geared and double pin versions are also available.



Model	Capacity	Net Wieght
6041107	500kg	6.5kg
6041108	1000kg	10.5kg
6041109	2000kg	17.5kg
6041110	3000kg	27kg
6041111	5000kg	41kg

### MAGNETIC LIFTER

The permanent magnetic lifter can be used in a variety of industries for the transportation and lifting of steel, engine parts, semi manufactured goods and moulds. Due to its magnetic force there is no need to use slings or other holding devices eliminating damage to lifted goods.

- The magnetic lifter's highest pulling force is 3.5 times greater than the working load limit
- Lightweight
- Safe, no electricity is needed to operate the magnetic lifter. Once operated there is less than 1% residual magnetism
- The simple switch and safety button design allows for one handed operation

Note: The capacity of the lifting magnet is determined by the thickness and surface quality of the component. Use of plate with high carbon content will reduce the absorbability to less than 50% of rated capacity.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Cylindrical Carrying Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Max Breakaway Force (kg)
6041182	100	50	3	350
6041183	300	150	10	1050
6041184	600	300	24	2100
6041185	1000	500	50	3500
6041186	2000	1000	125	7000
6041187	3000	1500	240	10500
6041188	6000	3000	440	21000



### TELESCOPIC JIB CRANE

The Telescopic Jib Crane is the perfect solution for anyone that has to load, unload or handle heavy loads up to 300kg safely. With single handed operation it can be mounted on trucks, trailers, pontoons and similar structures.

- 360 degree manual radial slew, with slipper bearing thrust race for ease on slewing motion
- Rugged structure with durable powdercoat finish
- Folds down when not in use
- Allows accurate placement of loads, even in confined spaces
- Supplied with manual winch, 12 or 24 volt electric winch

Model	Capacity (kg)	Winch Type	Net Weight (kg)
6041068	300	Nil	68
6041071	300	Manual Brake	78
6041069	300	12V DC	83
6041070	300	24V DC	83



## ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

Electric hoists are available in both 240 volt and 415 volt with capacities from 250kg through to 5 tonnes. All hoists come standard with an electro-mechanical overload limiter, safe 23 volt controls and an electro-magnetic brake.

Hoists are available with electric trolleys (three phase only), push trolleys and with special low headroom arrangements.

### Three Phase/Single Speed

Specifications	6041004	6041001	6041008	6041013	6041007	6041011	6041016	6041018
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	1000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	10	7.2	4.6	2.3	7.1	6.8	4.1	2.8
Motor (kW)	0.45	0.63	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Weight (kg)	28	31	37	49	42	80	99	121
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	535	660	820	1020

### Three Phase/Two Speed

Specifications	6041005	6041002	6041010	6041015	6041012	6041017	6041019
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	7.2/1.8	7.2/1.8	4.6/1.2	2.3/0.6	6.8/1.7	4.0/1.0	2.8/0.7
Motor (kW)	0.32/0.08	0.63/0.16	0.8/0.2	0.8/0.2	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6
Weight (kg)	33	36	42	54	96	112	146
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	660	820	1020

### Single Phase/Single Speed

Specifications	6041189	6041190	6041191	6041192
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000
Speed (m/min)	5	3.6	2.3	1.1
Motor (kW)	0.25	0.32	0.4	0.4
Weight (kg)	33	34	39	51
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645

## ECONOMY ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

These electric chain hoists meet all Australian safety requirements and ensure versatility in any application.

The hoists feature 24 volt control for operator safety as well as overload protection and standard reverse phase protection relay (except the 250kg model).

Model	Capacity (kg)	Speed (m/min)	Motor (kw)
6041133	250	12/3	0.6/0.15
6041134	500	10/2.5	1.1/0.28
6041135	1000	8/2	1.5/0.37
6041136	2000	4/1	1.5/0.37

### Optional Motorised Trolley

Model	Speed (m/min)	Motor (kw)	Weight (kg)
6041137	10	0.12	45
6041138	10	0.18	45
6041139	10	0.37	50
6041140	20/5	0.12/0.03	45
6041141	20/5	0.18/0.04	45
6041142	20/5	0.37/0.09	50





## PORTABLE HOIST

The Portable Hoist is a compact portable electric chain hoist. Being light weight the portable hoist conveniently fits in its own durable travel case making it the ideal portable solution for safe lifting, lowering and handling heavy loads up to 250kg.

- 240 Volt single phase operation
- Overload limited clutch plus upper and lower limit switches for extra safety
- Ergonomic low voltage IP65 pendant with dual speed and variable low speed control including emergency stop
- Standard 6 metre height of lift with 5 metre pendant control, chain bucket and 3 metre power cord
- Upper and lower electrical limit switches



Model	Capacity (kg)	Lifting speed m/min	Weight (kg)
6041102	80	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041103	125	0~4.8/18	17.5
6041104	250	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041105	500	0~1.6/6.3	21.5



## COMPACT ELECTRIC ROPE HOIST

Designed for use on building sites and multi-storey units, these compact electric rope hoists are also suitable for a wide range of applications in warehouses, storage areas and factories.

- Light weight and compact design allowing for easy installation
- Automatic upper limit switch, when rope disc touches the limit arm, hoisting is automatically stopped
- Dynamic and mechanical brake providing instant and safe braking
- 240 Volt single phase operation
- Sensor arm automatically stops motor if the wire rope is under-wound
- Comes complete with 5m power lead and industry plug and 10m heavy duty IP65 waterproof switch pendant control
- Wire rope with safety hook 360 degree weight hook with safety latch
- Optional mounting arm and push trolley mounts available

Model	Capacity (kg)	Motor (kw)	Lift Speed (m/min)	Lifting Height (mm)	Nett Weight (kg)
6041022	80	0.8	30	35	9
6041020	160	1.2	22	40	14
6041021	230	1.3	14	24	15



## AIR HOISTS

- Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control with demanding tolerances
- Low maintenance design delivers 100% duty cycle in all environmental conditions
- Only six atmospheres of compressed air required
- Immune to dust, mud, dirt, grit, heat, vapours, humidity and temperature ranging from -20°C up to +70°C
- ATEX Approved model for use in dangerous and explosive environments
- Self-cooling air motor that will not overheat
- Fail safe brake in case of air supply failure
- Sensitive infinitely variable speed control for the precise positioning of loads
- Ideal for use in mines, chemical plants and paint shops

Model	Capacity (tonne)	Weight (kg)	Motor Output (kw)	Air Pressure Bar	Lifting Speed (m/min)
6041162	0.5	27	1	6	11
6041163	1.0	28	1	6	5.5
6041164	2.0	34	1	6	2.7
6041165	3.2	86	3.5	6	5
6041166	6.3	110	3.5	6	2.5
6041167	10	156	3.5	6	1.6
6041168	16	240	3.5	6	1.0
6041169	20	298	2.5	6	0.55

### F Control

The F-Control is manufactured from an unbreakable material, resistant to external conditions. The ergonomically designed housing ensures ease of handling. Up to 18 different control functions can be incorporated in a single pendant control.



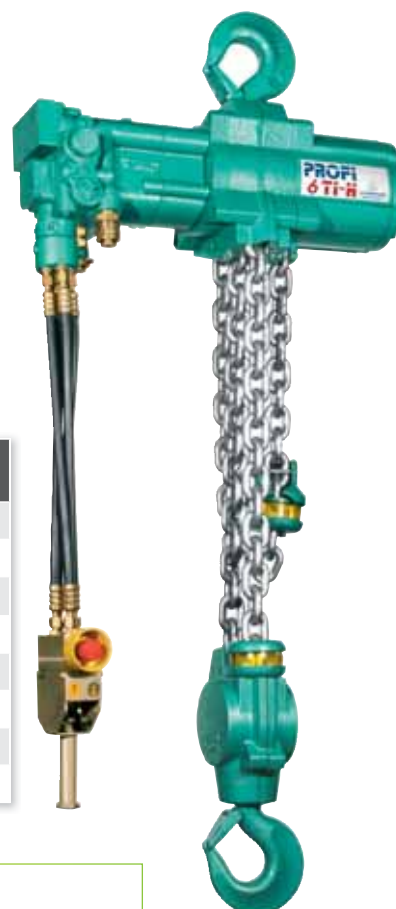
### E Control

The very robust brass construction distinguishes the E-Type pendant valve. The low weight and ergonomic design ensure ease of handling. Only available in single speed control version.



### Fi Control

The Fi-control provides precise infinitely variable speed control and the ergonomically designed synthetic housing ensures comfortable handling for the operator. The use of corrosion resistant material makes it suitable for use in aggressive environments.



Model 6041065

## MINI AIR HOISTS

- Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control
- Insensitive to dust, humidity and temperatures from -20°C up to approx. +50°C
- Suitable for application in hazardous areas and horizontal pulling
- Self-cooling air motor that will not overheat
- Convenient carry case - take it anywhere or store it
- Ready to use, comes complete with air hoses and fittings

Model	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Motor Output (kw)	Air Pressure Bar	Lifting Speed (m/min)
6041065	125	9.5	0.4	6	15
6041066	250	10.5	0.4	6	8

Other capacities available.

## WORKSTATION CRANES

One of the most efficient ways to reduce workplace manual handling whilst retaining floor space and layout flexibility is by installing an overhead workstation crane system.

Workstation cranes are a proven way to improve productivity, increase quality, and provide a safer work environment. They are three times easier to use than traditional I beam cranes and allow for safe lifting and product handling over a large area - effectively creating a 'safe work cell' for users. The ergonomic work zone created by a work station crane has the added advantage of freeing up floor space for production. All lifting tasks within the work cell are accessible by the crane.

The ease of movement is the same throughout the entire work cell - unlike other crane systems that tend to bind and are more difficult to move when the load is in the corner of the work cell or off to the side.



## CEILING MOUNTED WORKSTATION BRIDGE CRANE

- Incorporates two parallel runways suspended from the building ceiling along which the bridge can travel. A hoist trolley or end effector attaches to the bridge thus providing full lifting coverage over the entire work area
- Ceiling mounted cranes don't require any floor space

## FREESTANDING WORKSTATION BRIDGE CRANE

- When the crane can't be attached to the building, floor supported columns can be used to create a freestanding structure that supports the runways and bridges
- Incorporates two parallel runways along which the bridge can travel. A hoist trolley or end effector attaches to the bridge thus providing full lifting coverage over the entire work area

Workstation cranes are designed with a simple focus: to lift a load with minimal effort and maximum efficiency. All of the components in an enclosed track workstation are engineered to reduce friction and weight. This creates a crane that is easy to use yet retains precision and speed when moving a workload.

Important elements of the crane workstation include:

- Industry leading 5 year warranty
- 2 degree taper of the track running flange and wheels helps to centre the trolley for smooth, effortless movements
- Enclosed track design virtually eliminates dirt and dust from the rolling surface. This reduces wear on the trolley wheels and end trucks
- The smooth running surface reduces rolling resistance
- Low profile of the steel track allows system installation where headroom is a problem
- The low track weight reduces the applied forces exerted on the supporting structure
- Long spans allow system to be installed where hanging points are infrequent
- Five capacities (125kg, 250kg, 500kg, 1000kg and 2000 kg) enable bridge weights and costs to be kept to a minimum
- Unique DuraComp 4 wheels that outperform steel wheels in endurance and lower rolling resistance
- Modular designs

**Workstation cranes are custom made to suit specific requirements. Ask Sitecraft sales staff for more details.**

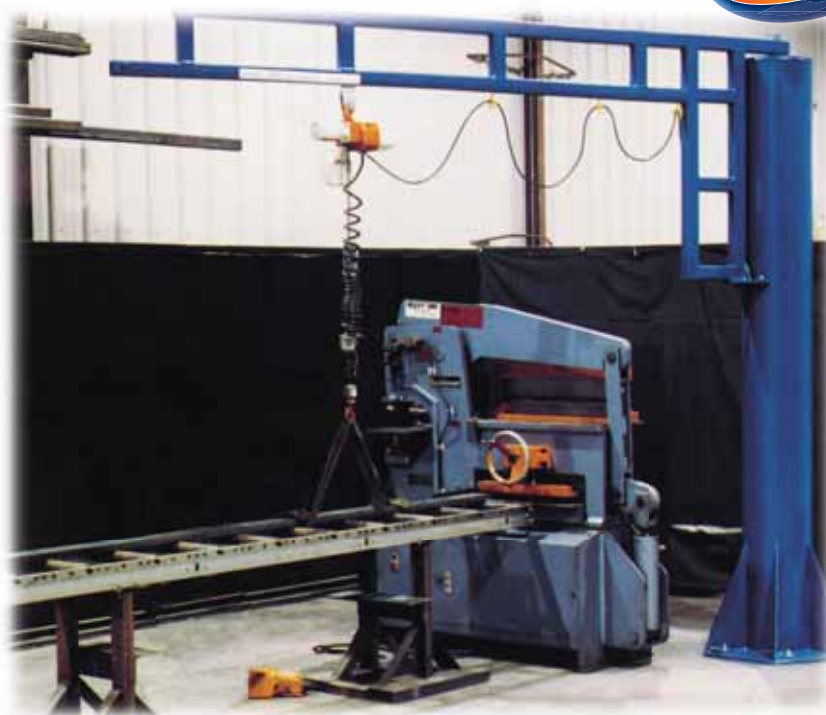


## WORKSTATION JIB CRANES

The Workstation Jib Cranes provide excellent coverage in circular areas not efficiently served by a bridge crane. The workstation jibs can rotate 200° when column or wall mounted and up to 360° when floor mounted.

This workstation jib crane's ergonomic design means superior ease of movements, rotation and positioning.

- **Unsurpassed ease of rotation:** The low swing weight of the boom assembly, precision tapered roller pivot bearings and a hoist trolley with low rolling resistance and lubricated-for-life sealed bearings all contribute to ease of rotation
- **Wide variety of spans and capacities:** These jib cranes are available in a wide range of spans and capacities to meet a variety of needs without the extra costs and lead time associated with customisation
- **Light weight components:** The light weight of the boom and mast assembly makes installation a breeze



### G-FORCE The smart way to lift

The G-Force™ uses patented technology and an industrial processor controlled drive system to deliver unmatched lifting precision and speed. The units enable operators to lift and manoeuvre naturally, as if the device were an extension of their own arm. The G-Force™ will help improve productivity, reduce product damage costs and minimise work-related injuries.

The G-Force™ uses an exclusive 'servo drive' system to deliver unmatched lifting precision and speed. The combination of advanced technology and minimal human guidance maximizes productivity while minimising the risk of injury to the operator.

For valuable products which require rapid, repetitive movement, the G-Force™ is the safest and most efficient lifting device available.

- Pinpoint precision - speeds from 0.3 mpm up to 83 mpm
- Rapid speed - travels up to 4 times faster than traditional high end lifting devices
- Infinite speed control - ideal for applications that require high speed at some points in the cycle and slow, precise movements at other points
- No switches, no push buttons, no valves, no throttles



Easy Arm - an articulated jib crane with an in-built G-Force™ end effector.

## VACUUM LIFTERS

Vacuum Lifting products offer great possibilities for improving ergonomics in your workplace. With options including stainless steel construction to fork truck mounting, our range caters for applications in the food, pharmaceutical, warehousing and distribution industries.



Articulated Jib Mounted Vacuum Lifter



Jib Mounted Vacuum Lifter



Overhead Crane Mounted Stainless Steel Vacuum Lifter



Stainless Steel Articulated Jib Mounted Vacuum Lifter



## SPIDERLIFT VACUUM LIFTERS



Spiderlift Vacuum - Lifting Metal Sheets



Spiderlift Vacuum - Lifting Laminated Board



## FORKLIFT MOUNTED VACUUM LIFTS

Enables drivers to effortlessly load/unload stock to and from the pallet they are moving

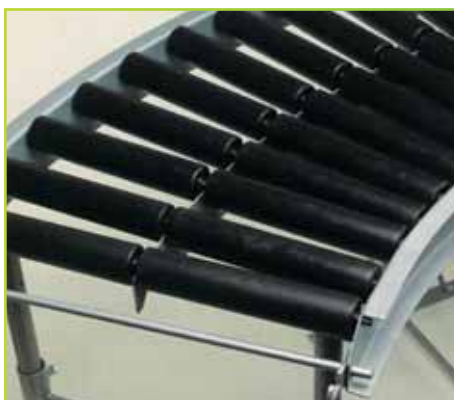




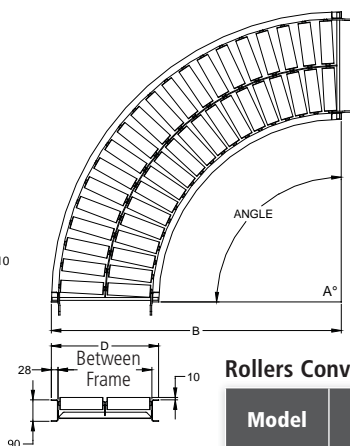
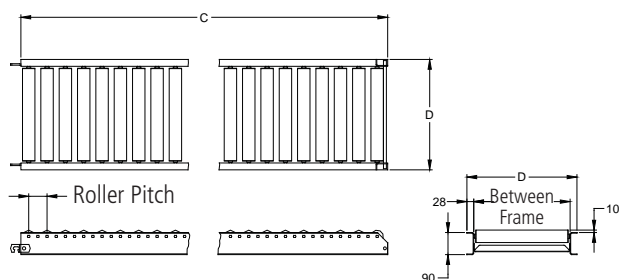
## ROLLER CONVEYOR (Frame 90 x 28 x 2.5 channel)



Roller Conveyor Frames Straight Sections



Roller Conveyor Frames Curved Sections



Rollers Conveyor Frames Straight Sections

Model	Overall Width 'D' (mm)	Length 'C' (mm)
2361008	300	1500
2361009	300	3000
2361010	450	1500
2361005	450	3000
2361011	600	1500
2361012	600	3000

Rollers Conveyor Frames Curved Sections

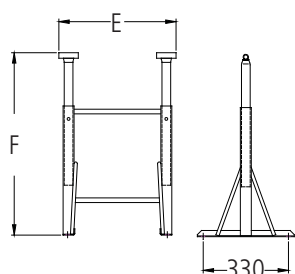
Model	Overall Width 'D' (mm)	Angle 'A' (°)	Outside Radius 'B' (mm)
2361013	300	90	1220
2361014	300	45	1220
2361015	450	90	1220
2361016	450	45	1220
2361017	600	90	1360
2361018	600	45	1360

## RIGID SUPPORTS

Rigid supports provide a firm foundation for all the roller and wheel conveyor sections in the range.

Made from tubular construction and fully welded for strength and reliability, each stand can be individually adjusted to the height required. A range of models is available to suit various frame widths, providing the choice of operating heights from 305mm to 1320mm.

While supports have the flexibility to be used as freestanding units, it is recommended that they are bolted into opposition to ensure operator safety.



Rigid Supports

Model	Frame Width 'E' (mm)	Elevation Range 'F' (mm)
2361019	300	430-685
2361020	300	610-1016
2361021	450	430-685
2361006	450	610-1016
2361022	450	760-1320
2361023	600	430-685
2361024	600	610-1016
2361026	600	760-1320

## ROLLER CONVEYOR

The standard range of rollers are manufactured with a 'oval' shaped formed axle. This effectively locks the axle in the frame and holds the inner bearing firmly thus ensuring maximum efficiency from the ball race. An internal spring at one end enables the axle to be laterally moved for ease of assembly, alterations to roller pitch or removal for maintenance. Three ranges are offered to suit standard applications and operating conditions. The rollers in curved sections are of the double differential type, enabling cartons, etc. to maintain a controlled course and not wander to the outside of the curve. Although manufactured to suit standard gravity convey frames, non-standard lengths and axle types are available on application.

### STEEL ROLLERS - 60kg Capacity

These rollers are made from 51mm O.D. ERW tube with 1.2mm wall, offering an economical alternative to the 110 kg steel roller.

The bearing inner and outer is manufactured from acetal with a single row of carbon steel balls.



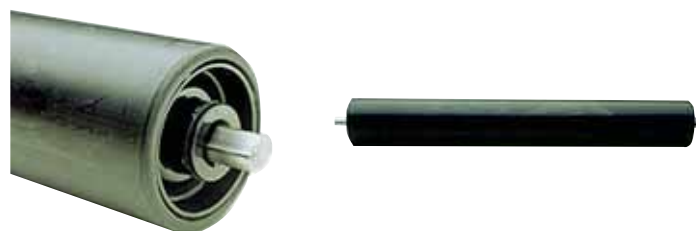
Rollers 51mmØ Specification - 60kg Steel (1.2mm wall)

Model	Overall Frame Width (mm)	Roller Face Width (mm)	Over Bearing Width (mm)	Frame Type
2361070	300	233	238	Straight
2361071	450	385	390	Straight
2361074	600	537	542	Straight
2361072	300	2 x 111	238	Curve
2361073	450	2 x 186	390	Curve
2361075	600	2 x 263	542	Curve

### Polypropylene Rollers - 50kg Capacity

Made from 51mm O.D. polypropylene tube with 4mm wall, UV stabilised but suitable for indoor use only. The bearing inner and outer is manufactured from acetal with a single row of carbon steel balls.

These lightweight, quiet running rollers are used to reduce possible damage and are suitable where corrosive elements may affect efficiency or hygiene standards. Not suitable for extreme corrosive conditions, where non-standard bearings and shaft material would be required.

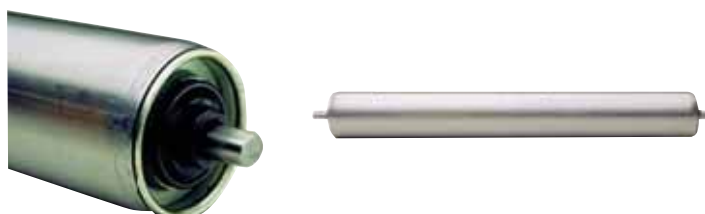


Rollers 51mmØ Specification - 50kg Polypropylene (4.0mm wall)

Model	Overall Frame Width (mm)	Roller Face Width (mm)	Over Bearing Width (mm)	Frame Type
2361078	300	233	238	Straight
2361079	450	385	390	Straight
2361076	600	537	542	Straight
2361081	300	2 x 111	238	Curve
2361082	450	2 x 186	390	Curve
2361077	600	2 x 263	542	Curve

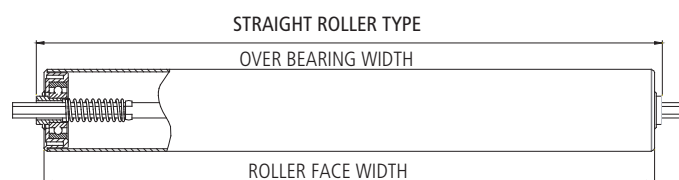
### STEEL ROLLERS - 110kg Capacity

These rollers are made from 51mm O.D. ERW tube with 1.6mm wall, providing a strong and durable roller. The bearing is all steel construction incorporating a hardened steel, caged ball bearing, shielded and greased.



Rollers 51mmØ Specification - 110kg Steel (1.6mm wall)

Model	Overall Frame Width (mm)	Roller Face Width (mm)	Over Bearing Width (mm)	Frame Type
2361065	300	226	238	Straight
2361007	450	378	390	Straight
2361066	600	530	542	Straight
2361067	300	2 x 104	238	Curve
2361068	450	2 x 180	390	Curve
2361069	600	2 x 254	542	Curve



### Roller Quantity Table

#### Straight Sections

Roller Pitch (mm)	Number per Frame	
	1500mm length	3000 mm length
75	20	40
150	10	20

#### Curve Sections

Roller Pitch (mm)	Number per Frame		Frame Width (mm)
	45° bend	90° bend	
75	11	22	300
150	6	11	300
75	10	20	450
150	5	10	450
75	10	20	600
150	5	10	600



## ROLLER CONVEYOR

These very free rolling conveyors are ideal for moving all types of light packages with flat or semi-flat surfaces (cases, packages, crates etc). Their free rolling ability is particularly useful where long distances of travel are necessary with a minimum gravity decline.

The wheel conveyors are available in two types; steel wheels for medium weight handling and nylon wheels for lightweight use. Both systems are interchangeable and offer a choice of widths and lengths.

Wheel conveyors work efficiently with a pitch (or axle spacing) of 75mm or 150mm, depending upon the type of goods to be handled. Wheel positions can be varied to suit individual requirements by adjusting the wheel spacers and by adding or removing wheels as required.

## WHEEL CONVEYOR FRAME (65 x 25 x 2.5 channel)

Available in both straight and curved sections, the side channel is made from 2.5mm thick material, folded into a 'C' section for strength.

The cross members are made from 2.5mm steel, formed and strategically welded into position to reinforce the section and provide a bed for the rigid support.

There are standard lengths for straight sections (1500mm and 3000mm) and curves (45 degree and 90 degree). Both are available in standard overall widths of 300mm and 450mm.

Sections interlock to form a positive and secure join between frames, allowing the flexibility to add or reduce sections as required. Straight sections incorporate a bar coupler at one end and a hook coupler at the other. Curved sections have universal couplers at both ends.

Both standard lengths for straight sections (1500mm and 3000mm) and curves (45 degree and 90 degree), are available in standard overall widths of 300mm and 450mm.

### Wheel Conveyor/Wheel Track Replacement Wheels

Model	Wheel Type	Dia (mm)	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Bore (mm)	Hub Length (mm)
2361099	Steel	50	15	36	6.5	25
2361100	Nylon	52	15	15	6.5	25

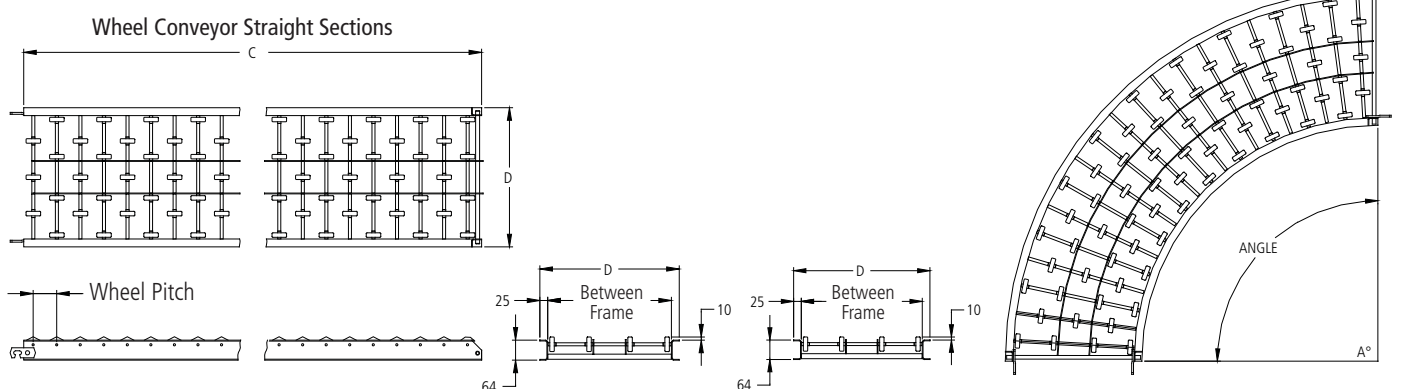
### Wheel Conveyors Straight Sections

Model		Overall Width (mm) 'D'	Length (mm) 'C'	Pitch (mm)
Steel Wheel	Nylon Wheel			
2361027	2361045	300	1500	75
2361028	2361046	300	1500	150
2361029	2361047	300	3000	75
2361030	2361048	300	3000	150
2361031	2361049	450	1500	75
2361032	2361050	450	1500	150
2361033	2361051	450	3000	75
2361034	2361052	450	3000	150

### Wheel Conveyors Curved Sections

Model		Overall Width (mm) 'D'	Angle ° 'A'	Pitch (mm)	Outside Radius 'B'
Steel Wheel	Nylon Wheel				
2361035	2361053	300	90	75	1220
2361036	2361054	300	90	150	1220
2361037	2361055	300	45	75	1220
2361038	2361056	300	45	150	1220
2361039	2361057	450	90	75	1220
2361040	2361058	450	90	150	1220
2361043	2361061	450	45	75	1220
2361044	2361062	450	45	150	1220

### Wheel Conveyor Curved Sections







## WHEELED TRACKS

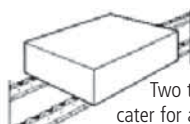
These versatile wheel tracks can be used in a wide variety of warehousing and materials handling situations. Available in either standard 75mm or 150mm pitch, they are ideal for use in warehousing shelving for the deep storage of parcels. As the front parcel is removed, the whole line moves up to take its place.

The wheel track utilises the same steel and nylon wheels used in the wheel conveyor, allowing choice depending upon load capacity and operational use.

The standard 3000mm long tracks can be cut to any length to suit specific installations. By using the tracks mounted on rigid supports, a mini conveyor can easily be set up to suit all kinds of materials handling situations.

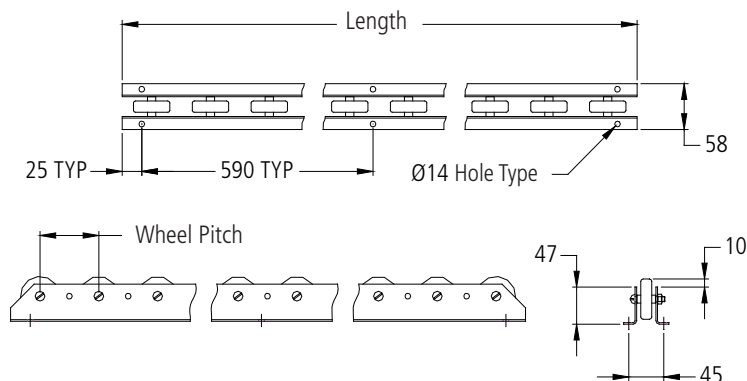
### Mounting Options

Cylindrical objects held steady



Two tracks in tandem cater for a wide variety of shapes and sizes

Model		Length (mm)	Pitch (mm)
Steel Wheel	Nylon Wheel		
2361041	2361059	3000	75
2361042	2361060	3000	150

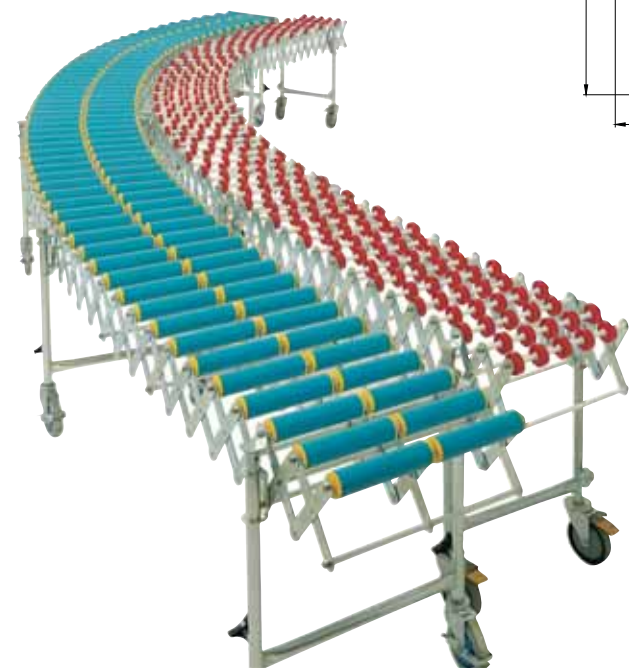
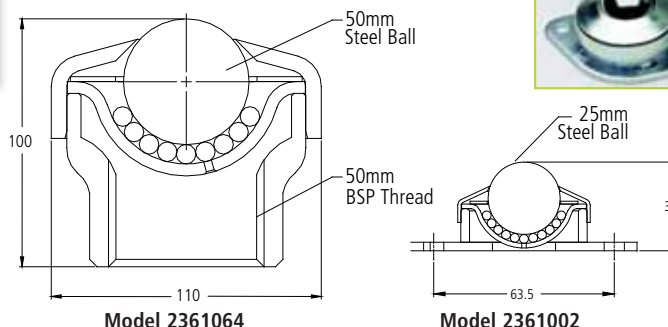


## BALL TRANSFER UNITS

These simple, but very adaptable free-rolling units enable operators to transfer most flat objects in any direction on a horizontal plane.

They are especially suited for transferring goods from one conveyor line to another, the movement of boxes of parts around machines, shifting commodities on or off scale-platforms and manipulating heavy steel plates around presses and guillotines.

Model	Ball Type	Ø (mm)	Capacity (kg)
2361002	Chrome	25 (1")	45
2361064	Chrome	50 (2")	90



**Skate or Roller Combination:** Choose skate conveyors for general purpose applications for smooth based product, roller conveyors for irregular based goods or combine skates and rollers in one conveyor.

## EXPANDING CONVEYORS

Self tracking conveyor system designed to handle multi-sized packages in low to medium volume applications. Bolted steel construction fitted with plastic rollers or skate wheels and equipped with adjustable legs fitted with 125mm lockable castors. (150mm optional). Note: Stainless Steel version available.

Model.		Width (mm)	Skates/Rollers per Shaft	Capacity (kg per length)	Height (mm)	Extension (mm)
Skate	Roller					
4521007	4521002	350	5/1	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521008	4521004	460	6/2	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521009	4521005	610	8/2	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521010	-	350	5/1	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521011	-	460	6/2	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521012	-	610	8/2	150	700-1090	2000-7500
4521001	4521001	Optional packaging stop				



- **Adjustable height** - Standard adjustable range is from 720mm to 1000mm, 150mm castor option adds 23mm to conveyor height to make adjustable range from 743mm to 1023 mm
- **Axle centres** - When expanded, the distance between axle centres is 127mm. Optional 76mm and 102mm axle centres are available. Optional axle centres affect compacted conveyor length. Call our Sales Team for assistance
- **Extended lengths** - These conveyors are available in any length. If your application requires a length not listed in the above chart, call our Sales Team for assistance

Model	Performance Options
5321001	Leg connect brackets
5321002	Package stop 457mm
5321003	Package stop 610mm

## EXPANDING SKATE CONVEYOR

### Gravity Applications

A proven performer for truck loading and unloading. Ideally suited for packaging, shipping and flexible assembly lines. The optional Impact Support Section is recommended for high impact receiving applications.

- **Self tracking** - Cartons follow the twists and turns of the conveyor path without using engineered curves
- **Adjustable height** - Adjustable locking bolts to raise or lower the conveyor bed height. Heavy duty square tubing legs for longer service life
- **38mm side plates** - Aluminium alloy construction features a ribbed design for added durability. Assembled with bolts and lock nuts
- **Structural steel support** - Channel steel spans the entire conveyor width for unequalled strength
- **Castors with brakes** - 127mm x 38mm swivel castors roll easily. Castor brakes lock both wheel and swivel simultaneously while the conveyor is in use

	Model Number	Standard Lengths Compacted to Expanded (mm)	Approx. Shipping Weight (kg)
450mm WIDTHS	5321005	910 - 3600	78
	5321006	1200 - 4800	103
	5321007	1500 - 6100	128
	5321008	1800 - 7300	153
600mm WIDTHS	5321010	910 - 3600	90
	5321011	1200 - 4800	116
	5321012	1500 - 6100	145
	5321013	1800 - 7300	174
750mm WIDTHS	5321025	910 - 3600	102
	5321026	1200 - 4800	122
	5321027	1500 - 6100	153
	5321028	1800 - 7300	184

## Performance Options for expanding skate conveyor



**Package Stop**

Stops cartons at the end of the conveyor and drops down when not needed.



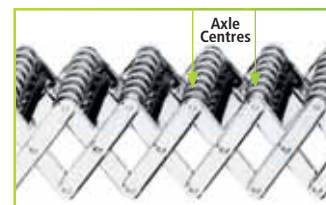
**Impact Support Section**

Built into the conveyor. Offers extra support to handle punishing conditions.



**Connect Brackets**

Easily connects two or more conveyors to span greater distances.



**Axle Centres**

Optional 76mm and 102mm axle centres are available for small package applications.

## EXPANDING ROLLER CONVEYORS



- **Adjustable height** - Standard adjustable range is from 762mm to 1080mm, 150mm castor option adds 23mm to conveyor height to make adjustable range from 785mm to 1103mm
- **Axle centres** - When expanded, the distance between axle centres is 127mm. Optional axle centres affect compacted conveyor length. Call our Sales Team for assistance
- **Extended lengths** - The Expanding Roller conveyors are available in any length. If your application requires a length not listed in the above chart, call our Sales Team for assistance

Model	Performance Options
5321001	Leg connect brackets
5321002	Package stop 457mm
5321003	Package stop 610mm

### Gravity Applications

Excellent for handling odd shaped boxes, bags and low grade cartons.

### Best/Flex™ Roller

- **Self tracking** - Cartons follow the twists and turns of the conveyor path without using engineered curves
- **Adjustable height** - Adjustable locking bolts to raise or lower the conveyor bed height
- **Square tubing legs** - Offers heavy duty square tubing legs for longer service life
- **38mm side plates** - Aluminium alloy construction features a ribbed design for added durability. Assembled with bolts and lock nuts
- **Castors with brakes** - 127mm x 38mm swivel castors roll easily. Castor brakes lock both wheel and swivel simultaneously while the conveyor is in use

#### Specifications

Capacity per linear metre (level) (kg)	200
Widths available (mm)	450, 600 and 750
Adjustable conveyor height (mm)	762 to 1080

Available in any length to fit your applications

	Model Number	Standard Lengths Compacted to Expanded (mm)	Approx Shipping Weight (kg)
450mm WIDTHS	5321015	1200mm - 3700mm	102
	5321016	1600mm - 4900mm	132
	5321017	2000mm - 6100mm	163
	5321018	2400mm - 7300mm	193
600mm WIDTHS	5321020	1200mm - 3700mm	109
	5321021	1600mm - 4900mm	138
	5321022	2000mm - 6100mm	170
	5321023	2400mm - 7300mm	200
750mm WIDTHS	5321030	1200mm - 3700mm	116
	5321031	1600mm - 4900mm	145
	5321032	2000mm - 6100mm	177
	5321033	2400mm - 7300mm	206

### Performance Options of the Best/Flex™ Roller



#### Package Stop

Stops cartons at the end of the conveyor and drops down when not needed.



#### Side Rails

Prevents cartons from skewing off the conveyor in accumulation applications.



#### Leg Connect Brackets

Easily connects two or more conveyors to span greater distances.



#### Axle Centres

Optional 76mm and 102mm axle centres are available for small package applications.





## POWER/FLEX ROLLER

### Power Applications 240V

Ideally suited for truck loading, distribution centres, packaging, mobile assembly lines, shipping and receiving, with a continuous duty multiple drive motor and adjustable line speed of 0-36m/min. Just plug in and go.

Specifications	
Capacity per linear metre (level) (kg)	150
Widths available (mm)	450, 600 and 750
Adjustable conveyor height (mm)	800 to 1100

	Model Number	Standard Lengths Compacted to Expanded (mm)	Approximate Shipping Weight (kg)
450mm WIDTHS	5321034	1200mm - 3700mm	145
	5321035	2400mm - 7300mm	288
	5321036	3700mm - 11000mm	431
	5321037	4900mm - 14600mm	574
600mm WIDTHS	5321038	1200mm - 3700mm	170
	5321039	2400mm - 7300mm	338
	5321040	3700mm - 11000mm	508
	5321041	4900mm - 14600mm	676
750mm WIDTHS	5321042	1200mm - 3700mm	195
	5321043	2400mm - 7300mm	390
	5321044	3700mm - 11000mm	583
	5321045	4900mm - 14600mm	778

### Performance Options for the Power/Flex Roller



#### Zero-pressure Accumulation

Electronic controls enable cartons to move directly to the discharge end without stopping until they reach the last zone of accumulation.



#### Under Roller Electronic Package Stop

Automatically stops cartons at discharge end of conveyor. When carton is removed, conveyor starts again to bring next carton into position (optional reflective photo cells shown).



#### Heavy Duty Connectors

Easily connects two or more conveyors to span greater distances.

## DOCK-LESS TRAILER LOADER 240V Just plug in and go!

These conveyors expand into the truck for faster and safer loading and unloading with fewer workers.



**No Docks No Problem.** The Dockless Trailer Loader overcomes any difficulties with height difference between trailer container floors and warehouse floors without Loading Docks.



The Dock-less Trailer loaders have a maximum reach of 8.5 metres within the trailer making it suitable for loading and unloading 20' and 40' trailers and containers.

### MOBILE WAREHOUSE ELEVATOR CONVEYOR

This mobile Elevator Conveyor conveniently folds up and rolls away for easy storage and keeps your working area safe and clear. The SHIFTA-LIFTA can be used as a mobile horizontal conveyor or at the push of a button converts into a fast loading elevator for loading or unloading mezzanine floors, pallet racking or containers.

Specifications	
Model	8361020
Compact Height (mm)	930
Compact Length (mm)	2540
Compact Width (mm)	695
Extended Length (mm)	5025
Extended Height (mm)	3690
S.W.L. (kg)	40
Max Carton Width (mm)	450
Power	240V Single Phase Roller
Transmission	Direct Drive
Belt (mm)	375 Cleated
Hydraulics	.76Kw Pump



### FEATURES

- Quality integrated roller motor
- Upper and lower emergency stop
- Easy to operate Fail Safe hydraulic lift
- Design Compliance Certification
- Highly Maneuverable
- No license required
- Forward and reverse



Model 8361020

## EASY WRAPPER

### Load by forklift

Simple, safe and economical - makes hand wrapping unnecessary

- All steel mast with wrap height of 2.6 metres
- Simple touch pad controls and LCD display to simplify pattern selection/cycle counter
- Automatic return to start feature
- Set and forget 5 pattern memory
- Half, full and top sheet cycles
- Heavy duty galvanised base
- Fork tine pockets for easy relocation

### Options for all models

- Soft start or variable speed
- Extended base (for larger pallets)
- Three phase motor and low voltage controls
- Photo eye sensing
- Extended mast height

Model	Capacity (kg)	Mast Height (mm)	Wrap Height (mm)	Turntable Height (mm)	Rotation Speed RPM
7321012	2000	2710	2600	110	9

Model 7321012

Automatic Easy Wrapper

## LO WRAPPER

### Low profile turntable for hand pallet trucks

- Ultra low turntable only 26mm high
- All steel mast with wrap height of 2.6 metres
- Simple touch pad controls and LCD display to simplify pattern selection/cycle counter
- Automatic return to start feature
- Set and forget 5 pattern memory

Model	Capacity (kg)	Mast Height (mm)	Wrap Height (mm)	Turntable Height (mm)	Rotation Speed RPM
7321019	2000	2670	2600	26	9

Model 7321019

Automatic Lo Wrapper

(Manual version 7321022)

## MANUAL EASY WRAPPER OR LO WRAPPER

Our entry-level wrappers reduce worker strain, improve the quality of the film wrap and the efficiency of film usage. Both models are available with manual operation.

These wrappers provide a motorised rotating turntable and a mast carriage carrying the film that is operated manually. The manual wrappers use a counter balanced mast to reduce the effort used when raising and lowering the mast.

Ultra low  
turntable, load  
with pallet truck

Model	Capacity (kg)	Mast Height (mm)	Wrap Height (mm)	Turntable Height (mm)	Rotation Speed RPM
7321016	2000	2465	2175	110	9
7321022	2000	2420	2175	26	9

Model 7321016

Manual Easy Wrapper



# STRETCH WRAPPER TAPE SYSTEM

Revolutionary new pallet wrapping system.

- 95% waste reduction
- 100% load stabilisation
- Available with low profile turntable that facilitates loading by hand pallet trucks
- Manufactured in Australia

Simple touch pad controls enable operators to easily select the optimum pattern for each pallet load. Options include the ability to program banding suitable for in-house storage or full multi-x patterns that provide maximum load support.

Specifications	7321087 Stretch Tape Wrapper	7321088 Stretch Tape Lo Wrapper
Capacity (kg)	2000	2000
Wrap height (mm)	2700	2700
Turntable height (mm)	110	26
Rotation speed (rpm)	9	9



# A-ARM AUTOMATIC STRETCH WRAPPER

- New patented process eliminates the hazards associated with turntable mounted gripping devices
- Starts and ends the wrapping process at the top of the load, this eliminates the problem of dragging film tails
- Forklift operator never has to leave the vehicle to attach, cut the stretch film or start the machine
- Optional wireless radio remote control

Model 7321089

Specifications	7321089 A-Arm Automatic Stretch Wrapper
Capacity (kg)	2300
Load height (mm)	2134 (extended 2743)
Turntable height (mm)	58
Rotation speed (rpm)	0-15
Standard mast height (mm)	3175
Platform dimensions (mm)	2440 x 1525
Cycle time	from 75 seconds
Throughput rate	Better than 40 pallets an hour



## ELECTRIC TOW TRACTORS

### Mule

The Mule C4-32 and C4-33 have the shortest turning radius available in a sitdown combination burden carrier/tow tractor. With a 700mm wheel base, they can manoeuvre into corners other powered trucks simply cannot reach indoor or outdoor.

Heavy-duty batteries and built-in fully automatic chargers make sure these trucks are always ready to go. They are ideal for moving loads over smooth floors in warehousing, hospitals, schools and other environments where quiet, fume-free operation is necessary.

Only 750mm wide, these compact trucks clear narrow aisles and standard doorways. Full 360° turns can be made in a mere 3500mm.



Type	Speed (kph)	Range (km)	Load Capacity (kg)	Tow Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
Electric	14	32	630	3900	1000L x 725W



### STOCKCHASER

#### The stock to dock solution

The Stockchaser is a cost-effective solution that will improve efficiency in any warehousing application. This unique narrow aisle, highly manoeuvrable vehicle provides an ergonomic advantage to the operator by bringing him closer to the material that needs to be picked.

Stockchaser is designed with an all steel anodised body with automotive differential and 24 volt drive train, providing years of service in rugged applications.

Type	Speed (kph)	Range (km)	Load Capacity (kg)	Tow Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
Electric	13	32	450	2270	1175L x 725W



Sitecraft can design and supply a range of towable trailers to suit both the Mule and Stockchaser. Details are available on request.

- Safety Steps & Stools
- Mobile Warehouse Ladders
- Platform Step Ladders
- Fibreglass Ladders
- Mezzanine Access
- Scaffolding Systems



**SITECRAFT**

MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## QUIK STEP

- Wide base platform with anti-slip steps
- Available standard in safety orange
- Optional rubber stops available for use in wet or slippery areas

Best Seller



Model  
5961005

## HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM STEP-UP

- 240mm square standing area
- Safe working load (SWL 150kg)
- Non-slip rubber feet



Model  
3851001

New!

## KIK STOOL

- Light weight, durable construction
- Totally mobile, wheels retract when in use
- Available in beige, black, red, silvertone or yellow
- 225kg UDL capacity
- Metal construction

Model	Dimensions (mm)		
	Top	Base	Height
9321034	290Ø	400Ø	350



Model  
9321034

## SURESTEP

- Sturdy, yet light weight construction
- Extra wide base and platform
- With spring castors
- Available in orange or yellow



Features retractable castors for easy movement on carpet or hard surfaces



Model	Dimensions (mm)		
	Top	Base	Height
7001001	400Ø	500Ø	360



**Best Seller**

## SAFETY STEP LADDERS

The Safety Step has extra large steps instead of narrow rungs, providing improved safety and comfort when in use.

- Engineered with lightweight yet sturdy aluminium construction
- Extra large steps (225mm x 300mm) with slip resistant rubber surface
- Folds flat when not in use - easy to store and transport

Model	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Steps	Safety Rail
5241001	460	5.1	2	N/A
5241002	690	8.6	3	N/A
5241004	690	10.6	3	With safety rail
5241005	920	11.3	4	N/A
5241006	920	13.0	4	With safety rail
5241007	1150	15.3	5	With safety rail



Model 5241004

Model 5241004 with optional safety rail. This is available on the 3, 4 and 5 step models. The safety rail can be placed in the up or down position with a simple flick of the wrist.



Model 5241002



Safety Step folds flat when not in use



Model 5241001



Model 5241002



Model 5241005

## LIGHT DUTY STEP LADDERS

- 120kg industrial use rating
- Tubular steel frame
- Stable and functional
- High safety arch
- Anti-slip steps
- Firm angled leg

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
4891003	2 step	510 x 500 x 1075
4891001	3 step	660 x 480 x 1220
4891002	4 step	780 x 550 x 1450



Model 4891003

Model 4891002

Model 4891001

## ALUMINIUM PLATFORM STEP LADDERS



Model 4281012  
shown with optional  
(Model 4281184)  
castor kit

- Wide and stable platform (400mm x 490mm) to ensure added safety when working at heights
- 900mm high hand rail to conform to requirements for temporary work platforms and added security
- Manufactured in Australia and made to Australian Standard AS/NZS1892.1
- Lightweight and compact for ease of movement around construction sites
- Heavy duty load rating of 150kg
- Available in seven sizes to meet your access requirements
- All aluminium welded construction for durability

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)
4281010	2 step	575
4281011	3 step	860
4281012	4 step	1146
4281013	5 step	1431
4281014	6 step	1716
4281015	7 step	2001
4281016	8 step	2287



Model 4281016

## OPTIONAL CASTOR KIT

Optional spring loaded castor kit is available for situations requiring mobility, and can be fitted to both aluminium and fibreglass platform step ladders.

### ALUMINIUM

Model	Description
4281184	to suit 2 to 6 step
4281185	to suit 7 & 8 step

### FIBREGLASS

Model	Description
4281219	to suit 2 to 6 step
4281220	to suit 7 & 8 step

## FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

- Wide and stable platform (400mm x 490mm) to ensure added safety when working at heights
- 900mm high hand rail to conform to requirements for temporary work platforms and for added security
- Fibreglass frame provides an electrically safe non-conductive work area
- Improved rubber boots for additional grip on all surfaces and extra protection of the fibreglass
- Manufactured in Australia and made to Australian standard AS/NZS1892.1
- Heavy duty load rating of 150kg
- Available in seven sizes to meet your access requirements

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)	Safe Reach Height (mm)
4281003	2 step	570	2600
4281004	3 step	860	2900
4281005	4 step	1140	3200
4281006	5 step	1420	3500
4281007	6 step	1720	3800
4281008	7 step	2000	4000
4281009	8 step	2290	4300



Model 4281009



## FIBREGLASS STEP PLATFORM LADDERS

### Heavy duty platform ladders with platform heights up to 3600mm

Platform ladders are used where prolonged standing is required at one height. The step platform is foldable and the aluminium platform locks into place when opened. The ladder is supplied standard with a fixed safety rail and an optional four sided guard rail is available. This features a hinged section which folds away to allow access to the platform.

- Heavy duty with extra wide platform (500mm wide x 580mm long)
- Fibreglass construction provides a non-conductive temporary work platform
- Features a fixed safety rail 900mm above platform
- Available in 9 sizes up to 3.6m platform height
- Folds for easy carrying
- Ideal for use in construction, maintenance and building industries
- Features fibreglass stiles with aluminium platform, rungs and fittings
- Load rating - 150kg

Model	Platform Height (mm)	Description	Approx Weight (kg)
2201014	600	Wide platform	13
2201015	900	Wide platform	15
2201016	1200	Wide platform	17
2201017	1500	Wide platform	19
2201018	1800	Wide platform	21
2201019	2100	Wide platform	23
2201020	2400	Wide platform	25
2201021	3000	Wide platform	30
2201022	3600	Wide platform	33



**Model 2201018**  
Platform Height 1800mm

## ACCESSORIES

- Spring load castors are available as an option on units up to platform height of 1800mm (**Model 2201001**)
- Lever actuated castors - set of 4 to suit wide step platforms from 2100mm to 3600mm (**Model 2201003**)
- A fully enclosing safety rail is available for all models. See below for details
- Leg levellers for use on uneven ground
- Split front rail to allow user to step from the ladder onto fixed platforms etc.

Model	Description
2201026	Retractable safety rail
2201001	Spring loaded castors to suit step platforms from 600mm to 1800mm
2201003	Lever actuated castors to suit wide step platforms from 2100mm to 3600mm
2201024	Leg levellers for use on uneven ground
2201027	Split front rail



**Model 2201015**  
900mm platform height  
with optional retractable  
four sided safety rail  
(**Model 2201026**)

Fibreglass Portable Step Platform ladders are available with an optional four sided guard rail. This features a hinged section which folds away to allow access to ladder platform.



Model 4281076

## DELUXE ORDER PICKING LADDERS

Versatile all aluminium mobile warehouse ladder for store, warehouse and maintenance applications.

- Ideal for high frequency stockpicking applications
- Heavy duty tools load rating 150Kg
- 590mm wide x 710mm deep platform
- 900mm high, side and rear safety rails with new safety gate supplied as standard
- Fully retracting heavy duty castors — with a foot activated mechanism to raise and lower castors for easy mobility
- Provides sturdy platform for warehouse and maintenance applications
- Made to Australian standard AS/NZS 1892.1:1996

Model	Product Description	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Length (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Base Length (mm)
4281069	3 step	820	710	710	1135
4281070	4 step	1100	710	750	1275
4281071	5 step	1400	710	790	1400
4281072	6 step	1700	710	830	1520
4281073	7 step	1920	710	870	1700
4281074	8 step	2250	710	910	1840
4281075	10 step	2755	910	990	2325
4281076	12 step	3300	910	1070	2600
4281077	14 step	3860	910	1170	2900

## DELUXE STEP-THRU LADDERS

- Industrial applications including mezzanine access.
- Heavy duty load rating 150Kg
- 590mm wide x 810mm deep platform
- 900mm high, safety rails with front and rear opening.
- Fully retracting heavy duty castors — a foot activated mechanism to raise and lower castors for easy mobility
- Made to Australian standard AS/NZS 1892.1:1996

Model	Product Description	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Length (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Base Length (mm)
4281083	3 step	820	810	710	1135
4281084	4 step	1100	810	750	1275
4281085	5 step	1400	810	790	1400
4281086	6 step	1700	810	830	1520
4281087	7 step	1920	810	870	1700

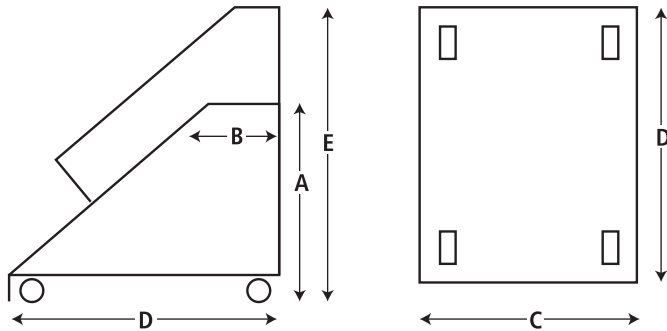


Model 4281084

## ROLLING LADDER

### Heavy duty mobile stairway and platform

These Mobile Platforms provide ladder type access to heights from 470mm to 2880mm. The all steel construction, generous base width and length, and the use of the easy lock castor arrangement ensures that the platform is highly stable yet easy to manoeuvre. The easy lock system locks the platform firmly into place when the bottom step is lowered, transferring the weight of the two swivel castors to the fixed legs. Raising the bottom step returns the weight to the castors for mobility. The easy lock is a positive acting cam mechanism. The generous step width and gentle step rise makes the top platform easy to access.



Model	No of Steps	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
1961004	2	470	735	810	975	1420
1961005	3	705	735	810	1105	1655
1961006	4	940	735	810	1295	1890
1961007	5	1175	735	810	1467	2125
1961008	6	1410	735	810	1645	2360
1961009	7	1650	735	810	1820	2600
1961010	8	1880	735	810	1990	2830
1961011	9	2130	735	810	2155	3080
1961012	10	2380	735	810	2320	3330
1961013	11	2630	735	810	2485	3580
1961014	12	2880	735	810	2650	3830



Model 1961012 - 10 Step Ladder



Fold out stability arms are supplied on ladders above 9 steps



The easi-lock system locks the ladder firmly in place when the bottom step is lowered.



Model 1961005 - 3 Step Ladder



# TRACKER The ideal mobile maintenance or inspection platform

- **Two wheel system** - enables operation on most surfaces
- **Tilt and steer control** - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort
- **Large stable platform** - provides comfortable work space unaffected by operator movement
- **Industrial Standard** - complies with regulatory authority requirements

With a Tilt and Steer Control and two large wheels, Tracker is easily moved over most surfaces, and automatically returns to the stationary mode when the control is released. With the Tilt and Steer control actuated, the operator is positioned to allow a normal walking step, and the unit is moved quickly with minimal effort.

A large platform provides ample working area and fitting of the optional shelf places tools or a clip board at the ideal working height.

Two sets of platform safety rails are supplied. Low rails for applications where greater side access is needed and the situation is safe, for example when working to the face of a structure or machine. High rails are provided for working overhead and in open space. Where required, one of each rail can be fitted.

Tracker is designed and manufactured to meet the requirements of Australian / New Zealand standard AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.



**Model 2681073.**  
Platform height 2295 mm

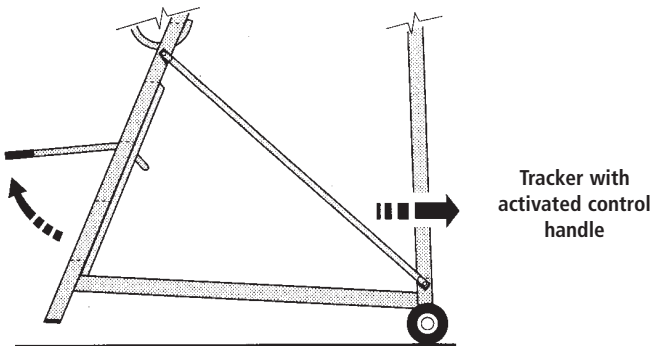


**Model 2681073**  
Platform height 2295 mm



**Model 2681064**  
Platform height 3155 mm

Model	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Length (mm)	Platform Width (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Base Length (mm)
2681068	860	720	580	800	1205
2681069	1145	720	580	840	1335
2681070	1435	720	580	880	1465
2681071	1720	720	580	920	1595
2681072	2005	720	580	960	1725
2681073	2295	720	580	1000	1855
2681074	2580	720	580	1040	1980
2681063	2865	720	580	1080	2110
2681064	3155	720	580	1120	2240
2681065	3440	720	580	1160	2370
2681066	3725	720	580	1200	2500
2681067	4015	720	580	1240	2630



## NAVIGATOR MOBILE WAREHOUSE LADDER

### Productive and highly manoeuvrable mobile platform

- **No springs** - eliminates skating and improves stability
- **Lift and steer control** - delivers fast relocation and enables use as a platform trolley
- **Four swivel castors** - allows multi directional movement and confined space navigation
- **Industrial standard** - complies with authority requirements

The Navigator features an ergonomically designed lift and steer control eliminating the need for springs. The control raises the unit to the mobile position and also provides easy steering for relocation.

Release of the control by the operator automatically returns Navigator to the default stationary mode. In the stationary mode, the unit is very stable with all four feet remaining in floor contact. All skating and instability associated with designs utilising springs is eliminated. Weight shift as the operator moves about the platform has no effect on stability.

With the Lift and Steer control actuated, the operator is positioned to allow a normal walking step, and the unit is moved quickly with minimal effort.

In the mobile mode, Navigator relocates to a new position in less than half the time of comparable products. The lifting system also provides a mechanical advantage allowing the platform to transport items about the floor, which may eliminate the need for a separate trolley and the load transfer time.

Navigator is supplied with two sets of Platform Safety Rails which enables set up from a choice of three configurations to provide a safe working rail height for many applications, and is designed to meet the requirements of AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.



Model 2681048 Platform height 2580 mm

Model 2681033  
Platform height  
1145mm



Model	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Length (mm)	Platform Width (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Base Length (mm)
2681033	1145	720	580	755	1290
2681036	1435	720	580	795	1420
2681039	1720	720	580	835	1550
2681042	2005	720	580	875	1680
2681045	2295	720	580	915	1810
2681048	2580	720	580	955	1935
2681018	2865	720	580	995	2065
2681021	3155	720	580	1035	2195
2681024	3440	720	580	1075	2325
2681027	3725	720	580	1115	2455
2681030	4015	720	580	1155	2585



Ergonomically designed lift and steer control handle



## NAVIGATOR WT SERIES

### Powered and Winch Operated Table

With the Navigator WT, the dangerous practice of carrying large or heavy items up or down a ladder is eliminated. Loads of up to 50 kilograms can easily be handled by use of the automatic load brake lifting table. Embracing all the safety features of the Navigator together with vertical lifting capability, the Navigator WT provides a most cost effective answer for the handling of items in low to moderate volumes. In the picking process, items may be selected, lowered and transported in one seamless action, eliminating the need for separate ladders and trolleys and greatly improving productivity.

The design of Navigator WT allows the lift table to be set at any height completely independent of the operator. Available with Winch operated or electric lifting table.

- Eliminates the dangerous practice of carrying items up or down a ladder
- Enables picking, shelf stocking and transporting of loads up to 50 kilograms
- Improves productivity through more efficient item handling
- Places the operator at the correct height to inspect the inventory



Model 2681107



Model 2681038

Model	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Length (mm)	Platform Width (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Base Length (mm)	Lift Type
2681035	1145	720	580	755	1815	Winch
2681038	1435	720	580	795	1945	Winch
2681041	1720	720	580	835	2075	Winch
2681044	2005	720	580	875	2205	Winch
2681047	2295	720	580	915	2335	Winch
2681050	2580	720	580	955	2465	Winch
2681020	2865	720	580	995	2595	Winch
2681023	3155	720	580	1035	2725	Winch
2681026	3440	720	580	1075	2855	Winch
2681029	3725	720	580	1115	2985	Winch
2681032	4015	720	580	1155	3115	Winch
2681107	1145	720	580	755	1815	Electric
2681108	1435	720	580	1075	2855	Electric
2681109	1720	720	580	1115	2985	Electric
2681110	4015	720	580	1155	3115	Electric



## WORK PLATFORMS

The Work Platform is the safest and strongest access solution available for a range of applications and industries. With high standards of aluminium manufacturing and input from the market comes a product that answers the need for ease of working at height safely.

Fully welded and constructed from 6061-T6 high grade structural aluminium, the Work Platform offers:

- Unequalled strength: SWL 200kg
- Safety - made to Australian Standards AS/NZS 1892. 1:1996
- Durability - all aluminium construction results in zero deterioration
- Long life of over 30 years with proper care
- Minimal maintenance
- WorkCover approved (DLI Vic SA No. 272-89)
- Provides easier working conditions by using a strong welded unit in place of a ladder
- Can be moved around "wheelbarrow" fashion
- Very suitable for construction, transport and equipment maintenance with outdoor applications
- Chain or optional boom rail
- Optional side or rear exits
- Platform height to 3000mm or greater via a Special Platform
- Available with stair access



Model	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Area (mm)	Base Length (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Approx Weight (kg)
5681001	600	700 x 700	1235	700	30
5681002	900	700 x 700	1360	700	35
5681003	1200	700 x 700	1600	700	45
5681004	1500	750 x 900	1800	750	55
5681005	1800	900 x 900	1910	900	65
5681006	2100	900 x 900	2030	900	75
5681007	2400	900 x 900	2150	900	85
5681008	2700	1000 x 1000	2380	1000	95
5681009	3000	1000 x 1000	2555	1000	95

Available with walk through exit

### Work Platform with four castors

- For increased mobility, we can supply the platform with 4 castors
- Optional hammerlocks
- Increased platform work area

### Work Platform

- Suited to the mining, transport and storage sectors, as the platform allows safe access

Ask Sitecraft sales staff for more details.



### Special Platforms and Bridge Ladders

- Can be fabricated to suit any industrial application
- Custom built and welded in structural high grade aluminium with variations in platform work size, area, height, width and mobility requirements

## TRACKER STEP THRU

### Relocatable passageway to elevated work locations

- **Step through design** - permits safe elevated passageway access
- **Platform top step** - enables easy turn around for safe descent
- **Cantilevered wheel system** - allows direct contact of platform to workplace
- **Tilt and steer control** - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort

Tracker Step Thru - a safe, relocatable passageway to elevated work locations. The Tracker Step Thru is specifically designed to suit applications requiring access to elevated workplaces at more than one location.

The design of the Tracker Step Thru utilises a vertical rear frame with cantilevered wheels which enables the rear of the platform to be placed directly in contact with the workplace. It is, however, necessary that the cantilevered wheel section is able to pass under the floor level as seen in the drawing to the right. Wheels provided are 250mm forward of platform.

A tilt and steer control and two large wheels allows unit to move easily over most surfaces, and automatically return to the stationary mode when the control is released. With the tilt and steer control actuated, the operator is positioned to allow a normal walking step, and the unit is moved quickly with minimal effort.



Model 2681059

Platform height: 1720mm



Model	Platform Height (mm)
2681056	860
2681057	1145
2681058	1435
2681059	1720
2681060	2005
2681061	2295
2681062	2580
2681063	2865

## Mezzalad

Convenient, safe, easy access to Mezzanine floors.  
Stores flat against wall when not in use.



Model	Mezzanine Height Range (mm)	
	Minimum	Maximum
2681012	665	900
2681013	900	1175
2681014	1175	1410
2681015	1410	1645
2681016	1645	1880
2681017	1880	2115
2680001	2115	2350
2681002	2350	2585
2681003	2585	2820
2681004	2820	3055
2681005	3055	3290

Other sizes up to 4700mm available

Mezzalad conveniently stores flat against a wall when not in use. For use, the operator simply pulls the ladder away from the wall as shown above.

For photographic purposes, handrail on mezzanine pictured above, has been removed. Always ensure all building codes, safety standards and government regulations are complied with.

- Makes use of the space above offices, tea rooms, etc
- Two hand rails assist safe and easy climbing
- Safe step through design with 600mm wide ladder
- Fast installation with universal fixing bracket and simple two bolt fixing
- Supplied to match your exact floor height

## SUPER HEAVY DUTY STEP THROUGH PLATFORM LADDER

Can be used for working at heights across a wide range of industries such as mining , maintenance, aviation, construction, transport, agricultural, mechanical and manufacturing workshops

- Handrail Fully welded 900mm high handrail with midrail
- Safety gate Inward opening spring safety gate
- Heavy Duty Platform Non slip surface with thick plate for added strength and durability
- Safety Bar Non slip with a lock in system for added safety
- Lifting Handles Conveniently placed lifting handles to move platform easily
- Castor Heavy duty castor allows the maintenance platform to be lifted and moved around

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)
2681076	Tilt-n-Tow mobile work platform 3 step	860
2681077	Tilt-n-Tow mobile work platform 4 step	1145
2681078	Tilt-n-Tow mobile work platform 5 step	1435



Model  
2681077

## Ezypak

Lightweight and compact with no detachable parts, the Ezypak can be used, assembled and transported by a single person. When collapsed, it can be stowed inside or on the top of any small or medium van or ute.

- Folds flat like a ladder for storage and transportation
- 2 platform heights
- No detachable parts to lose
- Assembled in seconds
- Weighs only 25kg so one person can carry it safely
- Aluminium construction with powdercoat finish
- SWL 150kg
- 600mm x 600mm deck

Model	Standing Heights (mm)
1361002	750 reducing to 500
1361003	950 reducing to 700



**New!**





## TRADE SERIES ALLUMINIUM PLATFORM STEP LADDER

Large Anti-Skid Work Platform with Raised Edges

- Keeps feet inside platform for greater safety and comfort
- One piece smooth operation - simply folds out giving a well braced platform and folds flat for storage
- Welded back leg - greater rigidity, durability and safety
- Optional bolt on handrail and gate

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)	Load Rating (kg)	Ladder Weight (kg)
6021031	2 Step	600	150	8
6021032	3 Step	900	150	9
6021033	4 Step	1200	150	10
6021034	5 Step	1500	150	11.5
6021035	6 Step	1800	150	13
6021036	7 Step	2100	150	15
6021037	8 Step	2400	150	17
6021039	Full Surround Hand Rail	-	-	-
6021041	Castor Kit	-	-	-



## TRADE SERIES PLATFORM STEP LADDER

- Large anti-skid work platform with raised edges - keeps feet inside the platform for greater safety and comfort
- Braced platform and folds flat for storage
- Welded back leg - much greater rigidity, safety, durability
- Optional bolt on handrail and gate - full surround safety

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)	Load Rating (kg)	Ladder Weight (kg)
6021042	3 Step	900	150	11
6021043	4 Step	1200	150	13
6021044	5 Step	1500	150	15
6021045	6 Step	1800	150	17
6021046	7 Step	2100	150	19
6021047	8 Step	2400	150	21
6021048	9 Step	2700	150	23
6021039	Full Surround Hand Rail	-	-	-



## FIBREGLASS DOUBLE SIDED STEP LADDER

- Hard-wearing feet - The highest wearing part of a ladder
- Non-clogging hinge - will not seize and collapse
- Extra large head rivets - titan tough rivet for maximum durability
- Internal side stay - avoids damage, stronger.

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)	Load Rating (kg)	Ladder Weight (kg)
6021049	3 Step	900	150	7
6021050	4 Step	1200	150	8.8
6021051	6 Step	1800	150	11
6021052	8 Step	2400	150	13
6021053	10 Step	3000	150	15.5
6021054	12 Step	3600	150	18



## HIGH PERFORMANCE EXTENSION LADDER

- Effortless extension and retraction
- Outstandingly durable and weather resistant
- High electrical resistance
- Lightest weight for equipment load rating
- Corrosion resistant
- Enhanced safety, reduced twisting
- 160kg load rating

Model	Closed Length (mm)	Extended Length (mm)	Weight (kg)
2201030	2700	4000	13.9
2201031	3300	5200	16.6
2201032	4000	6400	19.6
2201033	4600	7600	26.9
2201035	5200	8800	29.5
2201036	5600	9400	32.9

### Accessories

- Cable hooks
- Top pole lash
- Pole strap
- Bottom pole lash
- Levellers



### Latch

User friendly, effortless extension or retraction



### Feet

Quality swivel feet simple and easy to use, ice-pick standard

## UTILITY EXTENSION LADDER

Features fibreglass box rail construction, extra durability, design and constructed for the hard working contractor.

### Superior Box Rail Construction



Stronger



Tougher



Lighter

- High strength aluminium rungs
- Extra strength 140kg load rated
- Fixed rubber feet
- Standard latching system
- Box rail durability
- Light weight

### Accessories

- Cable hooks
- Top pole lash
- Pole strap
- Bottom pole lash
- Levellers



### Rungs

Non-slip 'D' profile rungs

Model	Closed Length (mm)	Extended Length (mm)	Weight (kg)
2201044	2700	4000	13.4
2201045	3300	5200	16.5
2201046	3900	6400	19.2
2201047	4500	7600	25.4
2201048	5100	8800	29.0



High Performance Extension Ladder



Utility Extension Ladder



Olympus Single Sided Step Ladder

## OLYMPUS

### Single Sided Step Ladders

- Incorporates tool tray and convenient handrail at top
- Aluminium construction – lightweight, yet strong
- 120KG load rating, Industry Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281139	Olympus 6	1800 (6')	6.6
4281140	Olympus 7	2100 (7')	7.5
4281141	Olympus 8	2400 (8')	8.8

## GEMINI

### Double Sided Step Ladders

- Double sided for greater versatility and greater load bearing strength – ideal for builders and painters
- Incorporates wide interlocking top cap for added strength and stability
- 120KG load rating, Industry Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281167	Gemini 2	600 (2')	3.7
4281168	Gemini 3	900 (3')	4.9
4281169	Gemini 4	1200 (4')	5.5
4281170	Gemini 6	1800 (6')	8.0
4281088	Gemini 8	2400 (8')	11.0



Gemini Double Sided Step Ladder



Comet Dual Purpose Ladder



## COMET

### Dual Purpose Ladders

- Very versatile – easily converts from step to straight ladder
- Full width 75mm treads provide comfortable foot support
- Slightly tapered back legs provide added stability when used as a step ladder
- 120KG load rating, Industry Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281171	Comet 6	1800 to 3200 (6' to 10')	8.4
4281172	Comet 7	2100 to 3800 (7' to 12')	9.9
4281173	Comet 8	2400 to 4400 (8' to 14')	10.6

## GALAXY

### Extension Ladders

- Patented and convenient side pulley and rope extension
- Flat tread 'D' shaped rungs for surer footing
- Interlocking stiles and swaged rung to stile joint for maximum resistance to twist and side sway
- 120KG load rating, Industry Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281099	Galaxy 10	3000 to 5200 (10' to 16')	12.9
4281100	Galaxy 11	3300 to 5800 (11' to 20')	14.5
4281101	Galaxy 12	3600 to 6400 (12' to 21')	15.1



Galaxy Extension Ladder





Professional Contractor  
Single Sided Step Ladder



Pcdp Dual Purpose Step and  
Extension Ladder

## PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTOR

### Single Sided Step Ladders

- Industrial Duty Rating, load rated 150Kg
- Ideal for professional tradesmen who demand a heavy duty ladder which will last the distance
- Features heavy duty aluminium construction, the perfect balance between high strength and lightweight
- Rubber feet for maximum grip

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281144	Prof. Cont. 4	1200 (4')	5.0
4281145	Prof. Cont. 6	1800 (6')	7.7
4281146	Prof. Cont. 7	2100 (7')	8.9
4281147	Prof. Cont. 8	2400 (8')	10.1
4281148	Prof. Cont. 10	3000 (10')	15.8
4281149	Prof. Cont. 12	3600 (12')	20.7

## PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTOR

### Double Sided Step Ladders

- Industrial Duty Rating, load rated 150Kg
- Double sided for added versatility and greater load bearing strength
- Heavy duty 'Quicklock' internal spreaders on models from 1.8m to 3.6m

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281150	PCDS 3	900 (3')	5.8
4281151	PCDS 4	1200 (4')	7.2
4281152	PCDS 6	1800 (6')	11.5
4281153	PCDS 7	2100 (7')	13.7
4281154	PCDS 8	2400 (8')	15.4
4281155	PCDS 10	3000 (10')	18.9
4281156	PCDS 12	3600 (12')	25.7
4281157	PCDS 16	4800 (16')	41.2



Professional Contractor  
Double Sided Step Ladder

### PCDP Dual Purpose Step and Extension Ladder

- Industrial Duty Rating, load rated 150Kg
- Very versatile – easily converts from step to straight ladder
- Strong and safe extended ladder ensured by heavy duty locking hinges and a full step overlapping construction
- Simple locking and release mechanism will save time on the job
- Use as a step ladder or a straight ladder

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281066	PCDP 6/10	1800/3200 (6'/10')	9.9
4281067	PCDP 7/12	2100/3800 (7'/12')	11.1
4281068	PCDP 8/14	2400/4400 (8'/14')	12.8



Professional Contractor  
Builders Extension Ladder

## PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTOR

### Builders Extension Ladder

- Industrial Duty Rating, load rated 150Kg
- Sturdy, corrosion resistant aluminium construction
- Convenient and safe side pulley and rope extension system
- Flat tread 'D'shaped rungs for surer footing
- Anti-slip rubber feet for added safety and stability.

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281114	BMKD 8	2680 to 4210 (8' to 14')	12.3
4281115	BMKD 9	2990 to 4820 (9' to 16')	13.3
4281116	BMKD 10	3290 to 5430 (10' to 18')	16.9
4281117	BMKD 11	3600 to 6040 (11' to 20')	18.9
4281118	BMKD 12	3900 to 6650 (12' to 22')	20.3
4281119	BMKD 13	4210 to 7260 (13' to 24')	21.8
4281120	BMKD 14	4510 to 7870 (14' to 26')	23.7
4281121	BMKD 15	4820 to 8480 (15' to 28')	30.1
4281122	BMKD 16	5120 to 9090 (16' to 30')	32.1
4281123	BMKD 17	5430 to 9700 (17' to 32')	33.9
4281124	BMKD 18	6040 to 10310 (19' to 34')	36.8
4281125	BMKD 20	6340 to 10920 (20' to 36')	38.9



Single Sided Step Ladder

### SINGLE SIDED Step Ladders

- Triangular flat plate bracing – the safest and strongest method of tread bracing available
- New improved rubber 'boots' for extra safety and protection of the fibreglass stiles
- Internal arms for a safer more rigid ladder on sizes 1.8m to 3.6m
- 150KG load rating, Industrial Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281043	RFSS 3	900 (3')	4.5
4281044	RFSS 4	1200 (4')	5.5
4281045	RFSS 6	1800 (6')	8.8
4281046	RFSS 7	2100 (7')	9.8
4281047	RFSS 8	2400 (8')	11.6
4281048	RFSS 10	3000 (10')	17.1
4281049	RFSS 12	3600 (12')	20.9

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281036	RFDS 3	900 (3')	5.5
4281037	RFDS 4	1200 (4')	7.0
4281038	RFDS 6	1800 (6')	10.6
4281039	RFDS 7	2100 (7')	12.5
4281040	RFDS 8	2400 (8')	14.5
4281041	RFDS 10	3000 (10')	20.3
4281042	RFDS 12	3600 (12')	25.5

### DOUBLE SIDED Step Ladders

- Triangular flat plate bracing – the safest and strongest method of tread bracing available
- New improved rubber 'boots' for extra safety and protection of the fibreglass stiles
- Internal arms for a safer more rigid ladder on sizes 1.8m to 3.6m
- Extremely versatile and durable ladder
- 150KG load rating, Industrial Duty Rating



Double Sided Step Ladder



Dual Purpose Step Ladder

### DUAL PURPOSE Step Ladders

- Flip over rear section for greater strength in the extended position
- Triangular flat plate bracing – the safest and strongest method of tread bracing available
- Stronger, full width double hollow treads the whole length of the ladder
- New improved rubber 'boots' for extra safety and protection of the fibreglass stiles
- 120KG load rating, Industrial Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281033	RFDP 6	1800 to 3200 (6' to 10')	10.1
4281034	RFDP 7	2100 to 3800 (7' to 12')	11.8
4281035	RFDP 8	2400 to 4400 (8' to 14')	13.4



Step Extension Ladder

### STEP EXTENSION ladders

- Can be used either as step or extendable straight ladder
- New lighter, stronger tread
- 'V' rung as standard for pole work
- Multiple extension variations in 300mm increments
- 120KG load rating, Industry Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281026	FSE 6	1.8m to 3.0m (6' to 10')	11.8Kg
4281027	FSE 7	2.1m to 3.7m (7' to 12')	13.9Kg
4281028	FSE 8	2.4m to 4.3m (8' to 14')	16.0Kg





Standard Extension Ladder

## STANDARD EXTENSION LADDERS

- Patented and convenient side pulley and rope extension system
- Flat tread 'D' shaped rungs for surer footing and strength
- Swaged 'D' rungs for extra strength
- New improved rubber 'boots' for extra safety
- 125Kg load rating, Industrial Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (KG)
4281126	FSXN 8/14	2680 to 4200 (8' to 14')	16.1
4281127	FSXN 10/17	3290 to 5420 (10' to 17')	19.0
4281128	FSXN 12/21	3900 to 6640 (12' to 21')	22.5
4281129	FSXN 13/23	4200 to 6950 (13' to 23')	23.8
4281130	FSXN 14/25	4500 to 7560 (14' to 25')	25.1
4281131	FSXN 16/29	5120 to 8780 (16' to 29')	28.6

## STANDARD EXTENSION LADDERS WITH FITTED 'V' BRACKETS

- Fitted with pole support 'V' bracket
- Side rope and pulley for added safety
- Swaged 'D' rungs for extra strength
- New improved rubber 'boots' for extra safety
- 125Kg load rating, Industrial Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281159	FSXN 8/14 V rung	2680 to 4200 (8' to 14')	16.2
4281160	FSXN 10/17 V rung	3290 to 5420 (10' to 17')	19.1
4281161	FSXN 12/21 V rung	3890 to 6640 (12' to 21')	22.6
4281162	FSXN 13/23 V rung	4200 to 6950 (13' to 23')	23.9
4281163	FSXN 14/25 V rung	4500 to 7560 (14' to 25')	25.1
4281164	FSXN 16/29 V rung	5120 to 8780 (16' to 29')	28.75

## DELUXE EXTENSION LADDERS

- Suit heavy duty industrial applications when durability and strength is paramount
- Patented, convenient side pulley extension system
- Complete with pole chain and hoop as standard
- Rungs top hat riveted for resistance to twist and sway
- A range of pole support devices can be fitted to this ladder to suit your needs, made to order or supplied as accessories
- 130Kg load rating, Industrial Duty Rating

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281102	FXN 8/13	2700 to 3900 (8' to 13')	18.9
4281103	FXN 10/17	3310 to 5130 (10' to 17')	24.2
4281104	FXN 12/21	3920 to 6350 (12' to 21')	26.9
4281105	FXN 14/25	4500 to 7570 (14' to 25')	31.0
4281106	FXN 16/29	5140 to 8790 (16' to 29')	33.5
4281165	FXN 18/31	5720 to 9380 (18' to 31')	36.2



Deluxe Extension Ladder



Standard Extension Ladder fitted with 'V' Brackets





Single ladder

## SINGLE FIBREGLASS LADDERS

- Suit industrial applications
- Flat tread 'D' shaped rungs for surer footing and strength
- Load rated to 125Kg
- Suitable for electrical tradespeople - Electrosafe™

## SINGLE ALUMINIUM LADDERS

- Industrial quality ladders, ideal for builders, plumbers, carpenters etc.
- Sturdy, corrosion resistant aluminium construction
- Flat tread 'D' shaped rungs for surer footing
- Anti-slip rubber feet for added safety and stability
- 150kg load rating

### FIBREGLASS

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Colour	Weight (kg)
4281132	FSS8	2570	Green	6.6
4281133	FSS10	3180	Green	8.3
4281134	FSS12	3790	Green	9.5
4281135	FSS14	4400	Green	9.9
4281136	FSS16	5010	Green	13.2
4281158	FSS18	5570	Blue	14.9
4281166	FSS20	6180	Blue	16.5

### ALUMINIUM

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Material
4281107	BMK58	2570	Aluminium
4281108	BMK510	3180	Aluminium
4281109	BMK512	3790	Aluminium
4281110	BMK514	4400	Aluminium
4281111	BMK516	5010	Aluminium
4281112	BMK518	5570	Aluminium
4281113	BMK520	6180	Aluminium

## GALAXY LEVELLER – ALUMINIUM 120KG

### Extension Ladder with Ladder Leveller

- Factory fitted automatic ladder levelling system allows for safe use on uneven surfaces
- Made to Australian and New Zealand Standard AS/NZS1892.1
- Anti-slip feet for added safety and stability
- Extensively field trialled by tradesmen providing hassle free use in all conditions
- Lab tested to 30,000 cycles
- 120kg Industrial Duty Load Rating
- Made in Australia

Model	Description	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281137	Galaxy Leveller 10	3200/5000 (10'/16")	15.1
4281138	Galaxy Leveller 12	3800/6300 (12'/20")	17.1



## BAILEY LEVEL-EZE LADDER LEVELLER

- Heavy duty construction suits aluminium and fibreglass ladders
- Ideal for stairs, uneven surfaces, adjusts up to 228mm (nominal)
- BMKD, FSXN, FXN, BMKS, GALAXY and FSS Bailey ladders tested for conformance to AS/NZS1892
- FSXN and Galaxy models require an adaptor plate
- Factory fit option available on new ladders

Model	Description	Weight (kg)
4281180	Level-Eze	4.0kg



## EXTERNAL LADDER BRACKET

- Suitable for different mounting applications
- Suits all industrial, commercial and residential buildings
- Unrestrictive safe access to rooves or any elevated area via a portable ladder.
- Provides a secure, visible and permanent lashing point at top and base of portable ladder
- Prevents ladder slippage, protects capping and gutters
- Complies with AS1892.5-2000 and all OH&S regulations

### Parapet

Suitable for use on parapet wall of any construction

**Model 5081003**

Model	Description
5081003	Parapet style external ladder bracket



### Box Gutter

Suitable for fixing to walls with external guttering. Protects gutters from ladder damage.

**Model 5081001**

Model	Description
5081001	Box gutter external ladder bracket



### Fascia Gutter

Suitable for fixing on fascia boards with external guttering. Protects gutters from ladder damage.

**Model 5081002**

Model	Description
5081002	Facia gutter external ladder bracket



### Wall Mount

Suitable for fixing directly on to walls, allowing access to services on walls.

**Model 5081004**

Model	Description
5081004	Wall mount external ladder bracket



### Work Platform

Suitable for fixing to steel platforms, light towers and similar structures

**Model 5081005**

Model	Description
5081005	Work platform external bracket



### Supplied with:

- Holdsafe ladder top permanent fixing bracket
- Galvanised chain assembly with welded eye screw and quick release clip attachment for ladder base securing, as pictured below



- Four galvanised coach screws, dynabolts and washers
  - Detailed installation and ladder placement instructions
- Available surface finishes
- Selected powdercoating (with gold passivated surface pre-treatment)
  - Hot dipped galvanised

**Installation:** Only qualified tradespersons should be used to install these units.

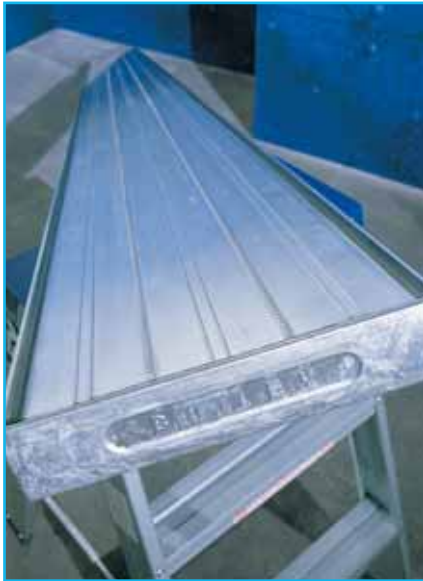
## TRUCK ACCESS LADDER

The Truck Access Ladder offers stability, security and safety when securing loads off the ground. Unique and simple operation allows for easy attachment and adjustment. The inclusion of an automatic levelling device makes the Truck Ladder idea for use in uneven ground, providing superior safety and stability.

- Size: 2.33/3.2m (7'6"/10'5")
- Weight: 10kg



**Model 4281050**



## ALUMINIUM PLANKS – DELUXE

- Australian made from highly durable triple hollow extruded aluminium for maximum resistance to flex
- Anti-slip rubber strips on both faces of the planks
- Raised corrugated aluminium strips for sound footing
- Made to Australian and New Zealand Standard AS/NZS1577
- Riveted corrosion resistant aluminium end caps
- Cross sectional dimensions 227mm wide x 52mm deep
- Working Load Limit 210kg per 2.55m span
- Made in Australia

Model	Description	Size (mm)
4281089	Alum plank 3m (I7344)	3000 (9'8")
4281090	Alum plank 4m (I7344)	4000 (13'2")
4281091	Alum plank 5m (I7344)	5000 (16'4")
4281092	Alum plank 6m (I7344)	6000 (19'7")



## ALUMINIUM PLANKS – ECONOMY

- Non-slip knurled surface and triple hollow section
- Made to Australian and New Zealand Standard AS/NZS1577
- Lightweight yet durable corrosion resistant aluminium
- High grade T6 alloy with polymer end caps
- Cross sectional dimensions 220mm wide x 50mm deep
- Working load limit 205kg per 2.5m span
- Made in Australia

Model	Description	Size (mm)
4281093	Economy alum plank 3m	3000 (9'8")
4281094	Economy alum plank 4m	4000 (13'2")
4281095	Economy alum plank 5m	5000 (16'4")
4281096	Economy alum plank 6m	6000 (19'7")

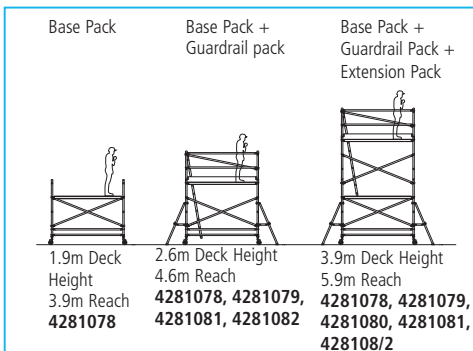
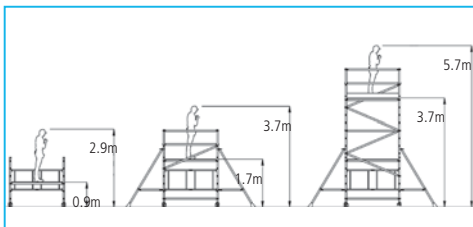


## ALUMINIUM TRESTLES – 120KG

- Rungs and stiles are fully welded
- Made to Australian and New Zealand Standard AS/NZS1892.1
- Internal spreaders – unique Bailey design
- All aluminium construction
- Large sole plates with stake holes
- 120kg Industrial Duty Load Rating per trestle
- Welded for extra strength
- XHD construction (stiles and rungs)
- Made in Australia

Model	Description	Vertical Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
4281019	Alum painters trestle 1.2m	1150 (3'9")	7.3
4281020	Alum painters trestle 1.8m	1750 (5'9")	9.9
4281021	Alum painters trestle 2.4m	2330 (7'8")	12.6
4281022	Alum painters trestle 3.0m	2920 (9'7")	15.5
4281023	Alum painters trestle 3.6m	3500 (11'6")	22.2
4281024	Alum painters trestle 4.2m	4040 (13'5")	25.9
4281025	Alum painters trestle 4.8m	4670 (15'4")	29.9





## MINI RISE Mobile Scaffolding System

- Tested and passes AS/NZS 1576.1 & .3  
Registered Design by Victorian Work Cover  
Reg # V0320131 (Reciprocal rights in all other states)
- Wide and stable working platform (1800mm x 700mm) up to a maximum platform height of 3.7m
- Integrated trapdoor to allow safe internal access to the work platform
- Optional adjustable castors available for use on uneven or sloping surfaces
- 225kg W.L.L (2 person)
- Fully welded construction



- Lightweight frame and braces constructed using super tough T6 Aluminium
- Super quick set up time (2 minutes, Base pack)
- Super quick pull down time (2 minutes, Base pack)
- Compact design when folded to allow for easy storage and transport
- (Overall dimensions when folded 1900mmL x 940mmW x 300mmD)
- Designed to fit through narrow internal/external work spaces

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)
4281051	Base pack	900mm

Base Pack - **4281051**.  
Platform height is 900mm.

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)
4281051	Base pack	1700mm
4281055	Guard rail pack	

To extend this unit to 1.7m you will need the Guardrail Pack **4281055** (pictured left). This includes four stabilisers.

Model	Description	Platform Height (mm)
4281051	Base pack	3700mm
4281052	Extension pack	
4281055	Guard rail pack	
4281053	Adjustable leg pack	
4281054	Access ladder	

To extend the height from 0.9m to 3.7m the Base Pack must be used in conjunction with the Guardrail Pack **4281055** and Extension Pack **4281052**.

## RAPID RISE Mobile Scaffolding System

- Tested and passes AS/NZS 1576.1 & .3
- Registered Design by NSW WorkCover
- 225kg W.L.L (2 person)
- Extra wide and stable working platform (1300mm x 2500mm)
- Access platform included to allow ladder access to the top deck
- Adjustable Screw Jacks included as standard
- Large 8" non-marking castor wheel
- Complete with full working instructions
- Fully welded construction
- Super tough T6 aluminium frames and braces
- Weather resistant platform made from Marine grade ply board
- Quick set up and pull down time
- New improved brace graspers
- Lockable castors for easy and quick relocation
- Designed for industrial and trade applications

Model	Description
4281078	Base pack
4281079	Guard rail pack
4281080	Extension pack
4281081	Stabiliser pack
4281082	Access ladder

## RAZADECK

Powered by an internal spring mechanism the Razadeck is a folding scaffold that is easy to use, quick to install, and gives you access to a working height of up to 4 metres. The Razadeck is a one-piece design (with no loose components) with a deck that provides enough space for you and your tools. Razadeck requires minimal training to erect or dismantle. Just pop it in the ute or station wagon and away you go.

- Three platform heights: 0.55 metre, 1 metre and 2 metres
- Adjustable stabilizers
- Integrated ladder
- Fits through standard doorways
- Simple operation
- One piece design

**New!**



Model 1361001



Specifications Model 1361001	
Length (mm)	1600
Width (mm)	780
Packing height (mm)	730
Platform heights (mm)	550, 1000 and 2000
Deck size (mm)	1000 x 700
Weight (kg)	70
SWL	150



## LIFT POD

The Liftpod is the practical, superior alternative to a ladder. It is lightweight and mobile enough to be transported by one person on the back of a typical utility vehicle. The ease of portability is a result of the innovative and lightweight design, combining a high strength steel base with a light weight aluminium mast and platform. The Liftpod is powered using a compact power pack, which can elevate and descend 20 times for a typical person on a single charge. The Liftpod also comes with a spare battery and fast charger, so you can work continuously.

- A secure, comfortable work platform which allows you to work with two hands confidently
- Work tray to carry tools and materials, increasing productivity and quality of work
- One person operation
- Easily portable between sites on a vehicle
- Easily portable around the work site on wheels
- Assembles in around 30 seconds
- Low maintenance
- Light weight
- Aircraft quality aluminium mast
- Low height, convenient platform entry
- Single hand interlocked control
- Variable speed elevation and descent
- Levelling front to back up to 2 degrees
- Automatic fast battery charger
- 4 AH maintenance-free battery
- Spare battery
- The Liftpod disassembles into 5 easy to move parts



Model 4681001 Liftpod	
Platform height (mm)	2330
Working height (mm)	4330
Stowed height (mm)	3020
Platform capacity (kg)	150
Platform size (mm)	600 x 500
Base size (mm)	1250 x 1040

Gross Weight of Modules	
Base (kg)	29
Mast (kg)	20
Platform (kg)	14
Power pack (kg)	7
Wheel diameter (mm)	200
Tyre material	Non-marking polyurethane
Batteries	2 x NiMH battery packs
Battery charger	Automatic fast charger (24v)
Duty cycle	20 cycles (up/down) per battery charge



The Liftpod is lightweight enough to be easily transported, assembled and moved by one person.

### Worktray

The handy tool tray is big enough to hold your tools and materials and allows productive work with two hands

### Power Pack

The unique design of our power pack and 2 hour quick charge batteries mean that you will be able to continue working all day.

### Platform

Sturdy yet lightweight, providing a secure place to work

### Mast

Rigid and lightweight aluminium tube mast

### Model 4681001

### Wheels

Non-marking

### Base

Sturdy powder coated steel base

### Levelling Jacks

Levels front to back 2 degrees with the levelling feet and bubble level

### Castor mechanism

The castor mechanism provides excellent mobility once the lift pod is assembled and retracts automatically when in use



## SAFETY CAGE WORK PLATFORM

- Manufactured to meet Australian Standards AS-2359.1 and AS-1657
- Designed to carry 2 people. (250kgs max)
- Dimensions are 1200 x 1200 x 1000mm with safety screen
- Toe boards on all sides, skid resistant floor plates
- Inward opening, self closing door and internal handrail
- Full length fork sleeves - pocket centres 600mm
- Pocket size: 150mm x 75mm
- Pins supplied for attaching to fork - safety chains fitted
- 2200mm safety screen
- Safety harness connection point provided

Model	Description
8281006	Safety cage work platform
7401001	Optional safety harness

Note: Safety Cage must not be used on forklifts with a capacity less than stated below:  
 Forklift truck - minimum capacity 1800kg  
 Reach truck - minimum capacity 1000kg

Available  
for hire



Model 8281006



Model 3001235

## CRANE CAGE

- Suitable for 2 people
- SWL 250kg
- Unit weight 160kg
- Size 1200 x 1000 x 2200mm (H)
- To AS1418.17
- Load test certificate
- Includes lift chain
- Safety yellow finish
- Instruction manual included

Model	Description
3001235	Crane cage



Model 3001238

## ORDER PICKING CAGE

Suitable for use with stockpicking forklifts only.

- Handrail height: 1000mm
- Unit weight: 180kg
- Pocket size: 140 x 66mm
- SWL 1000kg

Model	Description
3001238	Order picking cage

# CONTAINERS

- Materials Handling Crates
- Bins & Buckets
- Tanks & Drums
- Small Parts Storage
- Bulk Handling Bins
- Plastic Pallets



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT

## MATERIALS HANDLING CRATES

These crates are used extensively in food processing, meat trades, small goods manufacture, the fishing industry, poultry processing, materials handling, warehousing and distribution.

- Made from tough, durable UV resistant polyethylene
- Lightweight yet strong enough to stand the rough and tumble of a long working life
- Nest when empty to save valuable storage space
- Full cover lid system available
- Hot stamping available to clearly identify ownership



Available  
for hire

Trolley to suit No. 7, 10 and 15 crates. Galvanised finish with 4 x 75Ø nylon castors.

Sitecraft order code: 7881063

Available in colours red, white/natural, blue, grey or black recycled\*  
Specify colour when ordering

8841076	No 7 Crate
Outside (mm)	645 x 413 x 210
Inside (mm)	597 x 362 x 203
Capacity (L)	32

8841071	No 10 Cra te
Outside (mm)	645 x 413 x 276
Inside (mm)	597 x 362 x 266
Capacity (L)	52

8841084	No 15 Crate
Outside (mm)	645 x 413 x 397
Inside (mm)	597 x 362 x 381
Capacity (L)	68.2

8841073	Pilfer Proof Lid
To suit No 7/10/15 crates	
Size (mm)	656 x 425 x 32

\*Recycled crates not suitable for food use

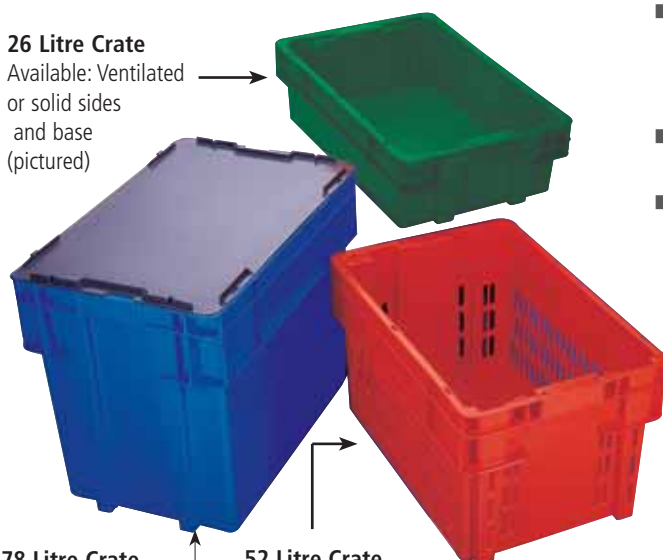
Please add colour number to Model when ordering:

02 04 11 20 15

## SERIES 2000 BIN SYSTEM

### 26 Litre Crate

Available: Ventilated  
or solid sides  
and base  
(pictured)



### 78 Litre Crate

Available: Solid sides  
and base only

Shown with optional  
drop on lid

(Model 8841092) for  
basic protection from  
dust and water

### 52 Litre Crate

Available: Ventilated  
(pictured) or solid  
sides and base

- Stack up to 10 high  
Integral support columns allow the crates to be stacked when full without damaging the contents
- Nests when empty thus saving valuable storage space
- Solid or vented  
Choose solid sides and base, solid sides with vented base, or a totally vented crate; whichever suits your application

- Manufactured from UV stabilised polypropylene they are strong, durable and relatively lightweight
- Standard colours include white, red, green and blue
- Easy corporate identification  
Your company name or logo can be easily hot stamped to ensure immediate identification of your crates

### Lid options

Model	Description
8841093	Simple drop on lid
8841094	Pilfer resistant lid - lid is hinged on one side
8841095	A two part lid system providing a higher level of lid security



8841095 two part lid fitted to  
a 52 litre crate

26 Litre Crate	
Outside (mm)	578 x 384 x 166H
Inside (mm)	502 x 338 x 150H
Capacity (L)	26
Colours	White, red, green

Model	Description
8841098	Solid sides, ends and base
8841099	For ventilated base with solid sides
8841100	Ventilated base and sides

52 Litre Crate	
Outside (mm)	578 x 384 x 318H
Inside (mm)	502 x 338 x 300H
Capacity (L)	52
Colours	White, blue

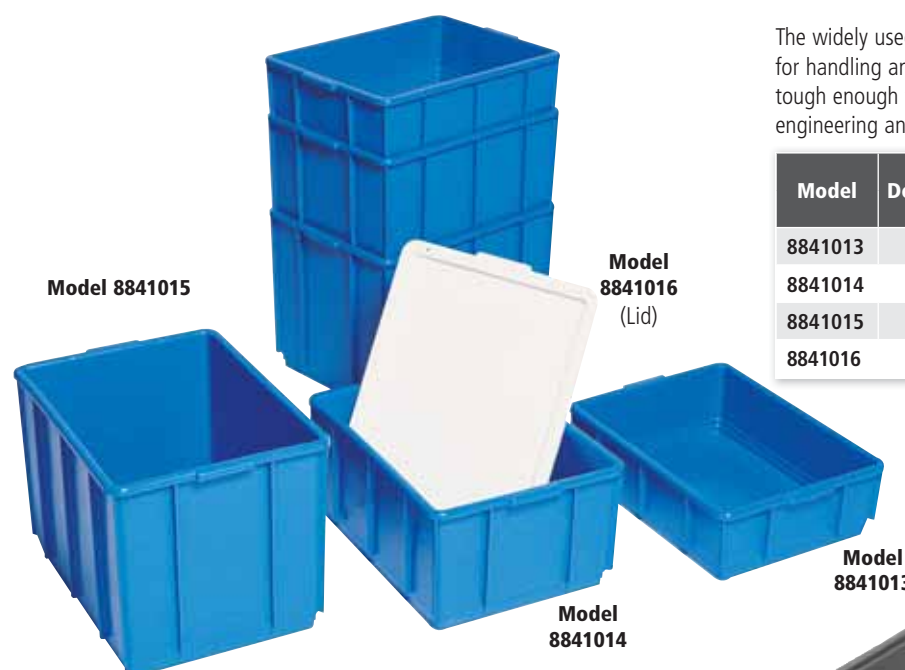
Model	Description
8841101	Solid sides, ends and base
8841102	For ventilated base with solid sides
8841103	Ventilated base and sides

78 Litre Crate	
Outside (mm)	578 x 384 x 470H
Inside (mm)	502 x 338 x 455H
Capacity (L)	78
Colours	White, blue

Model	Description
8841105	Solid sides, ends and base



## MULTI STACKER CRATES



The widely used multi-stacker range offers a cost effective solution for handling and storing a wide range of materials. Lightweight, yet tough enough to give long service life in demanding manufacturing, engineering and food applications.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)		Capacity (L)
		External	Internal	
8841013	Small	432 x 324 x 127H	387 x 286 x 120	13
8841014	Medium	432 x 324 x 203H	387 x 286 x 197	22
8841015	Large	432 x 324 x 305H	387 x 286 x 298	33
8841016	Lid	400 x 330 x 20		-

Available in Blue and white - Lid white only

## INDUSTRIAL AND AUTOMOTIVE CRATES

These extra heavy duty crates are used for handling components in a wide range of heavy manufacturing and assembly line situations.

Model	Dimensions (mm)		Capacity (L)	Colour	Base
	External	Internal			
8841145	385 x 290 x 165H	330 x 235 x 148	12.5	Grey	Drainage holes
8841058	400 x 280 x 295H	360 x 245 x 240	20	Grey	Ventilated
8841059	580 x 385 x 166H	518 x 335 x 140	25	Grey	Solid
8841060	580 x 385 x 166H	518 x 286 x 120	25	Grey	Ventilated
8841061	580 x 385 x 320H	518 x 335 x 295	50	Grey	Ventilated

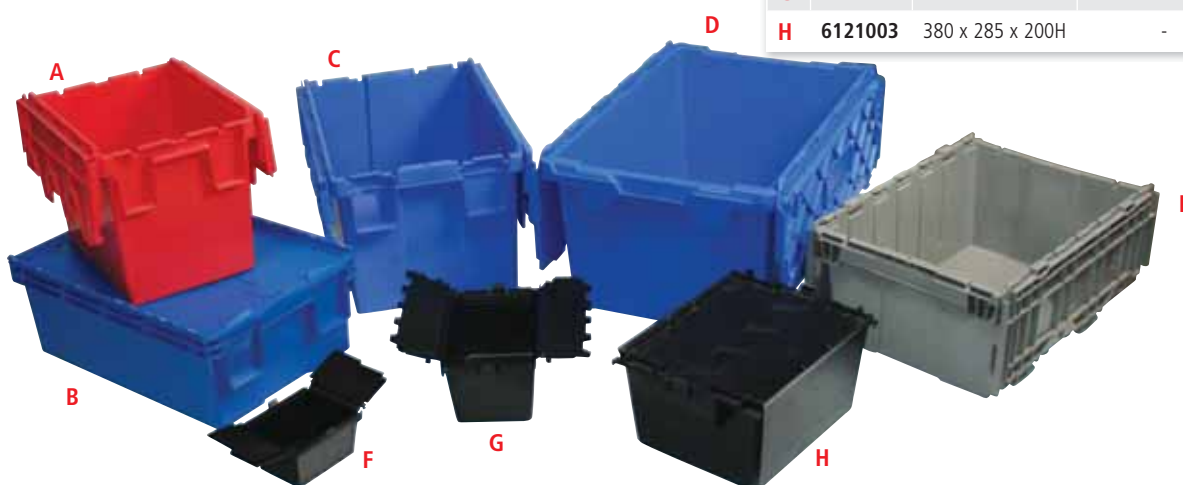


## HINGED LID BOXES

Versatile containers have permanently attached flip-up lids that interlock for stacking strength. Boxes nest with lids open.

- Provision for tamper evident cable tie
- Polypropylene construction
- Large label holder (some models only)
- Strong long life hinge

Model	Dimensions (mm)		Capacity Litres	Colour
	External	Internal		
A 8841043	400 x 297 x 315H	342 x 235 x 280H	26	Red
B 8841011	575 x 380 x 200H	515 x 360 185H	32	Blue
C 8841010	580 x 380 x 325H	520 x 350 x 295H	50	Blue
D 8841045	705 x 470 x 345H	600 x 378 x 305H	75	Blue
E 8201024	555 x 386 x 244H	473 x 327 x 219H	36	Grey
F 6121001	145 x 151 x 95H	-	1.1	Black
G 6121002	290 x 165 x 145H	-	4	Black
H 6121003	380 x 285 x 200H	-	13	Black





■ Colours available: White, orange

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841075	527 x 381 x 140	489 x 343 x 127	22.7
8841057	Lid to suit, 546 x 392 x 20, white only		



■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841096	520 x 350 x 280	475 x 325 x 275	42
8841097	Lid to suit, 525 x 355 x 30, white only		



■ Colours available: Red, white

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841079	711 x 438 x 382	673 x 400 x 276	55



■ Colours available: White, orange, yellow and blue

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841086	430 x 323 x 127	394 x 285 x 108	13.5
8841056	Lid to suit, 440 x 332 x 20, White only		



■ colours available: Blue, white and red

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841070	457 x 318 x 165	419 x 279 x 152	16
8841092	Lid to suit, 468 x 328 x 20, White only		



■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841080	950 x 460 x 435	770 x 365 x 365	118



■ Colours available: white, red and blue

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841065	457 x 318 x 260	419 x 279 x 255	27
8841092	Lid to suit, 468 x 328 x 20, White only		



■ Colours available:  
Blue and green

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841090	356 x 356 x 292	331 x 331 x 279	29



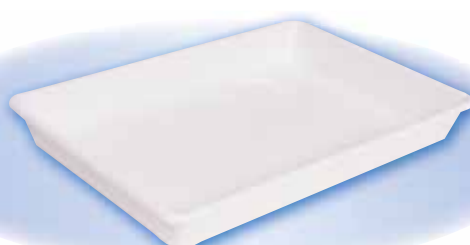
■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841051 (mesh base)	712 x 448 x 95	680 x 416 x 76	29
8841052 (solid base)	712 x 448 x 95	680 x 416 x 76	29



■ Colours available:  
White and black  
(recycled)

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841069	660 x 334 x 121	610 x 305 x 114	21



■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841054	456 x 318 x 57	422 x 292 x 55	5



■ Colours available:  
White and red

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841067	584 x 267 x 178	533 x 229 x 165	20



■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841053	455 x 343 x 32	420 x 305 x 25	2.5



■ Colour available:  
White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841083	514 x 213 x 130	483 x 178 x 127	11



■ Colour available: White

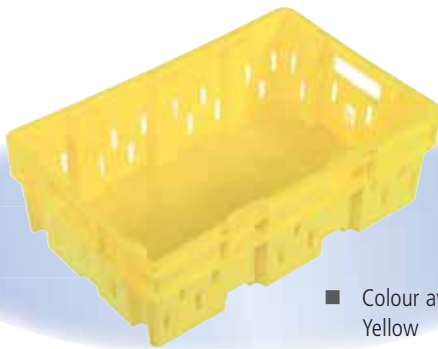
Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841068	629 x 400 x 216	597 x 368 x 210	46





■ Colours available:  
White and black

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841082 (mesh base)	565 x 387 x 203	553 x 355 x 190	36
8841081 (solid base)	565 x 387 x 203	553 x 355 x 190	36



■ Colour available:  
Yellow

Dimensions	External (mm)	Internal (mm)	Capacity (L)
Model	578 x 384 x 193	509 x 318 x 168	32
8841110	Ventilated sides, solid base		
8841111	Ventilated sides, and drainage holes		
8841112	Ventilated sides, and base		



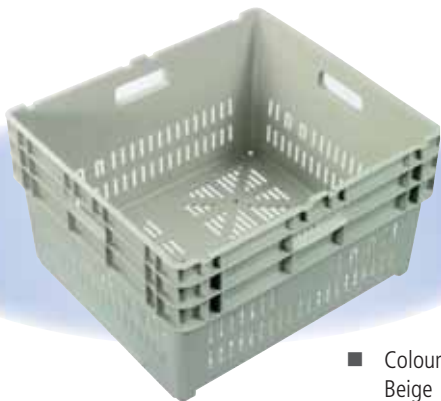
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841062	580 x 385 x 320	518 x 335 x 295	50



■ Colour available:  
Yellow

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841089	572 x 382 x 318	540 x 350 x 295	50



■ Colour available:  
Beige

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841050	585 x 522 x 350	560 x 495 x 320	81



■ Colour available:  
Orange

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841063	538 x 362 x 334	460 x 324 x 253	44



New!

■ Colours available:  
Green and black

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841139	580 x 385 x 130	539 x 344 x 123	27



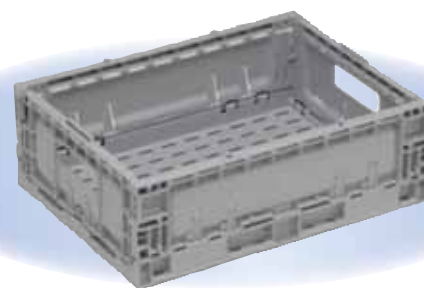
■ Colours available:  
Blue and orange

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841106	610 x 419 x 312	571 x 381 x 305	66



■ Colour available: Green

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841140	580 x 387 x 240	500 x 300 x 212	31.8



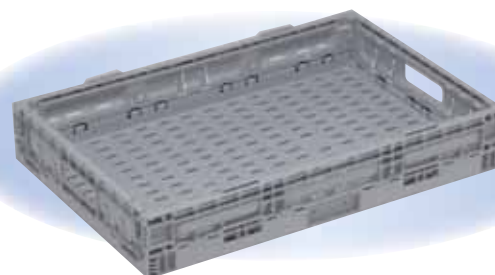
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841127	385 x 289 x 129	360 x 261 x 122	12



■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841141	578 x 380 x 280	518 x 322 x 253	42.2



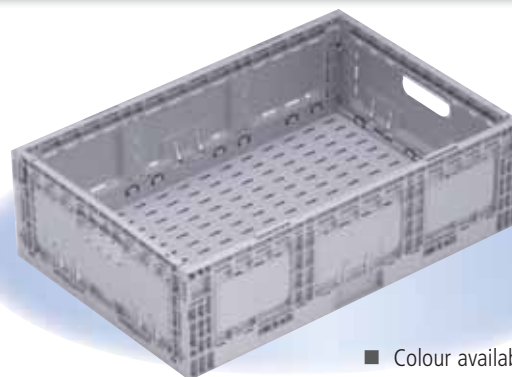
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841124	578 x 385 x 94	553 x 357 x 87	17



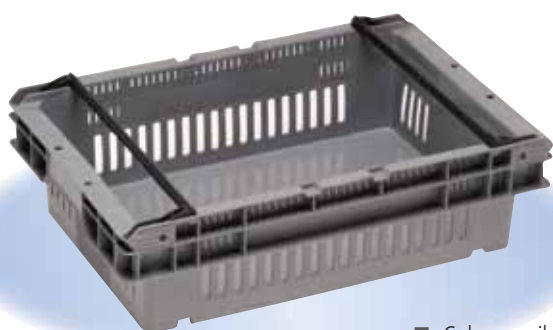
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841142	578 x 386 x 166	495 x 327 x 140	22.6



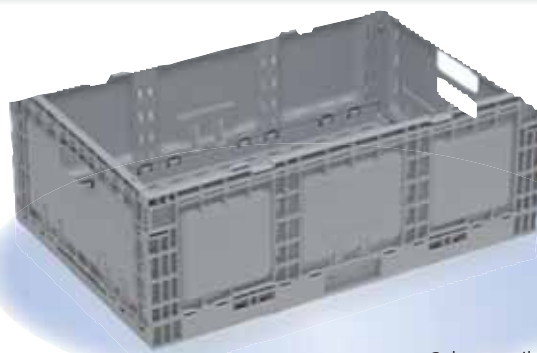
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841125	578 x 385 x 172	553 x 357 x 165	33



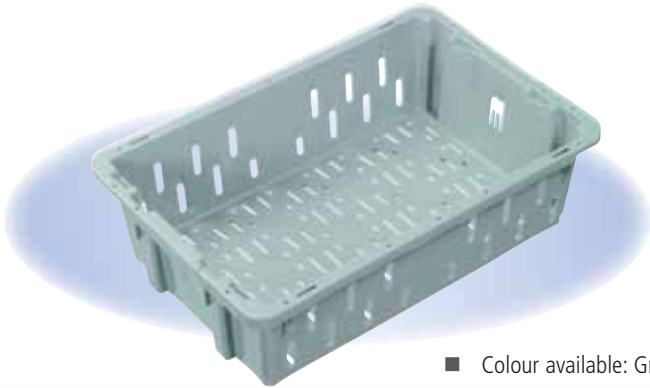
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841143	578 x 386 x 166	495 x 327 x 140	22.6



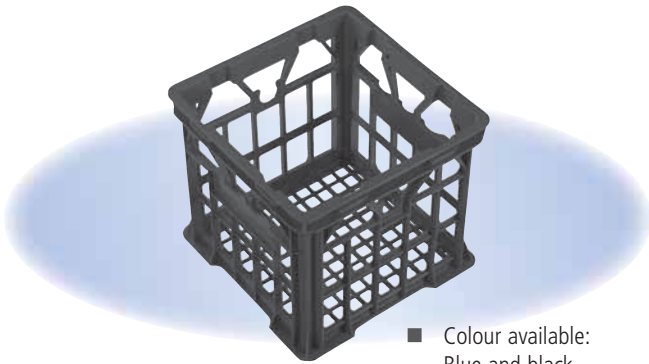
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841126	578 x 385 x 210	553 x 357 x 203	41



■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841135	580 x 380 x 175	520 x 340 x 160	23



■ Colour available:  
Blue and black

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841139	362 x 362 x 323	305 x 305 x 310	32



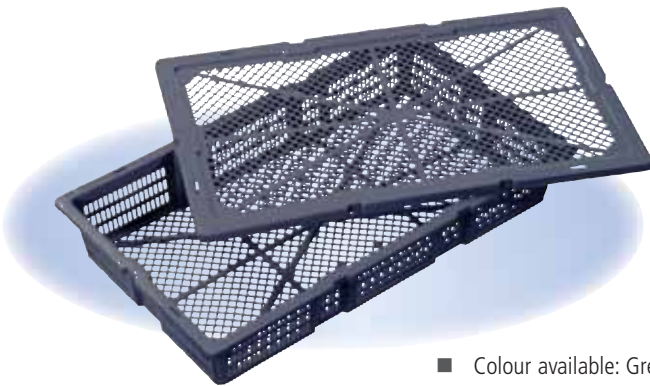
■ Colour available: White

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841132	642 x 480 x 155	584 x 482 x 127	32



■ Colours available:  
White and grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841087	575 x 400 x 215	510 x 355 x 178	32



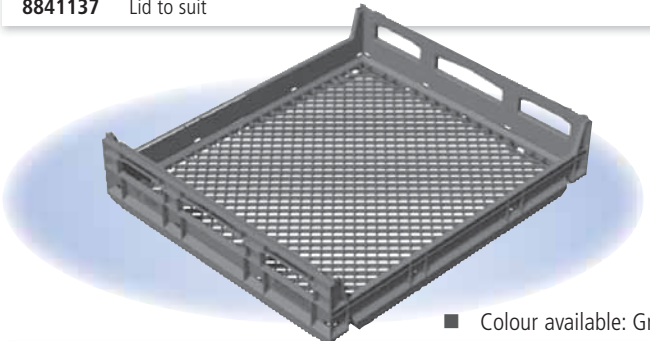
■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841136	600 x 352 x 96	565 x 302 x 89	15
8841137	Lid to suit		



■ Colours available:  
White and grey  
recycled

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841120	(Top) 900 x 550	Base: 750 x 420 x 470Depth	200



■ Colour available: Grey

Model	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Internal Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841138	694 x 604 x 152	666 x 578 x 126	57



■ Colours available:  
Green, black and blue

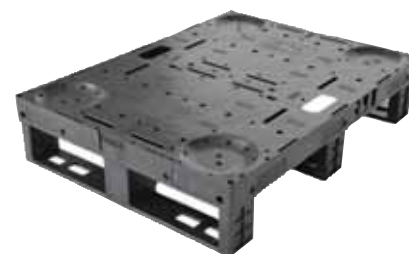
Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Capacity (L)
5561002	320 x 470 x 260	120	26



## MERCHANDISING UNIT

Available in rolling and pallet version.

- Suits most styles of crates
- Holds 500kg uniformly distributed weight
- Manufactured from food grade material
- Non-slip surface pattern
- Total weight of under 10kg allowing for easy lifting



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
8841130	Merchandising pallet	790 x 600 x 172
8841129	Merchandising pallet with castors	790 x 600 x 195

## HYGIENE BUCKET

Strong hygienic bucket with stainless steel handle. Includes calibrations, bucket spout and unique pouring grip. Available in six colours: red, green, blue, yellow, white and black.

Model  
9001097



Model 9001098

Model	Dimensions	Capacity
9001097	310mmØ x 320mmH	12 Litres
9001098	Lid to suit	



## BUCKETS AND BINS

The Sitecraft range of storage bins and tubs are used extensively throughout the meat, smallgoods and food processing industries and in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, chemicals and textiles. Moulded from either polypropylene or high density polyethylene they are ideal for both storage and movement of product.

	Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Inside Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Colours
A	8841022	Container	67.69	485	508	White, Red
	8841021	Container with handles	67.69	485	508	White, Red
	8841023	Lid to suit 8841022, 8841021, 8841024				White
B	8841026	Container	113.6	590	444	White, Red
	8841027	Lid to suit 8841026				White
C	8841024	Container	84	485	605	White, Green
D	8841088	Meat Tub	54	700 x 600	340	White
E	8841033	Bucket	22.7	320	342	Blue, Red, White
F	8841038	Bucket	18.2	320	280	White
	8841032	Lid to suit 8841033, 8841038				White
G	8841036	Bucket	13.6	273	286	White, Red
	8841035	Lid to suit 8841036				White

## ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS

### Multi-purpose storage and handling containers.

- Food grade plastic, professional grade construction
- Strong, snap-on lids available for secure, stable stacking
- Reinforced rims for added strength and durability
- Built-in handles for easy, non-slip lifting; easy anti-jam nesting
- Rugged Twist On/Off Dolly available for mobile applications. Fits all Brute bins except **Model 7081008**



**Model 7081018** Container  
**Model 7081017** Lid

**Model 7081014** Container  
**Model 7081015** Lid

**Model 7081012** Container  
**Model 7081011** Lid  
**Model 7081013** Dolly



**Model 7081008** Container  
**Model 7081007** Lid

**Model 7081010** Container  
**Model 7081009** Lid

**Model 7081012** Container  
**Model 7081011** Lid

Dolly for mobile applications

**Model 7081088** Container  
**Model 7081074** Lid  
**Model 7081081** Dolly

### Round Brute® Containers

Model	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
7081008	37	396Ø x 435H	Grey, white
7081010	76	495Ø x 582H	Grey, white, yellow
7081012	121	558Ø x 692H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
7081014	166	610Ø x 800H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
7081018	208	673Ø x 838H	Grey

### Round Brute® Lids

Model	Description	Colour
7081007	Fits 7081008	Grey, white
7081009	Fits 7081010	Grey, white, yellow
7081011	Fits 7081012	Grey, white, yellow, red
7081015	Fits 7081014	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
7081017	Fits 7081018	Grey

### Round Brute® Accessories

Model	Description	Colour
7081013	Brute dolly fits 75 - 208L containers	Black
7081016	Universal drum dolly	Black

Note: Green 'Indent' only

## SQUARE BRUTE CONTAINERS

### More capacity for storage

- Square shape offers up to 14% more capacity than round containers in the same space
- Made of the same all-plastic material as Round Brute® Containers for strength and durability



Model	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
7081031	106	550Sq x 570H	Grey, white and red
7081088	150	597Sq x 730H	Grey and white
7081032	Lid for 7081031 container		Grey, white and red
7081074	Lid for 7081088 container		Grey and white
7081081	Square brute dolly		Black

## SAFETY STORAGE INGREDIENT SYSTEMS

Dual opening and closing allows for one handed access while stacked or in storage

Safety Portioning Scoop and Hook

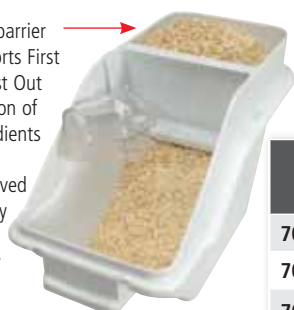
Front and rear handles aid with safe and stable portability

Lid locks onto base to protect ingredient integrity



Container base is durable with smooth surfaces to help maintain cleanliness

FIFO barrier supports First In First Out rotation of ingredients for improved quality and safety



### Cart and Bins work together

Cart shelves safety positioning locators to securely store and transport bins. Each shelf holds two 100 cup (25L) bins or one 200 cup (50L) bin.



Improve safety and productivity with new Safety Storage Bins for smaller quantities of ingredients. Patent-pending lid design provides access to ingredients while stacked, on a shelf, or under a prep table.

- Patent pending lid design allows for one-handed access to ingredient while stacked
- Clear windows and ingredient labels for easy identification of contents
- Integrated 2 cup (0.5 litre) Safety Portioning Scoop and hook provide dedicated scoop storage for safe ingredient portioning
- Height of 406mm fits on most storage racks



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (Litres)	Capacity (kg)		Colour
				Flour	Sugar	
<b>7081155</b>	100 Cup (25L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 292W x 427H	25	11.34	22.68	White
<b>7081156</b>	200 Cup (50L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 488W x 429H	50	22.68	45.36	White
<b>7081157</b>	Safety Storage Cart	457L x 660W x 1213H				Chrome

## INGREDIENT BINS

- Store, transport and measure ingredients safely
- Seamless construction, rounded corners and smooth walls for easy cleaning
- The patent pending scoop hook system allows the scoop to be stored inside the bin and out of the product for quick access
- Clear window allows contents of bin to be easily identified
- Clasp secures lid on base to protect ingredient quality
- Industrial grade Structural Web construction ensures durability and has smooth surfaces to maintain cleanliness
- 7.6cm castors enable the bin to be moved easily within the kitchen to multiple prep stations

Snap Tight feature on back of lid allows smooth one handed opening

Structural Web base ensures durability and has smooth surfaces for easy cleanability

Scoop Hook system allows scoop to be stored in bin and out of product

Clear Window Lid allows contents to be easily identified

Clasp secures lid to base to protect ingredient quality



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Capacity (kg)		Colour
				Flour	Sugar	
<b>7081037</b>	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	743L x 333W x 711H	80	56.2	71.7	White, clear lid
<b>7081038</b>	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	749L x 394W x 711H	100	69	89.4	White, clear lid
<b>7081039</b>	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	756L x 457W x 711H	120	85.3	108.9	White, clear lid





## HEAVY DUTY DRUMS

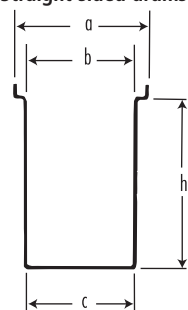
Made from food grade polyethylene, with either straight or taper sides. These heavy duty drums, buckets and barrels will hold just about anything. Options include bolt-on handles, screw-on caps and lids. Resistant to most chemicals.



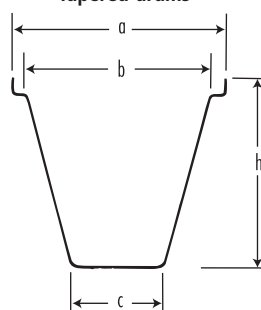
## STRAIGHT SIDED DRUMS

Model	Description	Cap'y (L)	Rim Ø a (mm)	Interior Ø b (mm)	Base c (mm)	Height h (mm)
5801001	Straight sided drum	25	305	275	280	370
5801025	Straight sided drum with s/s handle	25	305	275	280	370
5801026	Lid to suit		330	-	-	-
5801023	Straight sided drum	45	425	350	360	500
5801034	Straight sided drum	45	200	-	370	660
5801050	Straight sided drum With lid to suit	60	430	395	405	490
5801002	Straight sided drum	115	635	585	590	450
5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
5801080	Straight sided drum with lid to suit	160	555	500	515	735
5801015	Straight sided drum	225	635	585	590	860
5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
5801090	Straight sided drum	120	330	450	570	675
5801046	Straight sided drum	200	330	450	570	1020

Straight sided drums



Tapered drums



## TAPERED DRUMS

Model	Description	Cap'y (L)	Rim Ø a (mm)	Interior Ø b (mm)	Base c (mm)	Height h (mm)
5801035	Tapered drums	45	455	380	335	490
5801043	Lid to suit		460	-	-	-
5801049	Tapered drums	70	550	500	425	450
5801060	Lid to suit		565	-	-	-
5801081	Tapered drums	90	560	505	410	615
5801060	Lid to suit		570	-	-	-
5801008	Tapered drums	200	635	600	560	865
5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
5801033	Tapered drums	270	780	705	560	850
5801041	Tapered drums	90	565	510	430	605

## INDUSTRIAL BUCKETS

Model	Description	Cap'y (L)	Rim Ø a (mm)	Interior Ø b (mm)	Base c (mm)	Height h (mm)
5801027	Tapered industrial buckets	11	320	280	190	320
5801028	Straight sided industrial buckets	23	320	280	290	370
5801098	Bolt on handle (black)					

## CLOSED HEAD DRUMS

Closed head drums for the storage of liquids and powders. Designed to offer clear smooth internal walls with 150mm sealable screw lid, these containers offer strength, easy access and calibrated level indicators. These products are moulded with food grade polyethylene and are available in Blue or Natural. The moulded in 20mm (3/4" BSP) outlet allows for optional discharge.



Closed Head Drums pictured



**Model 8921030**  
265 Litre

**Model 8921029**  
235 Litre

**Model 8921028**  
125 Litre

Model	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Volume (L)
8921028	495	675	125
8921029	600	865	235
8921030	590	1040	265

## TAPERED DRUMS

Designed to be nested when empty, these space saving robust containers range in sizes from 40 to 215 litres with optional lids and handles. They are ideal for both liquid and powder storage with easy access for dispensing. Available in Black and Natural as stock items, special colours available on request.



**Model 8921033**  
40 Litre



**Model 8921035**  
58 Litre



**Model 8921037**  
115 Litre



**Model 8921039**  
215 Litre

## CIRCULAR TANKS

Designed to allow easy access with a large full size removable lid, this range of medium sized tanks is used as general storage tanks. They can be customised to suit your specific needs with a large range of tanks and outlets available.

Model	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Volume (Litres)
8921059	950	845	450
8921060	950	1145	680
8921061	950	1345	800

Circular tanks are supplied standard with a domed cover



**Model 8921061**  
800 Litre

**Model 8921060**  
680 Litre

**Model 8921059**  
450 Litre

Model	Description	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Volume (Litres)
8921033	Tapered drum	430	460	40
8921034	Lid to suit 40 litre drum			
8921035	Tapered drum	490	450	58
8921036	Lid to suit 58 litre drum			
8921037	Tapered drum	540	710	115
8921038	Lid to suit 115 litre drum			
8921039	Tapered drum	630	920	215
8921040	Lid to suit 215 litre drum			

## STORAGE CONTAINERS

These containers form part of a versatile storage system of louvred panels, free standing racks and mobile trolleys. They provide for easy handling and storage of a wide range of small parts and components.

Model	Dimension (mm)
8441025	500L x 310W x 200H

### Moulded polypropylene

- Lightweight with great strength and durability
- Bright and colourful

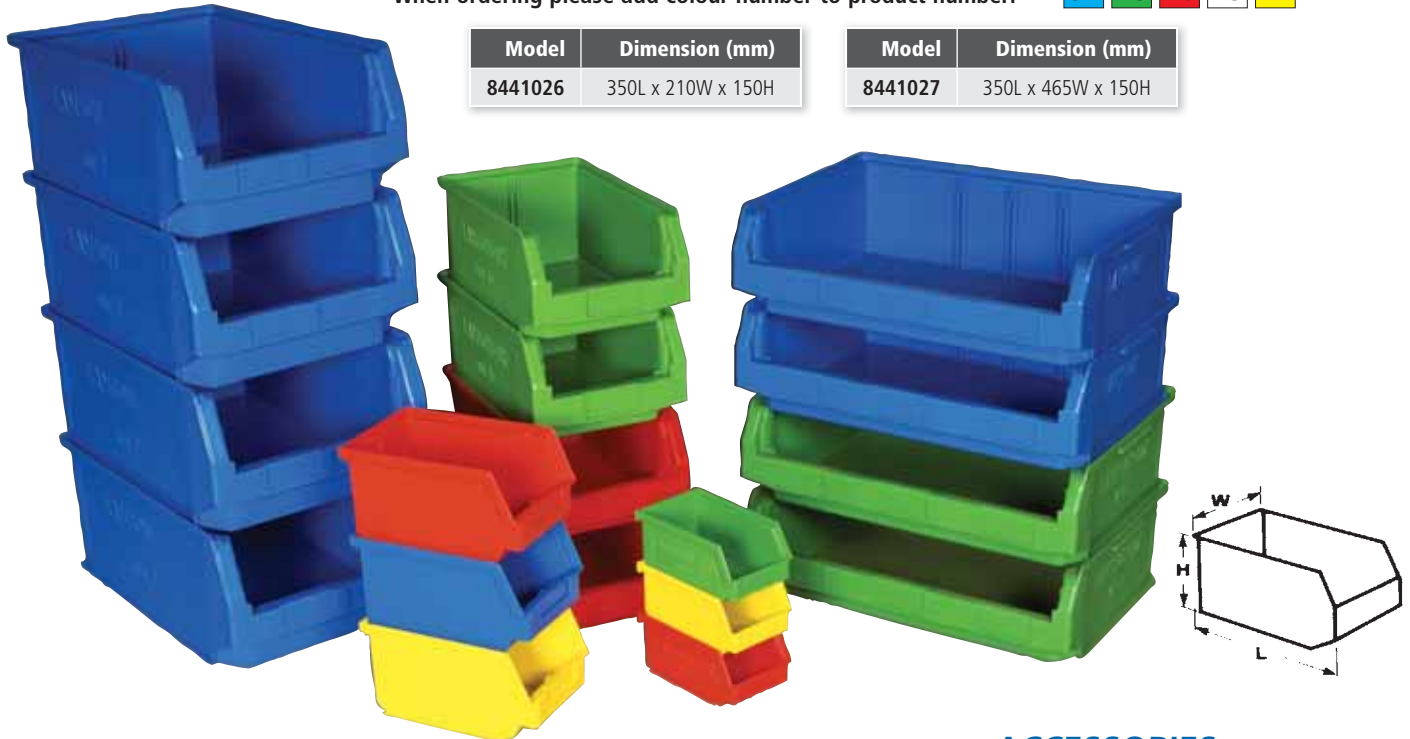
### Louvred Panels

- Hooks onto steel louvred panels in most container sizes

### Stackable

- Large locating rim
- Saves floor area
- Safe stacking of heavy loaded containers
- Extra strength around semi-open front

When ordering please add colour number to product number:



Model	Dimension (mm)
8441026	350L x 210W x 150H

Model	Dimension (mm)
8441027	350L x 465W x 150H

Model	Dimension (mm)
8441028	230L x 150W x 125H

Model	Dimension (mm)
8441029	165L x 100W x 80H

## ACCESSORIES

Dividers to separate contents



**Model 8441026**  
fitted with  
optional divider

## LOUVRED PANEL SIZES

Heavy duty powdercoated steel louvre panels.

Model	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	No of Bins	Model
8441019	324	635	8 18	8441028 8441029
8441020	476	635	12 24	8441028 8441029
8441021	630	635	16 36	8441028 8441029
8441022	476	1845	36 72	8441028 8441029
8441023	630	1245	32 72	8441028 8441029

Model	Description
8441002	Divider to suit Model 8441025 bin
8441008	Divider to suit Model 8441027 bin
8441008	Divider to suit Model 8441026 bin
8441011	Divider to suit Model 8441028 bin

Transparent dust covers to protect parts

Model	Description
8441001	Dust Cover to suit Model 8441025 bin
8441005	Dust Cover to suit Model 8441027 bin
8441004	Dust Cover to suit Model 8441026 bin
8441010	Dust Cover to suit Model 8441028 bin



Free standing rack



## MICRO BINS

Small parts storage system - Applications ■ Warehouse ■ Storerooms  
■ Workshops ■ Hospitals ■ Schools ■ Retail stores ■ Manufacturing plants.

### Self stacking

MicroBins can be island stacked with confidence, an integral locking system prevents movement of individual bins within each column.

### Integral label holders

Each MicroBin incorporates a card holder for easy parts identification.

### Available in six sizes

Whether it's very small components like washers or fuses, or slightly larger items and small packages, there's a MicroBin to meet your needs.

### Optional dividers

The three larger MicroBins have an optional divider facility which gives even greater storage flexibility.

### Large handgrips

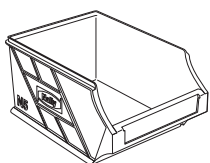
Each MicroBin, including the smallest in the range has an easy to grip handle at the front. The largest also has integral side grips for easier lifting when the bin is full.



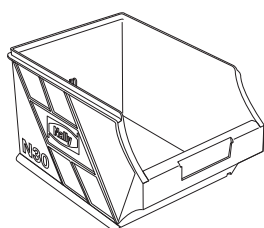
### Mobile Bin Racks

Model 7881064  
(Bins not included)

## Plastic Bins



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841041	100L x 120D x 60H

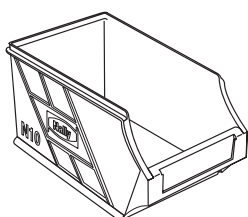


Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841039	205L x 280D x 165H

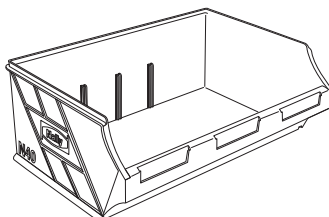
## Plastic Dividers



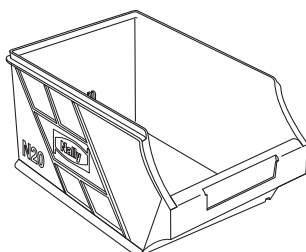
Model	Description
8841007	To suit 8841039 & 8841040
8841008	To suit 8841042



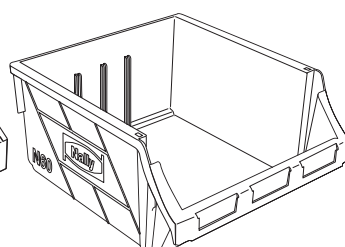
Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841034	100L x 178D x 85H



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841040	410L x 280D x 165H



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841037	135L x 225D x 125H



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8841042	410L x 440D x 210H

## Wire Hooks



Model	Description
2121001	Single Pin Hook
2121002	Double Pin Hook
2121003	Loop Pin Hook

## Metal Louvre Panels

Single sided louvre panels

Model	Dimensions (mm)
2601001	456 x 456
2601002	456 x 912
2601003	456 x 1216
2601004	456 x 1824

## Free Standing Metal Louvre Panels

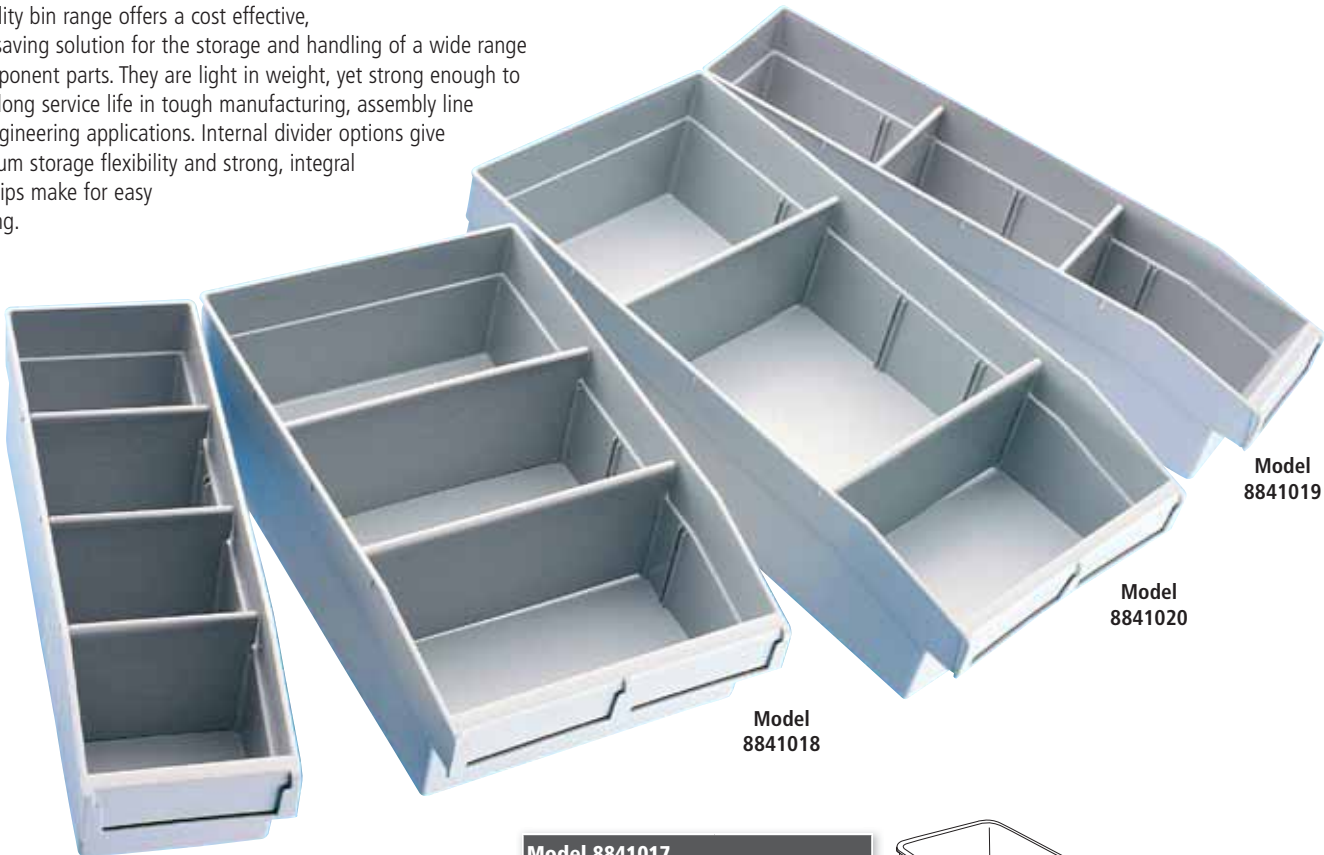
Free standing double sided panels in two heights.



Model	Dimensions (mm)
7881080	440 x 1370
7881079	440 x 1830

UTILITY BINS

The utility bin range offers a cost effective, space saving solution for the storage and handling of a wide range of component parts. They are light in weight, yet strong enough to give a long service life in tough manufacturing, assembly line and engineering applications. Internal divider options give maximum storage flexibility and strong, integral handgrips make for easy handling.



Model 8841017

- Strong and durable, yet light in weight
- Robust design with integral handgrips
- Easy-to-change labeling facility
- Can stack or nest
- A choice of internal divider systems enables effective storage of a wide range of components from small to medium size

Model 8841017	
Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	431
Capacity (litres):	2.6
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 3 Dividers

Model 8841018	
Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	622
Capacity (litres):	54
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

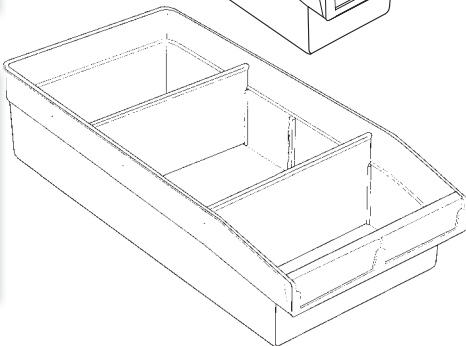
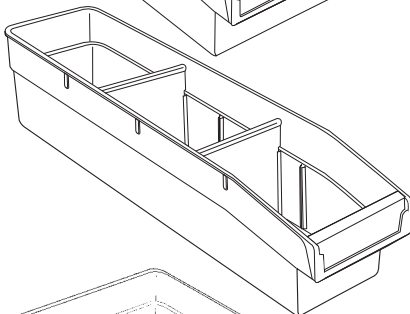
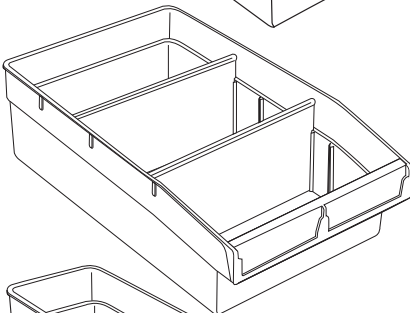
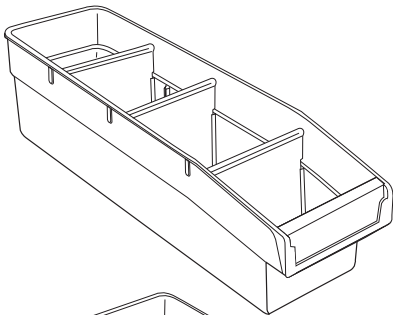
Supplied with 2 Dividers

Model 8841019	
Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	503
Capacity (litres):	3.5
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

Model 8841020	
Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	725
Capacity (litres):	7.3
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

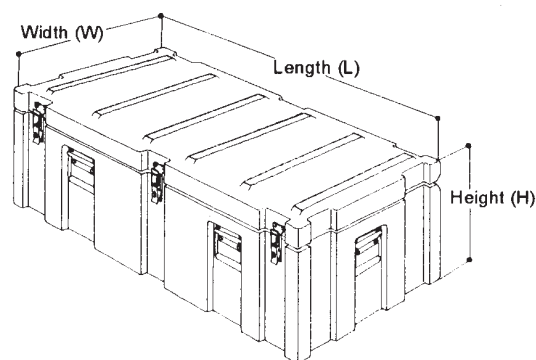
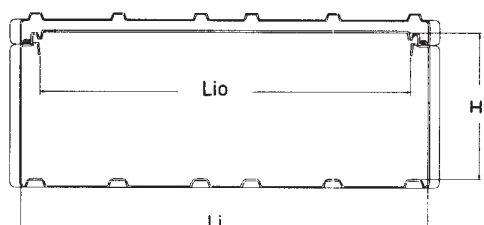
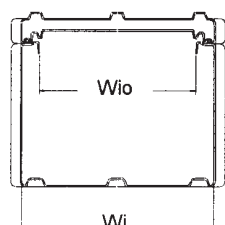


## SPACE CASES

- High strength plastic cases – will not rust or dent
- Stackable and interlocking for storage and transit
- Primary and secondary sealing with dust seal
- Resists dust, water, chemicals and oil
- Zinc plated and passivated hardware
- UV stabilised food grade polyethylene plastic
- Available in blue or grey (other colours available on request)

### Applications

- General Storage container
- Transit Containers
- Tool and equipment storage, camping, 4WD and outdoor use
- Computer and electronic equipment



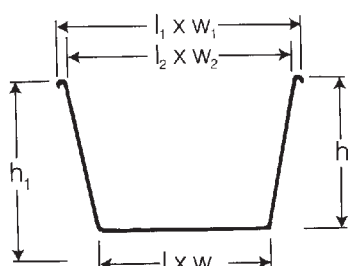
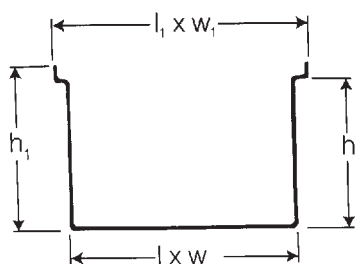
Model	Specifications	L (mm)	W (mm)	H (mm)	Cubic (m)	Li (mm)	Wi (mm)	Hi (mm)	Wio (mm)	Lio (mm)	Weight (kgs)
8521010	BG035034034	350	350	340	0.04	320	320	300	300	300	3.5
8521012	BG055055025	550	550	225	0.07	480	480	170	440	440	6.8
8521013	BG055055031	550	550	310	0.09	480	480	245	440	440	7.8
8521014	BG055055045*	550	550	440	0.14	480	480	390	400	400	8.0
8521016	BG055055067	550	550	660	0.2	480	480	605	440	440	10.5
8521001	BG055Binpack	550	550	440	0.14	500	500	400	470	495	14.5
8521017	BG057032032	570	310	310	0.06	510	280	280	225	490	4.0
8521023	BG060042034	620	410	340	0.08	560	360	270	330	535	8.2
8521020	BG070055037	700	550	370	0.14	650	500	320	445	595	9.0
8521021	BG090040040	900	400	400	0.14	850	320	325	290	790	8.0
8521022	BG090055040*	900	550	390	0.2	850	490	325	405	755	12.5
8521005	BG110055031	1100	550	310	0.19	1020	480	245	440	990	14.5
8521006	BG110055045*	1100	550	450	0.27	1020	480	390	400	950	16.0
8521008	BG110055067	1100	550	660	0.41	1020	480	605	440	990	21.0
8521009	BG120055040	1200	550	380	0.26	1140	460	300	430	1080	15.0



## HEAVY DUTY TANKS

Heavy duty rotationally moulded tanks for use in: food, textile, pharmaceutical, laundries, hospitals and most industrial and manufacturing applications.

- Food grade polyethylene
- Rotational moulded
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Optional lids



## RECTANGULAR TANKS 160 - 1,250 LITRE

Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Rim Dimensions L x W (mm)	Rim Height (mm)	Base Dimensions (mm)
5801059	Rectangular tank With lid to suit	160	660 x 660	475	620 x 620
5801057	Rectangular tank	170	1150 x 635	370	1015 x 515
5801071	Rectangular tank	250	1150 x 635	530	1015 x 515
5801088	Lid to suit 5801071 and 5801057				
5801055	Tapered rectangular tank	300	1000 x 700	610	855 x 550
5801061	Tapered rectangular tank with lid to suit	340	660 x 660	930	560 x 560
5801062	Rectangular tank	450	1350 x 730	635	1220 x 605
5801075	Lid to suit 5801062				
5801063	Tapered rectangular tank	450	1385 x 750	625	1110 x 550
5801036	Rectangular tank	850	1255 x 1105	920	1065 x 915
5801077	Rectangular tank	1000	1955 x 890	770	1830 x 760
5801054	Lid to suit				

## SUPER TRUCKS

Based on the rectangular tank range, supertrucks combine different chassis and castors to create a very versatile product range. Capacity ranges from 170 to 1000 litres.

**Model  
5801075**  
(Lid)



**Model  
5801064**



**Model  
5801056**



**Model  
5801066**

**Model  
5801072**

### Industrial Box Trucks

Model	Chassis Type	Capacity (Litres)	Rim Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)
5801016	A	225	635Ø	990
5801058	B	170	1150 x 635	530
5801072	B	250	1150 x 635	670
5801056*	B	300	1000 x 700	780
5801065	B	450	1350 x 730	790
5801066	C	450	1350 x 730	810
5801064*	B	450	1385 x 750	795
5801078	C	1000	1955 x 890	1090

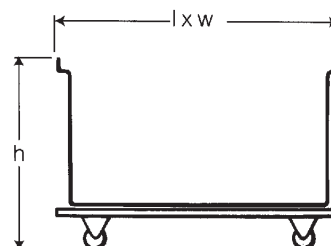
\* Trolley has diamond shaped base frame complete with four (4) swivel castors



Pictured with  
optional spring  
loaded base

### Rising Base

This ergonomic lifting device has been developed for laundry and various materials handling applications. It is designed to present its contents at a constant waist height to prevent back and associated injuries caused by lifting. The cut away section of the bin displays the scissor lift and spring mechanism. The zinc plated base offers a range of spring tension loads – 15, 20, 35, 50, 75, 100 and 150 kgs – and is available in 250, 450, and 1000 litre SuperTrucks



Options include  
lids, moulding  
colour, corporate  
identification and  
drain facilities.



### Type 'A' Trolley

General purpose truck for solid loads.  
Maximum load rating 450Kgs

Only available with 5801063 and 5801055



### Type 'B' Trolley

General purpose truck for solid loads.  
Maximum load rating 450Kgs

Wheels are 4 x 100mm nylon castors



### Type 'C' Trolley

For very heavy and liquid loads.  
Maximum load rating 750Kgs

5801078 model features 4 x 150mm castors



## MEGA BIN

- Designed specifically for the Australian market, the Mega Bin is capable of holding up to half a tonne and has the same footprint dimensions as an Australian pallet
- Available in solid or ventilated
- The positive interlocking foot design offers quicker handling and safe stacking up to ten high
- Available in colour beige only

Model	Description	Ext Dimension (mm)	Capacity (Litres)
8841029	Mega bin - solid sides	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
8841031	Mega bin - ventilated	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
8841028	Mega bin lid	1180 x 1180 x 85	-

Model  
8841029

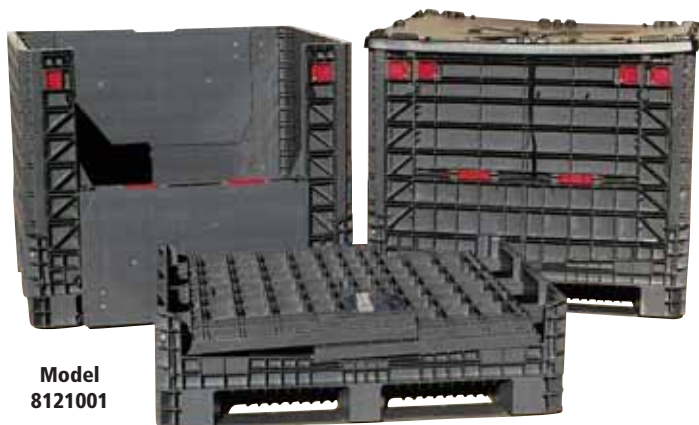


Model  
8841031



Lid to suit

Model 8121002



Model  
8121001

## COLLAPSIBLE BULK BOXES

Reusable bulk containers for a wide range of material handling and shipping applications. For: Bulk raw materials, parts assemblies, finished goods, food processing, shipping.

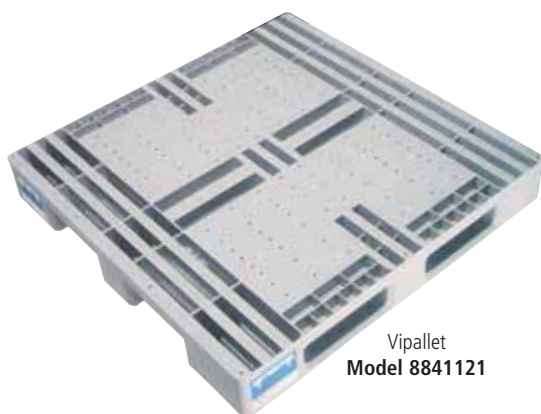
- Impact resistant polyethylene for long container life.
- Drop doors allow easy access when stacked.
- Available with optional lid

Model	Description	Dimension (mm)
8121001	Collapsible bulk box	1200 x 1000 x 1000H
8121002	Lid to suit	1200 x 1000

## VIPALLET

For food processing, pharmaceuticals, groceries, printing, textiles, chemicals, beverages, tanning and general industrial applications.

- Measuring 1168 x 1168mm (Standard Australian size) they have a nominal weight of 16.8 kg



Vipallet  
Model 8841121

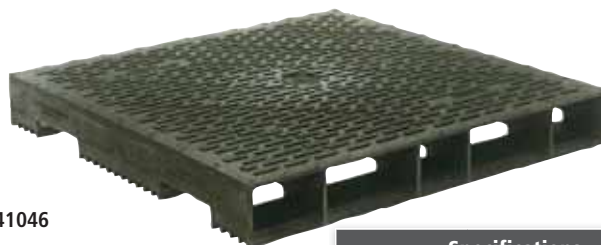
Model	Description	Dimension (mm)
8841121	Vipallet	1168 x 1168 x 160

## EXPORT PALLET

Economical and robust pallet designed specifically for the packing of goods for export

Model	Description	Dimension (mm)
8841144	Export pallet	1100 x 1100 x 130

## HEAVY DUTY ENVIROPAL

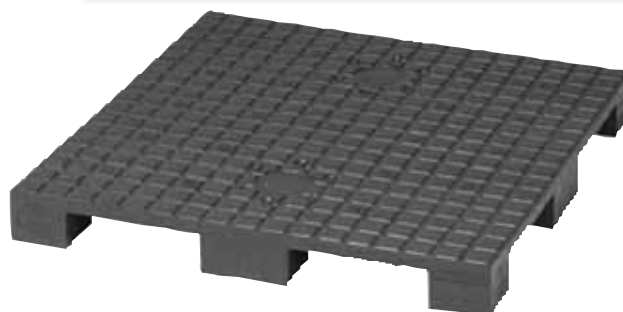


Model 8841046

Moulded in high density polyethylene the hygiene pallet has been specially made for the food and pharmaceutical industries. It can be chemically sterilised, steam cleaned or hot washed without any effect to its corrosion proof body.

Specifications	
Standard size:	1165mm x 1165mm
Construction:	Extrusion flow moulding
Material:	High Density Polyethylene
Weight:	34 Kgs (Nominal)
SWL:	Beam racking 2 tonne Drive-in racking 1 tonne
Colour	Black as standard

Model	Description	Dimension (mm)
8841046	Heavy duty EnviroPal	1165 x 1165 x 150





## PALLET BINS

You can nest them, stack them transport them on a pallet truck or forklift. Pallet Bins are the versatile, convenient way to save space and reduce your transport costs. Available in a wide range of sizes, 500 litres up to 3000 litres, Pallet Bins are perfect for pet food, fruit and vegetables, nuts and general materials handling. With a smooth internal surface, Pallet Bins are easy to clean and provide a fast and efficient flow of contents.



**Model 5801037** 500 litre bin  
with **Model 5801068** lid



**Model 5801052**  
\*1000 litre rotatable bin

Model	Capacity (Litres)	Ext Dimensions L x W x H (mm)
<b>5801037</b>	500	1150 x 1150 x 760
<b>5801011</b>	500	1100 x 1100 x 835
<b>5801067</b>	750	1150 x 1150 x 1000
<b>5801003</b>	(750 litre separate base)	1100 x 1100 x 900
<b>5801009</b>	950	1175 x 1175 x 850
<b>5801010</b>	Lid	1175 x 1175 x 60
<b>5801051</b>	1000	1150 x 1150 x 1170
<b>5801052*</b>	1000	1150 x 1150 x 1170
<b>5801005</b>	(1000 litre - separate base)	1100 x 1100 x 1150
<b>5801068</b>	(Stackable lid)	1170 x 1170 x 100
<b>5801006</b>	1000	1100 x 1100 x 1070
<b>5801007</b>	(Lid to suit E1160)	1150 x 1150 x 50
<b>5801013</b>	1250	1175 x 1175 x 1140

## SIMB STACKING PALLET BIN

The SIMB industrial storage bin, stacks two high when loaded, four high when empty. Suitable for storage and transport of raw materials, tools, spill containment gear, safety/rescue/firefighting equipment, pumps, hose, chemical containers, produce, stock feed and more.

**Best Seller**



**Model 5961003**



**Model 5961001**

Both pallet bins supplied with lids

Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)
<b>5961003</b>	Pallet bin and lid	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H
<b>5961004</b>	Rotatable pallet bin and lid with fork rotator blades	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H

- Extremely robust
- Full width access from top
- Chemical and weather resistant
- Optional numbering and branding
- Capacity 900 litres
- Optional drain bung
- Choice of colours
- Rotatable version available

Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)
<b>5961001</b>	Pallet bin and lid	680	1250 x 1250 x 800H
<b>5961002</b>	Rotatable pallet bin and lid with fork rotator blades	680	1250 x 1250 x 800H

- Nests when empty
- Stackable
- Chemical and weather resistant
- Optional numbering and branding
- Capacity 680 litres
- Optional drain bung
- Choice of colours
- Rotatable version available

## STILLAGE CAGE

A multi-use pallet size cage, designed to suit all warehousing and storage requirements, with the advantage of being quickly dismantled for valuable space saving and transport efficiency.

This durable and economical cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked up to four high when empty and two high when loaded. Front drop down gate and rear hinge gate are both removable, and are able to be opened for easy access, even when stacked.

Zinc plated finish. Optional galvanised sheet metal flooring which fits over the existing mesh base frame, is available. Unit is supplied flatpacked.



Model	Description	Int Dimension (mm)	Overall Dimension (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001109	Stillage Cage with mesh base	1080W x 1080D x 825	1160W x 1025D x 992H	1000 (evenly distributed)	65
3001110	Sheet metal base to suit	-	1080W x 1008D	-	-



## STACKABLE TRANSPORT CAGE

**New!**

A stackable transport and storage cage, ideal for production, warehousing and component storage applications. Easily collapsible for space saving during transport, the mesh cage is easy to assemble without the need for any tools. Cage is fitted with a drop down access gate allowing easy access to the base even when stacked.

The mesh cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked two high when fully loaded, making the cage suitable for racking or stand alone applications. Front and rear panels are removable.

- Powder coated frame/zinc plated insert panels



Assembled

Collapsed

Stacked

Model	Description	Int Dimension (mm)	Ext Dimension (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)	Unit Weight (kg)	Collapsed Height (mm)
3001242	Stackable Transport and Storage Cage	1045W x 1045D x 740H	1180W x 1180D x 920H	1000	94	248

# HYGIENE & FOOD HANDLING

- Hygiene Cleaning Equipment
- Plastic Shovels
- Spatulas & Scoops
- Measuring Buckets
- Stainless Steel Buckets
- Metal Detectable Products



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



ALUMINIUM SCOOPS



Model 4841006  
Scoop pictured

Model	Scoop Dimensions (mm)
4841002	160L x 80W
4841003	200L x 100W
4841004	230L x 120W
4841005	260L x 140W
4841006	300L x 160W

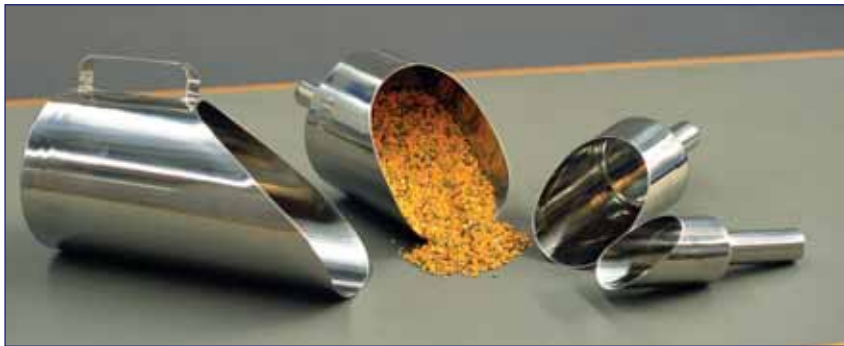


Heavy Duty  
Plastic Bulk  
Scoop



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
6441002	1600 x 300L	3

STAINLESS STEEL HAND SCOOPS



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	
9001137	500ml scoop	65Ø	110 Long
9001138	1000ml scoop	100Ø	160 Long
9001139	2 Litre, handle at end	150Ø	166 Long
9001140	3 Litre, handle on top	150Ø	300 Long



Model 9001140  
3 litre scoop



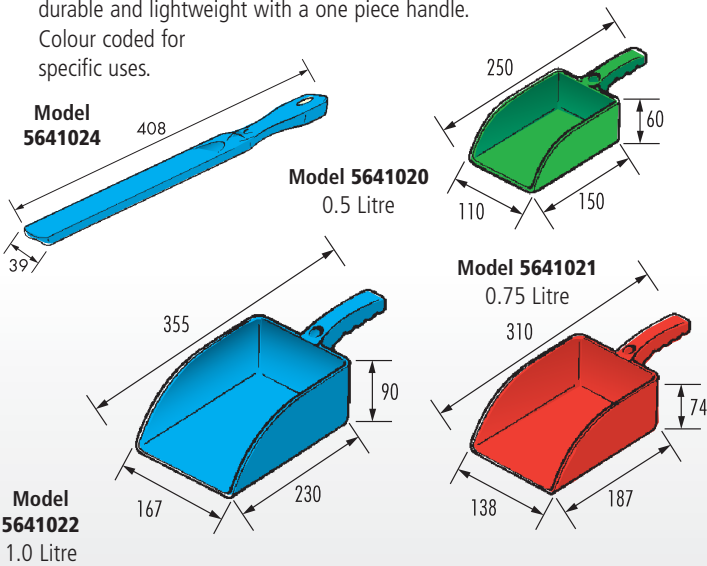
Model	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)
5641020	110	150	60
5641021	138	187	74
5641022	167	230	90
5641024	39	408	12

Scoops and spatulas available in five colours

When ordering please add colour number to product number:

SPATULAS AND SCOOPS

in hygienic corrosion resistant polypropylene – durable and lightweight with a one piece handle. Colour coded for specific uses.



04 10 20 25 27



Model  
5641025

Model  
5641026

Model  
5641003

Model  
5641002

When ordering please add colour number to product number:

04 10 20 25 27

## POLYPROPYLENE SHOVELS

Super lightweight, rust free, rot free and easily cleaned. These shovels are ideal for use in any application by male or female staff. With the emphasis on hygiene, these shovels have no bacteria-prone ridges or openings. All joints are sealed with non-toxic adhesive. Colour coded for designated areas of use.



## ERGONOMIC SHOVELS

Model	Length (mm)	Pan Dimensions (mm)	Characteristics/Application
<b>Ergonomic Shovels</b>			
9001087	1150	340W x 380L	Wide mouth impact-proof shovel, which is suitable for use with food products
9001088	1300	340W x 380L	Wide mouth impact-proof shovel, which is suitable for use with food products
9001090	1150	270W x 330L	Small mouth impact-proof shovel, which is suitable for use with food products
9001091	1300	270W x 330L	Small mouth impact-proof shovel, which is suitable for use with food products
<b>Ergonomic Shovels with drain holes for water</b>			
9001151	1150	340W x 380L	The shovel is designed to drain excess water or ice in industries such as fish processing
<b>Ergonomic Hygiene Fork</b>			
9001099	1270	270W x 315L	Super hygienic fork which is designed to move large quantities of foodstuffs.
<b>Ergonomic Hygiene Rake</b>			
9001100	200	200W x 200L	Super hygienic rake



When ordering please add colour number to product number:

04 10 20 25 27



Model  
5641016

Model  
5641012

Polypropylene Ergonomic Shovels now available with robust stainless steel blade edge.

Excellent for working with ice and frozen products and food product of very small particle size such as grain and seed.

Stainless steel blade available on all ergonomic shovels.



## NON-SPARKING SAFETY SHOVELS

For use in clean up of dangerous and hazardous spills. Manufactured from anti-static polypropylene.

Model	Description	Overall Length (mm)	Blade Width (mm)
5641015	Handshovel	587	257
5641012	Shovel	1045	257
5641016	Shovel	1110	340

The correct selection of cleaning tools and accessories makes the job easier and ensures optimum hygiene. Brush bodies are manufactured from solid polypropylene with quality polyester filaments fastened with stainless steel staples. The Sitecraft range has been developed and tested for use in the food industry where heavy demands are made on durability, hygiene and quick and efficient use.

When ordering please add colour number to product number: **04 10 20 25 27**

- Innovative tools for problem areas
- Withstands high temperatures
- Available in five colours for comprehensive cleaning solutions
- Ergonomic handles are available in aluminium fireguard and stainless steel
- Can be cleaned to 130°C



## BROOMS

Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
<b>Slim Line Brooms</b>					
9001147	Stiff	34 x 235	Polyester	173	Reaches narrow places
<b>Brooms</b>					
9001036	Stiff	75 x 300	Polyester	87	Broom with stiff bristles
9001037	Stiff	65 x 470	Polyester	111	Broom with stiff bristles
<b>Floor Brooms</b>					
9001042	Soft - stiff	50 x 400	Polyester	56	Combination broom
9001043	Soft-split	50 x 400	Polypropylene	56	Hygiene broom
9001044	Medium	50 x 400	Polyester	56	For sweeping medium particles
9001046	Medium	60 x 600	Polyester	60	For sweeping medium particles

## DECK SCRUBS

Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
9001105	Stiff	65 x 275	Polyester	24	Deck scrub with very stiff and short bristles
9001106	Soft	65 x 275	Polyester	34	Deck and wall scrub with softer bristles than 9001105
9001111	Stiff	75 x 300	Polyester	44	Wide deck scrub
9001112	Soft	75 x 300	Polyester	44	Wide deck scrub
9001113	Stiff	65 x 470	Polyester	48	Deck scrub for large areas
9001114	Soft	65 x 470	Polyester	48	Deck scrub for large areas



## SQUEEGEES

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Description/Application
9001119	55 x 400 x 45	Polypropylene, rubber	Very durable, solid and long lasting
9001120	55 x 500 x 45	Polypropylene, rubber	Very durable, solid and long lasting
9001121	55 x 600 x 45	Polypropylene, rubber	Very durable, solid and long lasting
9001122	55 x 700 x 45	Polypropylene, rubber	Very durable, solid and long lasting

## SCRUBBING TOOLS

Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
<b>Round Hand Scrub Brushes</b>					
9001048	Soft	130Ø	Polyester	38	Effective scrubbing tool with ergonomic shape
9001049	Stiff	130Ø	Polyester	38	Effective scrubbing tool with ergonomic shape
<b>Hand Scrub Brushes</b>					
9001050	Soft	65 x 190	Polyester	34	Hand scrub brush for a variety of cleaning tasks
9001051	Stiff	65 x 190	Polyester	34	
9001052	Stiff	70 x 200	Polyester	34	Very solid hand scrub brush with extra long bristles at both ends
9001047	Soft	50 x 170	Polyester	25	Small effective multi-purpose brush
<b>Nail Brush</b>					
9001131	Stiff	40 x 115	Polyester	17mm	Versatile nail brush





## HAND BRUSHES



Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
<b>Ergonomic Hand Brushes</b>					
9001055	Soft	130 x 340	Polyester	50	Suitable for cleaning machines
9001056	Stiff	130 x 340	Polyester	42	With water retaining filaments and ergonomic handle
<b>Short Handled Brushes</b>					
9001060	Soft	75 x 250	Polyester	34	For cleaning in the food processing and catering industry
9001061	Stiff	75 x 250	Polyester	34	For cleaning in the food processing and catering industry
<b>Short Handled Brush with Spread Angle Filaments</b>					
9001062	Extra Soft/Split	75 x 250mm	Polyester	42mm	The very soft bristles are perfect for stainless steel surfaces
<b>Waterfed Brushes</b>					
9001107	Stiff	45 x 370mm	Polyester	34mm	For cleaning where a waterfed brush is needed
9001108	Stiff	45 x 370mm	Polyester	34mm	

## LONG HANDLED BRUSHWARE

Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
<b>Long Handled Brushes</b>					
9001057	Soft	50 x 410	Polyester	34	Suitable for cleaning machines
9001059	Stiff	50 x 410	Polyester	34	Suitable for cleaning machines
<b>Dish Brushes</b>					
9001065	Soft	25 x 260	Polyester	25	Professional model with little brush head
9001064	Soft	25 x 240	Polyester	34	Solid dish brush
<b>Small Utility Brush</b>					
9001038	Soft	40 x 250	Polyester	23	A solid all-round brush e.g. Pots and pans
9001040	Soft	45 x 260	Polyester	23	Solid dish brush



## HANDLES



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Description/Application
<b>Ergonomic Handles - Aluminium</b>			
9001016	310 x 1300	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomic, aluminium handles, with ergonomic grip
9001018	310 x 1500	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomic, aluminium handles, with ergonomic grip
9001025	310 x 650	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomic, aluminium handles, with ergonomic grip
<b>Ergonomic Handles - Fibreglass</b>			
9001017	310 x 1300	Fibreglass	Ergonomic, fibreglass handles, with ergonomic grip
9001019	310 x 1500	Fibreglass	Ergonomic, fibreglass handles, with ergonomic grip
9001020	310 x 1700	Fibreglass	Ergonomic, fibreglass handles, with ergonomic grip
<b>Extension Handles</b>			
9001014	310 x 1000	Anodised Aluminium	Can be used as extensions until you reach the desired length
<b>Telescopic Handles</b>			
9001013	350 x 1300 - 1900	Anodised Aluminium	Ergonomic handle. Only available in white.

## TELESCOPIC HANDLES

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Characteristics/Application
<b>Ergonomic Telescopic Handles</b>			
9001024	400 x 2100-5860	Fibreglass	For high level cleaning
9001023	310 x 1500-2780	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomically correct handle
<b>Ergonomic Handles - Waterfed</b>			
9001021	350 x 1650 - 2970	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomic telescoping handle with water feed. (1/2" / 3/4" Hose connector)
9001022	350 x 1650-2970	Anodised aluminium	Ergonomic telescoping handle with water feed. (1/2" Metal coupling)



Please add colour number to Model when ordering: **04** **10** **20** **25** **27**

## TUBE CLEANERS



Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
-------	--------------	-----------------	----------	---------------------	-------------------------

### Tube Cleaners for flexible Rods

9001073	Soft	205 x 600 x 175	Polyester	28	Brush for flexible rod
9001072	Stiff	190 x 120 x 160	Polyester	5	Brush for flexible rod

### Flexible Rods

9001069		1500	Stainless steel		Extension handle for use with 9001070 and 9001072 or 9001073
9001070		1500	Stainless steel		For cleaning inside long curved tubes
9001071		1500	Nylon		For cleaning inside long curved tubes

### Tube and Bottle Cleaners

9001075	Stiff	500 x 100 x 130	Polyester	3	Tube and bottle cleaner for the food processing industry
9001076	Stiff	500 x 200 x 115	Polyester	9	Tube and bottle cleaner for the food processing industry
9001077	Stiff	500 x 400 x 120	Polyester	17	Tube and bottle cleaner for the food processing industry
9001078	Soft	500 x 500 x 110	Polyester	23	Tube and bottle cleaner for the food processing industry
9001074	Soft	500 x 600 x 140	Polyester	27	Tube and bottle cleaner for the food processing industry

## TUBE BRUSHES

Model	Bristle Type	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Bristle Length (mm)	Description/Application
-------	--------------	-----------------	----------	---------------------	-------------------------

### Tube Cleaners for use with Handles

9001080	Stiff	140 x 500	Polyester	10	Purpose made fits all types of Vikan handles
9001081	Stiff	150 x 630	Polyester	11	Tests show that the time spent on the cleaning of meat mincers
9001082	Stiff	155 x 780	Polyester	24	is reduced and hygiene is at a consistently high level when using
9001083	Stiff	160 x 900	Polyester	30	the correct tube cleaner
9001079	Stiff	170 x 1050	Polyester	37	Suitable for cleaning machines



## SCRAPERS

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Description/Application
-------	-----------------	----------	-------------------------

### Scrapers for Handle

9001011	235 x 285	Nylon	Safe to use on floors and machines
9001010	280 x 206	Polypropylene/stainless steel	For removing stubborn dirt from tables and floors

### Paddle Scraper Blades

9001032	215 x 110	Nylon	Fits all Vikan handles
9001034	215 x 110	Polypropylene	Flexible blade for curved surfaces

### Hand Scrapers

9001053	245 x 90	Polypropylene/stainless steel	Suitable for cleaning cookers and grill plates
9001054	240 x 105	Polypropylene/nylon	For removing stubborn dirt from tables etc.

## WALL BRACKET SYSTEMS

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Material	Description/Application
9001003	910 x 114 x 65	3 large & 6 small hooks, 2 large clips for handles	Durable bracket system to keep your cleaning tools hygienic and in order
9001004	467 x 118 x 65	4 small hooks, 2 large for handles	
9001005	247 x 114 x 65	2 small hooks, 1 large for handles	
9001006	238 x 160 x 60	glass-fibre/polypropylene	Universal grip provides correct and safe storage



Please add colour number to Model when ordering: **04** **10** **20** **25** **27**



**Model 3641009**  
Graduated Bucket

## MEASURING BUCKETS

Heavy duty buckets with raised graduations

- Large pouring spout
- Robust design
- 25 Litre capacity
- 1 Litre graduations

Model	Capacity (Litres)
3641004	25
7721001	25



**Model 3641004**



**Model 7721001**

## FOOD GRADE MEASURING CONTAINERS

- Raised measuring graduations
- Food grade polypropylene
- Non drip spout
- Easy and safe to hold



Model	Capacity (ml)	Description	Graduations (ml)
3641002	250	Cylinder	5
3641003	250	Jug	5
3641001	1000	Jug	10
3641005	3000	Jug	50
3641006	5000	Jug	100

## STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS

Model	Capacity (L)	Description	Dimensions (mm)
<b>A</b> 9001135	12	Heavy duty, no graduations or lid	285Ø x 270H
<b>B</b> 9001132	25	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 500H
<b>C</b> 9001133	30	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 600H



## CALIBRATED BUCKET

The 25 litre calibrated bucket with optional lid comes complete with a polished 6mm stainless steel handle.



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (Litres)
8921026	315Ø x 375H	25
8921027	Lid to suit	

## STAINLESS STEEL JUGS

All graduated and with a pouring lip



Model	Capacity (ml)	Dimensions (mm)
9001141	500	100Ø x 100H
9001142	1000	135Ø x 135H
9001143	3000	180Ø x 180H

See page 139  
for hygiene  
buckets



## METAL DETECTABLE FOOD HANDLING PRODUCTS

Contamination of food or pharmaceutical products can cost organisations both money and their reputation. Great brands can be severely damaged in an instant should foreign contaminants reach the consumer.

Specifically designed for the food and pharmaceutical industries, using Metal Detectable Products demonstrates your organisation has shown use of 'reasonable precautions and all due diligence'. Our products can be detected by conventional metal detection systems and will also be seen under x-ray.

Strengthen your HACCP process by implementing Metal Detectable Products. With over 90 detectable products in our range we can add greater safety to your production process at a number of levels. Many of our detectable products are now also available colour-coded\*.

### Hand Scrapers

Polypropylene. Easier to scrape around curved surfaces. Temperature range -30°C to +100°C.

Available in four colours\*



Polypropylene, one piece injection moulded scraper.

Available in four colours\*

### Detecta-Pen®



Type	Model	Description
<b>Detecta-Pen® (Standard)</b> Patented retractable mechanism, shatter proof, X-ray visible with a retractable nib and metal core	9001165	Blue body, black ink
	9001168	Red body, black ink
	9001169	Green body, black ink
	9001167	Red body, red ink
<b>Detecta-Pen® (Fully Pressurised)</b> Fully pressurised to ensure effective operation in all situations with retractable nib and shatter proof body. Patented retractable mechanism.	9001171	Blue body, black ink
	9001170	Blue body, blue ink
<b>Detecta-Pen® (Ice Pen)</b> For use in extremely cold environments to ensure smooth ink flow. Pen has a plastic core, retractable nib and is shatter proof.	9001172	Blue body, ice blue ink

### Hand Scoops

Made from Polypropylene with a temperature range from -25° to + 100°C. Solid hand scoops with scraping edge.

Available in four colours\*



Model	Capacity (L)	Description	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)
9001177	.25	Hand scoop mini	207 x 77 x 45
9001178	.5	Hand scoop small	250 x 110 x 60
9001179	.75	Hand scoop medium	310 x 140 x 75
9001180	1	Hand scoop large	355 x 165 x 90

### Shovels

All shovels come with a straight handle and D grip. Temperature range -30°C to +80°C.

Fully moulded detectable polypropylene. Impact proof, for use with food products.

Available in four colours\*



Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)
9001182	Small shovel	1107 x 297 x 362
9001181	Large shovel	1110 x 347 x 410

### Paddles

Made from metal detectable polypropylene all in one piece.



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Blade (mm)
9001183	Paddle with holes	1190L	125 x 290
9001184	Paddle no holes	1190L	125 x 290
9001186	Ergonomic Paddle with holes	1200L	160L
9001185	Universal stirring paddle	402L x 39W	-

\*Please add colour number to Model when ordering: **04** **10** **20** **27**

# REFUSE & MAINTENANCE

- Cleaning Carts
- Refuse Carts
- Recycling Systems
- Mobile Rubbish Bins
- Dumpmaster
- Tipping Bins



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT

**New!**

## COMPACT CLEANING CARTS

Revolutionary line of highly featured, high aesthetic compact cleaning carts for light cleaning and waste collection.

### 9.5L Sanitizing Caddy

Organise cart top supplies and tools with removable caddy conveniently located at rear of cart

### Patent-pending two-way Rubbish Door

Meets hygienic requirements, opens front-to-back and to the side

### Slim Jim® Hooks

Holds two Slim Jim® (3540/3541) for extra waste collection and sorting.

### Brute Hook

Holds one 32 Gal BRUTE®.

### Bucket Retainer Hooks

Holds different RCP mop buckets securely and reduces risk of spills

### Ergonomic, Comfort Grip Handle

Comfortable handle height, easy to manoeuvre and see above and around the cart

### Safety Sign Holder

Holds Floor Safety Sign

### Rubber Tool Grips

Three rubber tool grips on the side hold handles at any position

### Premium Rigid Bag

Zippered, side opening, leak-resistant bag with rigid sides for better front-of-house presentation



### Model 7081092

Deluxe Compact Cleaning Cart (includes rigid bag, rubbish door, storage cabinet and caddy)

## CART ACCESSORIES



### 7081095

Vinyl Replacement Bag



### Model 7081096

Premium Rigid Bag



### Model 7081090

Compact Cleaning Cart (includes vinyl bag and caddy)



### Model 7081098

9.5L Sanitizing Caddy



### 7081099

5L Sanitizing Caddy



## COMPACT WASTE AND CLEANING CARTS

In response to the need for waste stream management systems and segregation of recyclables, our Waste and Cleaning Carts - with two rubbish bags, facilitate waste segregation and sorting.

**Slim Jim® Hooks**  
Holds two Slim Jim®  
for extra waste collection and  
sorting

**New!**

**Four 4" Non-marking Swivel  
Castors** For manoeuvrability in  
tight places



**9.5L/10 Qt Sanitizing Caddy**  
Organise cart top supplies and  
tools with removable  
caddy conveniently  
located at rear of cart

**Ergonomic, Comfort Grip Handle**  
Comfortable handle height, easy  
to manoeuvre and see above and  
around the cart

**Safety Sign Holder**  
Holds floor safety sign

**Rubber Tool Grips**  
Three rubber tool grips on the side  
hold handles at any position

Zippered, side opening leak-proof bag

**Model 7081091**  
Compact Waste and Cleaning  
Cart (includes two vinyl bags  
and caddy)

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
7081090	Compact cleaning cart	1052L x 565W x 967H	13
7081091	Compact waste and cleaning cart	1070L x 565W x 967H	16
7081092	Deluxe compact cleaning cart	1052L x 565W x 967H	20
7081093	Deluxe compact waste and cleaning cart	1070L x 565W x 967H	24
7081094	Two-way rubbish door	492L x 272W x 240H	13
7081095	Replacement vinyl bag	413L x 264W x 726H	16
7081096	Premium rigid bag	413L x 264W x 726H	20
7081097	Storage cabinet	468L x 308W x 695H	24
7081098	9.5L sanitising caddy	358L x 213W x 200H	13
7081099	5L sanitising caddy (set of 2 colours)	214L x 181W x 247H	16
7081158	Triple wire polyliner holder (set of 3)	322L x 141W x 50H	20
7081159	Double wire polyliner holder (set of 2)	322L x 212W x 50H	24



**Model 7081093**  
Deluxe Compact Waste and  
Cleaning Cart (includes two  
rigid bags, two rubbish doors,  
storage cabinet and caddy)

## JANITORS CART

Transports tools to job for efficient cleaning and waste removal.

- Smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Zippered bag for easy rubbish removal
- Non-marking 200mmØ wheels and 100mmØ castors
- Optional locking compartment to keep cleaning chemicals out of reach
- Front platform holds either 121L container for waste collection or mop bucket and wringer combination



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Colour
7081060	Janitor cart with zippered yellow vinyl bag	1168L x 552W x 975H		Black
7081063	Vinyl replacement bag with zipper to suit 7081060	438L x 267W x 775H	100 Litre	Yellow
7081062	Locking janitor cart cabinet to suit 7081060	508L x 406W x 286H		Yellow

HIGH CAPACITY JANITORS CART

Flexible, high capacity storage solutions and tool organisation.

- Rubber tool holders (4) in front and (1) in back
- Two removable 6-bottle caddies
- Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminium and structural web plastic construction
- Comfort grip cart handle
- Lobby dust pan/vacuum holder
- Safety sign holders (4)
- 11.6cmØ castors and 200cm wheels
- Designed for Wavebrake® mop bucket

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7081136	High capacity cleaning cart	1264L x 559W x 1118H
7081139	Locking cabinet door kit	-
7081140	Locking security hood	-



Model 7081136



Model 7081136  
Pictured with optional  
locking cabinet door kit  
(Model 7081139)  
and locking security hood  
(Model 7081140)

Housekeeping Carts

Compact Folding Housekeeping Cart.

- 28% more compact when folded
- Locking cabinet doors on both sides of cart
- One heavy-duty zippered compact fabric bag, with waterproof PVC lining



Model 7081137 handles and platform fold for easier storage



Model 7081138  
Turndown Housekeeping Cart includes  
locking cabinet doors and one  
compact fabric bag

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7081137	Compact folding housekeeping cart	1314L x 558W x 1118H
7081138	Turndown housekeeping cart	972L x 559W x 1118H
7081140	Locking security hood	241L x 432W x 483H
7081142	Fabric 9-pocket tool organiser	660L x 502W x 38H
7081143	Fabric mesh linen bag	838L x 267W x 429H

Model 7081138 shown  
with optional Locking  
Security Hood  
(Model 7081140),  
Fabric 9-pocket Tool  
Organiser  
(Model 7081142)  
and Fabric Mesh Linen Bag  
(Model 7081143)



## HOUSEKEEPING CART

A complete system solution for housekeeping in the hospitality industry.

- Commercial grade moulded construction; easy clean surfaces and moulded-in colour
- 20cm diameter non-marking wheels
- Standard equipment includes vinyl bag, bumpers, vacuum holder and under deck shelf
- Available with or without doors or hood
- Full size cabinet offers exceptional storage space and adjustable middle shelf
- Optional accessories enhance functionality and productivity

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7081064	Full size housekeeping cart with vinyl bag	1524L x 559W x 1270H
7081127	Adjustable shelf kit	-
7081065	Locking door kit	-
7081079	Utility sliding drawer with lock	-
7081151	Fabric mesh linen bag	-



**Model 7081064**  
with optional locking door kit (**Model 7081065**)  
and fabric mesh linen bag (**Model 7081151**)

## PREMIUM STEP-ON LINEN HAMPER



**Model 7081149**

Extra large foot pedal for hands-free, hygienic disposal



Step-On Linen hamper makes linen collection more efficient.

- Self-closing lid with integrated damper reduces noise
- Clean modern appearance
- Extra-large foot pedal is easy to locate while carrying bulky loads
- Two swivel and two fixed lockable quiet castors reduce operational noise
- Optional Linen Hamper Bag is washable, leak-resistant polyester; features zippered front for easy access to linen



**Model 7081150**  
Premium Step-on Linen Hamper Bag  
(Order separately)

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7081149	Premium linen step-on hamper (fitting polyliner)	565L x 517W x 962H
7081150	Linen hamper bag	199L x 339W x 743H

## STAINLESS STEEL LINEN SKIP



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
<b>A</b> 3881155	Single linen skip - no lid	380L x 540W x 850H
<b>B</b> 3881158	Double linen skip - no lid	780L x 540W x 850H
3881161	Triple linen skip - no lid	1170L x 540W x 850H
<b>C</b> 3881157	Single linen skip - foot operated lid	380L x 540W x 850H
<b>D</b> 3881160	Double linen skip - foot operated lid	780L x 540W x 850K
<b>F</b> 3881163	Triple linen skip - foot operated lid	1170L x 540W x 850H
<b>E</b> 3881168	Half height shelf	780L x 540W x 850K



LAUNDRY TROLLEYS



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7241010	Scissor Waste Trolley with bag	940mL x 580W x 880H
7241021	Laundry Cart with bag	710L x 660W x 950H

ALL-IN-ONE BUCKET

Easy to manoeuvre mopping system, carries all you need for wet mopping and light cleaning.

- 26L durable, lightweight bucket with moulded-in measurement graduations
- Works with other cleaning accessories to provide complete cleaning solution
- Pour spout reduces spills when pouring out liquid
- Ergonomic wringer handle height reduces bending and pulling
- Down press wringer for mops up to 450g
- Bucket in blue, yellow, green or red



Model	Description
7081130	All-in-one bucket
7081132	Caddy for all-in-one bucket

WAVEBRAKE® MOPPING SYSTEM

Reduces splashing, creating a safer environment, cleaner floors and improved productivity.

- Efficient, wrings mop with 18% less effort
- Lasts 58 times longer than comparative wringers
- Tested to exceed 50,000 wringing cycles, average wringers perform approximately 850 cycles
- Revolutionary bucket shape with moulded-in patent-pending wave brake reduces splashing up to 40%
- Premium tubular steel and structural web moulded plastic
- Nests even with castors attached

Dirty Water Bucket

Nestles below wringer to collect the dirty water and keep it separate from cleaning solution, preserving its cleaning power. Isolates dirty water reducing risk of contamination, and helping to produce cleaner, less slippery floors when wet. Design balances water weight distribution for easier lifting and emptying.



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Colour
7081068	Wavebrake® side press combo	511L x 399W x 442H	33.1	Yellow
7081133	Dirty water bucket for Wavebrake® combo	358L x 251W x 358H	17.0	Red
7081144	Wavebrake® mopping trolley side press	757L x 472W x 607H	33.1	Yellow

JANITOR CUPBOARD

Sitequip's versatile steel storage cupboard featuring internal central divider with 4 adjustable shelves. Fully lockable for safety and security. Available oyster grey powdercoat as pictured.



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
2601022	Janitor cupboard	1830H x 900W x 450D

## TILT TRUCKS

Industrial strength construction transports heavy loads with ease.

- Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and into elevators
- Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Optional hinged domed lids available
- Non-marking castors



Model 7081001



Model 7081002  
Optional Tilt Truck Lid



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity - Litres/Kg
7081001	Structural foam, utility duty	965H x 768W x 1638L	600 / 272
7081002	Lid for 7081001	222H x 806W x 1549L	-
7081003	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	981H x 711W x 1441L	400 / 204
7081004	Lid for 7081003	229H x 724W x 1435L	-
7081005	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	1111H x 851W x 1835L	800 / 385



Model 7081003

## MEGA BRUTE® MOBILE COLLECTOR

Mega BRUTE® Mobile Collector is a highly manoeuvrable and versatile waste and linen collection and sorting system. Innovative design improves productivity and ease of use.

- High capacity - 454L/180Kg capacity
- Waste and linen sorting options support recycling activities
- Highly manoeuvrable, fits through a standard 80cm doorway and travels easily on and off most elevators
- Rear doors ease handling of heavy filled liners
- 1080mmH x 699mmW x 1222mmL

### Sorting options

Holds an optional 87L container for improved waste sorting and recycling



### Storage Area

For storing extra bin liners and cleaning supplies



### Bin Liner Retainer

Secures a 20L bin liner and flips up for easy access to storage area

Model  
7081152

Optional lid fully covers contents. Centre hinge allows access to either end of Mega BRUTE®

Lid Model  
7081153



### Easily manoeuvrable

Large 301mmØ wheels and 127mmØ non-marking lockable castors in a diamond pattern allow the Mega BRUTE® to turn on its own axis



Rear doors allow easy contents removal

SOFT WASTEBASKETS

Space efficient and economical.

- Rolled rims add strength, and are easy to clean
- Fits under standard desk height even when swing top is fully extended
- Designed for convenient desk side waste management



Model 7081145

Model 7081023



Model 7081024

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity Litres	Colour
7081120	Wastebasket, vanity	257H x 171W x 251L	7.7	Beige
7081121	Wastebasket, small	308H x 210W x 289L	12.9	Beige, grey
7081145	Wastebasket, medium	381H x 260W x 365L	26.6	Beige, grey
7081146	Desk side recycling container with 'recycle' symbol, small	308H x 210W x 289L	12.9	Blue
7081123	Desk side recycling container with 'recycle' symbol, large	505H x 279W x 387L	39	Blue
7081024	Desk side recycling container with 'recycle' symbol, medium	381H x 260W x 365L	26.6	Blue

RECYCLING BOXES

For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mail rooms.

- Recycling boxes are perfect for curb side recycling collection
- Built-in handles
- Easy to stack or nest
- UV stabilised



Model 7081126



Model 7081125

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity Litres	Colour
7081125	Recycling Box with universal 'recycle' symbol,	381H x 260W x 365L	47.3	Blue
7081126	Recycling Box with 'computer paper only' symbol,	343H x 391W x 508L	47.3	Blue



Model 7081036



Model 7081040

UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS AND TOPS

Available in round, half-round and square styles to fit every application

- Durable and crack resistant, even under tough indoor/outdoor conditions.
- Perfect for hotel lobbies, offices, rest rooms, shopping centres, restaurants and other public locations



Integrated Liner Cinch

Liner cinch allows easy one-step bin liner retention and eliminates knot tying



Model 7081019



Model 7081022

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity Litres	Colour
7081036	Square container	765H x 394W x 419L	87.1	Grey
708103604	Square container with 'recycling' symbol	765H x 394W x 419L	87.1	Blue
7081040	Large square container	702H x 495W x 495L	132.5	Grey
7081022	Swing lid fits 7081036, 708103604	102H x 406W x 406L	-	Black
7081019	Swing top fits 7081040	159H x 511W x 511L	-	Grey



## SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

Industry standard in waste management, ideal for confined spaces.

- Compact size and shape fits tight spaces
- Durable, all plastic construction is easy to clean and provides long life
- New Slim Jim® with venting channels (**Models 7081033**) features innovative patent-pending solutions that increase efficiency and improve worker well-being
- Bin liner cinches improve efficient changing of liners

**New!**



**Model 708103310**  
Recycling Bin/green

**Model 708103304**  
Recycling Bin/blue

**Model 7081033**

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Colour
<b>7081033</b>	Slim Jim® with venting channels	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1	Black, beige, grey
<b>7081034</b>	Slim Jim® waste container with handles	632H x 279W x 587L	60	Beige, light grey
<b>708103304</b>	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1	Blue
<b>708103310</b>	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1	Green



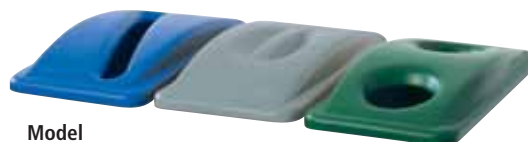
New Slim Jim® with venting channels (**Models 7081033**) features innovative patent-pending solutions that increase efficiency and improve worker well-being.

**REFUSE & MAINTENANCE**

## SLIM JIM® TOPS AND TROLLEY

### Tops

- Swing top provides easy access for rubbish disposal, swinging back to hide rubbish from public view
- Interchangeable, colour-coded tops promote waste separation:  
**Green** round hole - glass bottles, jars and metal cans,  
**Grey** handle top for general use,  
**Blue** slot top paper recycling



**Model 7081077**

**Model 7081021**

**Model 7081023**



**Model 7081020**



**Model 7081119**



Slim Jim® with hinged lid

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
<b>7081119</b>	Slim Jim® hinge lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	32H x 342W x 555L	Black
<b>7081020</b>	Slim Jim® swing lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	127H x 295W x 520L	Black
<b>7081021</b>	Slim Jim® handle top fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L	Light grey
<b>7081077</b>	Slim Jim® paper recycling 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L	Dark blue
<b>7081023</b>	Slim Jim® bottle, can recycling fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L	Green

### Trolley

- Use Trolley single as a dolly or link multiple Slim Jim® containers to reduce collection trips
- New stainless steel dolly with plastic castors resists chemicals, rust and corrosion. For use in wet environments



**Model 7081035**



**Model 7081124**

Model	Description	WheelØ (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
<b>7081124</b>	Slim Jim® stainless steel dolly	76	241H x 238W x 518L	Stainless steel
<b>7081035</b>	Slim Jim® plastic dolly	64	127H x 295W x 520L	Black

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATION

Support your facility's recycling program, help reduce labour costs and improve worker well-being.

- High capacity collection for both indoor and outdoor use.
- Includes designated, item-specific tops, symbol label pack and word label pack in three languages that provide visual cues and encourage compliance.



**Easy to empty** Centre hinge allows the lid to be opened either side for easy access to waste. Eliminates the need to remove the lid during emptying and helps reduce worker strain and trip-and-fall hazards.

Glutton® Recycling Station includes:

- 2 x Glutton® 212litre containers
- 4 x Slim Jim® 87 Litre containers
- 1 x hinged lid frame
- 8 x restrictive-opening tops (4 circles, 2 paper slots, 1 square and 1 triangle)
- 1 x label pack

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Colour
7081154	Glutton® recycling station	1346L x 610D x 902H	348.3	Blue

Multiple Stream Sorting

Use any combination of the restrictive-opening top to sort up to four separate waste streams. Tops snap securely into lid

Flexible labeling

Includes separate colour-coded symbol and word labels for customising the recycling station based on facility needs.



Durable Construction

SECURITY BIN STAND

The security bin stand is manufactured from hot dipped galvanised steel ensuring quality and durability in the Australian environment. This allows the stand to be used in any location, especially coastal areas as it is rust resistant.

The stand features steel locking plates and stainless steel springs, and a specially designed key release system for maximum security.

Fitted lid restricting bar gives you the advantage of the bin automatically closing preventing the disposal of bulky household waste and restricting access of hungry birds or vermin.

The range of security stands has been designed to meet all requirements. A single or double head option allows for single or multiple bin placements. Base plates fitted to the stand allow installation to existing concrete pads or if preferred, a stand can be made with an extended pole to enable it to be set down into new concrete. Alternatively a wall mounted bracket is available for securing bin stand to existing walls or platforms.



Model 8201052



120 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

Model	Description
8201043	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
8201044	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L
8201051	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
8201052	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L

240 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

Model	Description
8201045	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201046	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L
8201053	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201054	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L



Bin Stands Post Mounted

Model	Description
8201041	Single bin stand without base plate, galvanised
8201042	Single bin stand without base plate, powder coated
8201049	Double bin stand without base plate, galvanised
8201050	Double bin stand without base plate, powder coated

Wall Mounted brackets

Model	Description
8201039	Single wall bracket, galvanised
8201040	Single wall bracket, powder coated
8201047	Double wall bracket, galvanised
8201048	Double wall bracket, powder coated

## 120 LITRE AND 240 LITRE BIN SURROUNDS



**A**  
**Model 1610005**  
CBD bin surround



**B**  
**Model 1610001**  
Tasman bin surround



**C**  
**Model 1610009**  
Glen bin surround

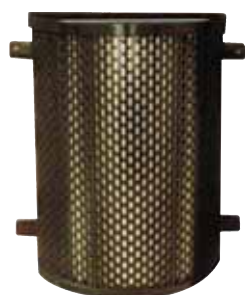


**D**  
**Model 1610007**  
Melbourne bin surround

Model	Description
<b>A</b> 1610005	120 Litre CBD bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
1610006	240 Litre CBD bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
<b>B</b> 1610001	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
1610002	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
1610003	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
1610004	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
<b>C</b> 1610009	120 Litre Glen bin surround, powdercoated, lid and frame with kwilla hardwood slats
<b>D</b> 1610007	120 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
1610008	240 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
<b>E</b> 1610010	120 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
1610011	240 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
<b>F</b> 1610012	55 Litre timber slatted bin surround, in ground mount, galvanised
1610013	55 Litre timber slatted bin surround, in ground mount, powdercoated
<b>G</b> 1610014	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, galvanised
1610015	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, powdercoated
<b>H</b> 1610016	36 Litre wall mounted bin, galvanised with 36 litre insert
1610017	36 Litre wall mounted bin, powdercoated with 36 litre insert



**E**  
**Model 1610010**  
Parks bin surround



**H**  
**Model 1610017**  
Wall mounted bin



**G**  
**Model 1610015**  
Steel slatted bin



**F**  
**Model 1610012**  
Timber slatted bin



MOBILE RUBBISH BINS

Sitecraft supplies a comprehensive range of waste handling products. Our mobile garbage bins are available in six colours. They are moulded in specially developed low-pressure polyethylene which is resistant to rot, frost, heat, chemicals and UV light.

Specify colour when ordering



Other colours available. Please ask Sitecraft sales.



MOBILE WASTE BINS



Model 8201015

Model 8201012

Model 8201008

For information regarding clinical waste containers, contact Sitecraft sales. We have a range of refuse containers for safe and easy handling of dangerous (infectious) waste.

Model	Capacity (L)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8201015	80	850	445	503
8201008	120	930	500	540
8201010	140	1065	500	540
8201012	240	1075	580	715

BIN ACCESSORIES

Rubbish lid to suit 120 or 240 litre MGB available with or without hinged flap



Model	Description
5801083	120L hood lid
5801084	120L hood lid with hinged flap
5801069	240L hood lid
5801070	120L hood lid with hinged flap



Model 8201007  
Dome lid standard



8201014

LARGE CAPACITY MGB

For commercial and industrial applications.

Model	Capacity (L)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8201014	660	1360	765	1235
8201006	1000	1360	1105	1350
8201007	1100	1360	1070	1465

8201006 Flat lid standard  
8201007 Dome lid standard



## FOOT OPERATED LID LIFTER

Ideal for... food manufacture, hospitals and healthcare, city councils, retail outlets and shopping centres.

- Simple foot bar operation, stainless steel construction
- Permanently attached to wheelie bin
- High quality construction and design

Model	Description
9481001	Lid Lifter to suit 120 litre MGB
9481002	Lid Lifter to suit 240 litre MGB
9481003	Lid Lifter to suit 80 litre MGB

Units supplied complete with bins. Specify colour

Model  
9481003



Model 8201021  
Pedal Post Bin



## PEDAL POST BINS

The leader in hands-free waste disposal. Perfect for hospitals, surgeries, commercial kitchens, or areas where hygiene is critical.

- Heavy duty stainless steel lid lifter
- Clinical waste bin supplied with base unit provides hygienic hands free bin
- Tight fitting, overlapping lid with locking handle
- Available in Yellow, Purple and Green

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opened Height (mm)
8201019	410Ø x 525H	35	880
8201021	410Ø x 730H	50	1090

## LITTER PICK STICK

The safe and hygienic method for picking up litter. High quality, heavy duty and purpose designed unit. 750mm reach.

Model  
2521002



## SWING TOP WASTE TIDIES



Model	Capacity (Litres)	Dimensions (mm)
7241003	60	400Ø x 750H

Available in white or dark grey

## STEP ON CONTAINERS

For hands-free sanitary waste management

- Tight fitting, overlapping lid helps contain odours
- Tough, puncture resistant, all plastic construction, won't rust or chip
- Quiet, heavy-duty pedal for hands-free hygienic use

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)	Colour
7081056	Step-on container	435H x 405W x 413L	30.3	Yellow, beige, white
7081057	Step-on container	600H x 400W x 413L	45.4	Yellow, beige, white
7081058	Step-on container	673H x 410W x 502L	68.1	Yellow, beige, white
7081059	Mobile step-on container	826H x 410W x 502L	87.1	Beige, white



Model 7081057



Model 7081056

DUMPMASTER

– the safest, most efficient and versatile bin-tipper ever designed! Tip any bin at any height\*

All machines are available with your choice of

- tipping height
- guarding type
- bin cradle
- power source

*dumpmaster*



Options illustrated in photo:	
Height:	700mm tipping height
Guarding:	full-cage PET-G
Bin Cradle:	80/120/240 litre bin cradle



Options illustrated in photo:	
Height:	1200mm tipping height
Guarding:	side-guarding
Bin Cradle:	240 litre bin cradle



Options illustrated in photo:	
Height:	1500mm tipping height
Guarding:	side-guarding
Bin Cradle:	200 litre bin cradle

(Designed for emptying off truck docks)

Eliminates back strain

**DUMPMASTERS** empty bins from floor level effortlessly with the simple push of a button – the safe alternative with no bending or lifting required by the operator.

Safe to use

- Bins are raised vertically, then gently rolled forward when they are at the right height
- This design uses a minimum of space, and is much safer than tipperes that rotate the bin around a fixed pivot point
- The bin and cradle come down by gravity alone, which increases the **DUMPMASTERS** safety

Up to 300kg bin weight

Standard **DUMPMASTERS** can empty bins up to 250kg (Single phase unit 200kg). In some circumstances the machines can be modified to take bins up to 300kg. A hydraulic pressure-relief valve prevents overloading.

Note: The heavy-duty **MEGADUMPER** range from Sitecraft can empty bins up to 750kg.

\*Empty bins at any height

Choose from four standard tipping heights (700mm, 1200mm, 1500mm, and 1800mm), or specify your ideal height (up to 6 metres).

\*Empty almost any kind of bin

Cradles are available to hold: 80, 120, 140, 240, 660, and 1100 litre ‘wheelie bins’, 200 litre drums, and a wide range of buckets, trays, and crates.

Cradles are available that will hold two or more different sizes of bin. There’s no need to clamp standard bins.

DUMPMASTER RANGE

Tipping Height	Power Source			
	Battery Operated Model	Single Phase Model	Three Phase Model	Air Operated Model
700mm	7801007	7801009	7801008	7801052
1200mm	7801001	7801003	7801002	7801053
1500mm	7801010	7801012	7801011	7801054
1800mm	7801004	7801006	7801005	7801055

Standard Specifications	
Frame width	920mm
Overall width	950mm
Length (full cage-guarding)	1150mm
Height	Nominal tipping height + 1065mm
Capacity	250Kg



**Best Seller**



Model: 7801004

**Options illustrated in photo:**

Height:	2700mm tipping height
Guarding:	full-cage PET-G
Bin cradle:	120/240 litre bin

**Options illustrated in photo:**

Height:	1800mm tipping height
Guarding:	full-cage mesh
Bin cradle:	120/240 litre bin cradle

**Options illustrated in photo:**

Height:	1500mm tipping height
Guarding:	full-cage mesh
Bin cradle:	120/240/660 litre bin cradle

**Available  
for hire**



**Easy operation**

Simply wheel the bin onto the cradle and press the 'up' button. When the bin has emptied, press the 'down' button.

- There's no need to strap or clamp the bin
- Stop the machine at any time by taking your finger off the button



**Easy to move**

DUMPMASERS have four castors for total manoeuvrability.

Standard wheels are rubber-tyred, 100mm diameter, with ball bearings for ease of moving.

The front two castors have brakes that lock both the wheel and swivel mechanism.



**Choose your power source**

Choose either battery, air, single-phase, or 3-phase power source.

Battery powered models have a built-in automatic charger and can empty up to 12 tonnes of product on a single charge (depending on tip height, and battery condition).

Standard DUMPMASERS may be used outdoors. Machines can be simply upgraded to suit more severe environmental conditions.



**Galvanised or stainless steel frame options**

DUMPMASERS usually have a fully hot-dip galvanised steel frame with zinc-plated guarding.

They can also be supplied partially or entirely from stainless steel for food and pharmaceutical applications.

**Maintenance**

DUMPMASERS are virtually maintenance-free.

THE ECOLIFT 50

The Ecolift 50 is ideal for use at schools, small offices and businesses where there is a requirement to empty bins on a daily basis. Risk of injury is minimised as no manual lifting is required.

- Safely lifts 80, 120, 140 and 240 litre wheelie bins
- No chains or straps required
- Simple and safe manual crank handle operation
- Mobile with a compact footprint
- Maximum tipping height 1500mm
- A quality Australian made product



Model	Description	Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)			
			Length	Width	Height	Overall Height Required
3486494	Winch operated bin lifter	50	1200	800	2000	2800

MULTI-TIP Powered Bin Tipper

The Multi-tip provides an economical and efficient solution to bin tipping requirements where a higher volume of bins are emptied. The Multi-tip's effortless operation allows the operator to simply wheel the bin into the tipping cradle and then take the machine through its tipping cycle at the push of a button.

The Multi-tip is battery powered, with an 18A/HR sealed battery and a high quality built-in float charger. A full charge of battery enables up to 5 tones of rubbish to be emptied.

- Tips both 120 litre & 240 litre bins



Model 7801064

Model	Description	Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)		
			Length	Width	Tipping Height
7801064	Manual Hydraulic Operation	100	850	1200	1600

## TYPE NWB-T

Suitable for emptying 240 litre plastic bins. The bin is wheeled into the attachment and secured by the safety chains. The tipping is simple and safe, the forklift operator does not leave his seat. Available for one or two plastic bins.

- 180 degree rotation
- Load Centre 1200mm
- Pocket Size 165 x 65mm
- Pocket Centres 340mm
- Enamel Paint Finish



Model 3001106

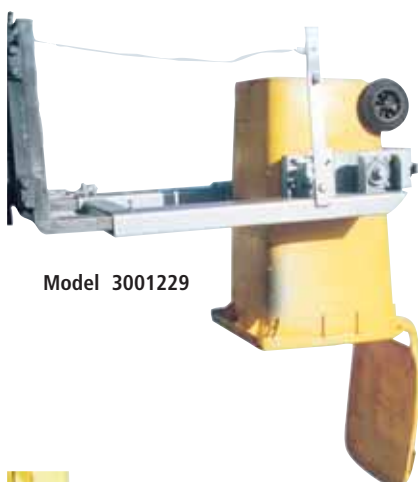
Model 3001107



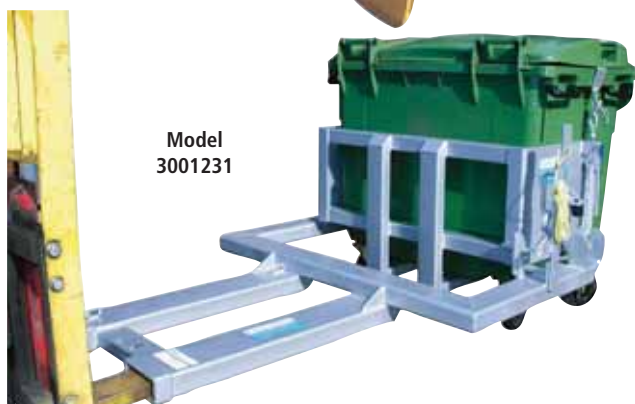
Model 3001106



Model 3001229



Model 3001229



Model 3001231

**Best Seller**

## TYPE WB

Simple operation, the operator pulls the draw cord to tip the bin. Manufactured to suit a range of bins from 80 litres to 660 litres. Also available with hydraulic option for controlled 130 degree rotation. SWL 500kg. Pocket size 165 x 65mm

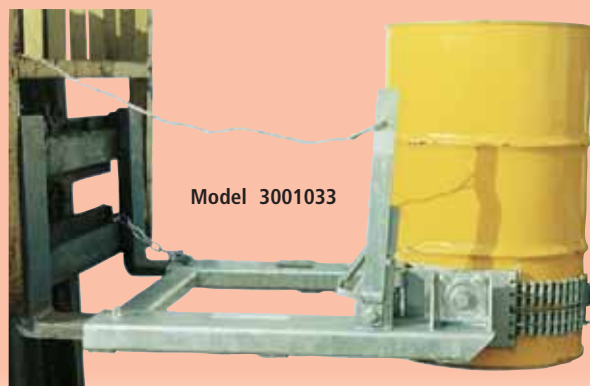
Model	Bin Size (L)	SWL (kg)	No of Bins
3001106	240	500	1
3001107	240	1000	2

Model	Bin Size (L)	Pocket Centres (mm)
3001228	120	710
3001229	240	800
3001230	240/Hyd	800
3001231	660	500
3001232	80	670

## TYPE DC-T

The fast and economical solution to emptying 205 litre drums. To release the drum the operator pulls the draw cord from the drivers seat. This unit is ideal for scrap and waste products.

- 500Kg safe working load
- 180 degree rotation
- Unit weight 100 Kg
- Load centre 1040mm
- Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 825mm
- Enamel paint finish



Model 3001033



# MEGA DUMPER

**Custom-built** for your bin-tipping requirements  
Ideal for bakeries, fruit processors, meat processors, grape growers or wineries.

- Up to 750kg bin weight
- Galvanised or stainless steel frame
- Unique tipping action
- 4.5mm thick safety guarding (to 2500mm high)
- Electric interlocked door
- 3 phase hydraulic power pack
- Simple operation with up/down control and emergency stop
- Mobile option (adds approximately 400mm to unit width)

Empty Bins  
up to  
**750kg**  
with the push  
of a button



## Specifications

Overall width	Normally approx. 'bin width' + 400mm (excluding castors)
Overall length	Normally approx. 'bin length' + 300mm
Overall height	Normally approx. 'tipping height' + 1800mm
Weight capacity	3 models are available with 450kg, 600kg and 750kg capacity. (For bins up to 300kg see the range of Dumpmasters)
Tipping height	Available at any height up to 6000mm

## TYPE FBT-M BIN TIPPER

This Forward Bin Tipper allows for 180 degree rotation of almost any bin. The bin tipper is manufactured to suit the dimensions as required by the customer. The bin tipper is operated without the forklift operator leaving the driver's seat. A safety chain prevents the unit from disengagement from the fork arms. Bins can be safely transported about the work site and emptied quickly where required. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Cast iron or rubber wheels



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001263	3001267	1500	165 x 65	635mm

## TYPE FBT-SH BIN TIPPER

The forward bin tipper is ideal for handling and emptying in agricultural and manufacturing industries. This slip-on attachment requires only one hydraulic function.

A purpose built hydraulic sequencing valve eliminates the potential to drop the bin as rotation will not commence until the bin is secured into position, while the gentle action of the clamp prevents damage to the bins. The standard unit will suit bins up to 1200mm square, with a height range of 675 to 925mm. Enamel paint finish.

- Unit weight: 290kg
- Load centre: 880mm



Model	Safe Working Load (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)
3001264	1000	155 x 55	540mm



## BULK CAPACITY TIPPING BIN

These are bulk capacity bins for heavy waste, with models available up to 5.4 cubic metres. Manufactured from 5mm plate and channel reinforcement, these bins have an SWL of 3000kg.

The bins are fitted with oversize fork pockets to suit large forklifts. They are a self dumping bin with the operator not having to leave the driver's seat during the tipping cycle. Enamel paint finish.

### Options available:

- Crane lugs
- Drain valve and strainer

Specifications	
Safe working load (kg)	3000
Fork pocket size (mm)	180 x 80
Fork pocket centres (mm)	950

Model	Capacity (cu. m)	Dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001073	3.2	1910W x 1900L x 1125H	850
3001074	4.3	2510W x 1900L x 1125H	950
3001075	5.4	3110W x 1900L x 1125H	1050

## Type FSB Tipping Bin

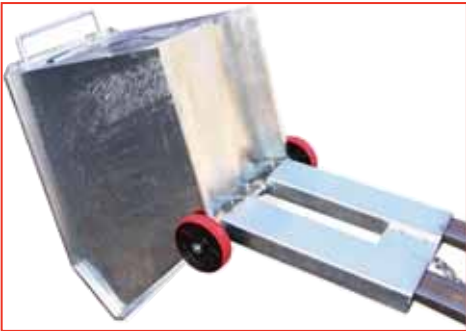
A light weight and cost effective bin suitable for goods transport, storage or waste. Manufactured from 2mm plate and available in either painted or galvanised finish.

Fitted with a forklift carriage, these bins are designed for **manual push over**. Wheels fitted standard, two fixed at front and one swivel at the rear.

- Fork pocket size: 160mm x 65mm
- **Model 3001062** fork pocket centres: 300mm
- **Model 3001064** fork pocket centres: 640mm

**Options Available:**

- **Model 3001006**  
Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007**  
Drain valve and strainer



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Weight (kg)
3001062	3001063	0.35	350	1120	860	580	730	65
3001064	3001065	0.65	350	1120	860	900	1050	90

## LOW PROFILE COMPACT TIPPING BIN

A low profile compact bin for use in confined areas. Well suited to production machinery such as punching machines for the collection of slugs etc. Heavy duty construction with self dumping ability, the forklift operator empties the bin without leaving the drivers seat. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Safe working load: 1000kg
- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 405mm
- Bin width: 710mm

**Options Available:**

- **Model 3001006**  
Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007**  
Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010**  
Cast iron or rubber wheels



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001198	3001199	0.2	710	1185	400	80
3001200	3001201	0.3	710	1245	500	90
3001202	3001203	0.4	710	1300	600	100
3001204	3001205	0.5	710	1360	700	110



## SELF DUMPING WASTE BIN

These Self Dumping Waste Bins provide an economical solution to collecting and disposing of industrial waste.

To empty the bin the operator places the front feet of the bin inside the edge of the bulk dumpster, then reverses until the tines clear the pivot point. The bin is then raised to enable it to be tipped forward.

- SWL 1000kg
- Fork pocket size: 165mm x 65mm

### Options Available:

- **Model 3001006** Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007** Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010** Cast iron or rubber wheels



REFUSE & MAINTENANCE



Shown fitted with optional rubber wheels and crane lugs

Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Fork Pocket Centre (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001088	3001089	1.7	635	1500	1425	1000	240
3001090	3001091	2.0	635	1800	1425	1000	260
3001092	3001093	0.7	381	600	1425	1000	185
3001094	3001095	1.0	635	900	1425	1000	200
3001086	3001087	1.35	635	1200	1425	1000	215

## TYPE CSD TIPPING BIN

This economical bin is a self dumping bin suitable for most waste handling applications. This is supplied with 4 crane lugs and upending lugs underneath.

It is also fitted with a drain plug and wheel brackets (wheels are available as an option). Being a nesting bin, it uses a minimum of space for storage and transport.

Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Safe working load: 1500kg

### Options Available:

- **Model 3001006** Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007** Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010** Cast iron or rubber wheels



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001265	3001268	0.95	1010	1570	1010	185 x 75	380	180
3001266	3001269	1.25	1310	1570	1010	185 x 75	680	205

TYPE NTU TIPPING BIN

This heavy duty tip up bin is manufactured from 3mm plate and is fitted with fully reinforced edges. These bins are ideally suited to heavy waste including metal, timber and building site rubble.

The release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling the release cord from the drivers seat. The custom built shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift during emptying. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.



- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 635mm - smallest unit 405mm
- Safe working load: 1000kg

Options Available:

- **Model 3001006**  
Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007**  
Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010**  
Cast iron or rubber wheels

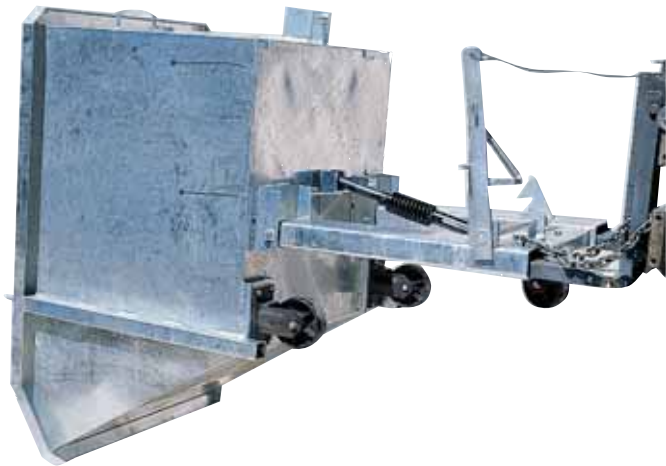


Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001096	3001097	1.35	1200	1420	1000	225
3001098	3001099	1.7	1500	1420	1000	255
3001100	3001101	2.0	1800	1420	1000	280
3001102	3001103	0.7	600	1420	1000	190
3001104	3001105	1.0	900	1420	1000	210

TYPE TU TIPPING BIN

The TU Bin is manufactured from 3mm plate and has a lower profile which allows more versatility in confined areas. The pouring lip and smooth formed edges make this bin ideal for food industry applications.

The release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling the draw rope from the drivers seat. The shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift during emptying. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.



- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 635mm (TU6 - 405mm)
- Safe working load: 1000kg

Options Available:

- **Model 3001006** Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007** Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010** Cast iron or rubber wheels

Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001218	3001219	1.0	1300	1400	915	215
3001220	3001221	1.25	1600	1400	915	240
3001222	3001223	1.5	1900	1400	915	260
3001224	3001225	0.5	700	1400	915	185
3001226	3001227	0.75	1000	1400	915	200

## TYPE JTU TIPPING BIN

A large bin for bulk capacity, the bin is manufactured from 3mm plate and fitted with strengthening ribs. The release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling the draw rope from the drivers seat. Powerful shock absorbers prevent impact forces being transmitted to the forklift during emptying. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65 mm
- Fork pocket centres: 735mm
- Safe working load: 1000kg
- Optional plastic lids available for smaller unit

### Options available:

- **Model 3001006** Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007** Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010** Cast iron or rubber wheels



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001076	3001077	2.25	1900	1460	1100	270
3001078	3001079	3.0	2500	1460	1100	310

## ROLLOVER BIN

The Rollover Bin has a smooth tipping action with minimal impact when emptying. The cut away front lip makes this bin ideal for tipping liquid product. To tip the operator simply pulls the handle via the draw rope without leaving their seat. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 625mm
- Safe working load: 1000kg

### Options available:

- **Model 3001006** Crane lugs
- **Model 3001007** Drain valve and strainer
- **Model 3001010** Cast iron or rubber wheels



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001116	3001117	1.15	1350	1500	1095	225
3001118	3001119	1.40	1650	1500	1095	255
3001120	3001121	1.70	1950	1500	1095	280
3001122	3001123	0.90	1050	1500	1095	210



DROP BOTTOM BIN

The Drop Bottom Bin is a heavy duty unit manufactured from 3mm plate and is reinforced to handle all kinds of waste product.

Able to be transported by either forklift or crane, emptying is carried out by pulling the draw rope handle which allows the floor to drop open from one side resulting in complete emptying, Shock absorbing system removes all impact from forklift or crane during emptying. Enamel painted finish.

- Fork pocket size: 160 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 684mm
- Safe working load: 1000kg

Options available:

- **Model 3001010** cast iron or rubber wheels



Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001028	0.5	1200	1025	745	200
3001029	0.8	1200	1025	1045	225
3001027	1.1	1200	1025	1345	250

HOPPER BIN

The Hopper Bin has a unique “Clam shell” opening mechanism and is available in three models with different volume capacities as detailed in the table below.

The bin is fitted with forklift pockets and is stackable 2 units high. Available with enamel paint finish.

- Fork pocket size: 160 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 625mm
- Safe working load:1000kg

Options available:

- Crane lugs
- Wheels



Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001072	0.5	1120	1120	1350	200
3001070	1.0	1120	1120	1750	250
3001071	1.5	1120	1120	2150	300

## HEAVY LOAD CRANE BINS

A heavy load capacity storage bin suitable for all manufacturing and construction sites. This versatile bin can be moved by crane, forklift or pallet truck.

Fitted with four way forklift pockets and corner crane lifting lugs, these bins can be stacked 4 high. The bin can be emptied by crane or a forklift fitted with carriage rotator.

Bins have corner drain holes and are available in either painted or galvanised finish.

### Options available:

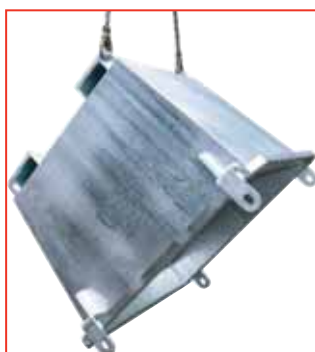
- Cast iron or rubber wheels (not stackable)
- No drain holes



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001194	3001195	0.4	2000	1250	1250	475	200
3001196	3001197	0.8	2000	1250	1250	775	220
3001190	3001191	1.0	2000	1250	1250	925	240
3001192	3001193	1.2	2000	1250	1250	1075	260

## HEAVY DUTY CRANE BINS

Heavy duty bins suitable for all waste products. Space saving shape allows bins to nest inside each other for transport and storage. Available in 1 tonne capacity made from 3mm plate or 2 tonne capacity made from 5mm plate. Bins are fitted with 2 way entry fork pockets allowing for emptying with forklifts fitted with rotator as well as fitted with crane lugs and upending lugs for emptying by crane. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.



### Options available:

- Cast iron or rubber wheels
- 4 way entry pockets

Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001135	3001136	165 x 65	585	0.75	1000	1200	1230	895	150
3001137	3001138	165 x 65	865	1.25	1000	1500	1230	1095	180
3001139	3001140	165 x 65	865	1.80	1000	2100	1230	1095	230
3001141	3001142	165 x 65	585	0.75	2000	1200	1230	895	220
3001143	3001144	165 x 65	865	1.25	2000	1500	1230	1095	290
3001145	3001146	165 x 65	865	1.80	2000	2100	1230	1095	380

CRANE BULK WASTE BIN

The Crane Bulk Waste Bin is ideal for building and mining sites using overhead cranes. This bin is available in three different sizes up to a maximum capacity of 14 tonne SWL. Enamel paint finish.



Model	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001011	1.5	3000	1500	1800	830	560
3001012	3.0	5000	1500	2400	905	825
3001013	5.0	14000	2400	3000	960	2560

HEAVY DUTY CRANE BIN

This bin is a heavy duty bin suitable for products such as sand, gravel, excavation waste and scrap metal.

The bin comes standard with 6 crane lugs for crane operation, and fork pockets are fitted for transport. Enamel paint finish.

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 725mm

See full specifications at bottom of page.

Model 3001014



A

LARGE CAPACITY CRANE BIN

With a larger capacity the bin has a higher safe working load. Enamel paint finish.

- Fork pocket size: 165 x 65mm
- Fork pocket centres: 725mm

See full specifications at bottom of page.



B

Model 3001253

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CRANE BIN

Manufactured from 6mm plate and reinforced with additional bracing the unit is an extremely heavy duty bin for large capacity volumes. Enamel paint finish.

- Fork pocket size: 185 x 85mm
- Fork pocket centres: 950mm



C

Model 3001254

	Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (cu m)	SWL (kg)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
A	3001014	3001015	1.25	2000	1170	1924	905	310
B	-	3001253	1.90	3000	1330	2155	1045	390
C	-	3001254	2.0	5000	1660	2495	905	720



# STACKABLE CRANE BIN

A stackable bin designed for crane lifting and emptying. The stack legs allow for easy handling by forklift. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- Safe working load: 1000kg

## Options available:

- Cast iron or rubber wheels.
- Drain holes
- Fork pockets

Model	Capacity (cu m)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
3001082	0.7	600	160
3001084	1.0	900	180
3001080	1.35	1200	190



REFUSE & MAINTENANCE

# ROLL SIDEWAYS BIN

Sideways discharge bin with the ability to tip in either direction. Fork pockets are provided for end or sideways lifting and tipping. This bin is ideally suited to the food industry. Available in either painted or galvanised finish. Stainless steel also available on request. Wheels fitted as standard.

- Safe working load: 600kg
- Fork pockets: 140mm x 60mm
- End Fork pocket centres: 450mm
- Side fork pocket centres: 660mm

## Options available:

- Crane lugs
- Drain plug



Galvanised Model	Painted Model	Capacity (L)	Dimensions W X L x H (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001186	3001187	450	700 x 1200 x 1075	150
3001188	3001189	600	700 x 1500 x 1075	170



## FORKLIFT BROOMS

Save time and money and improve workplace cleanliness and safety. These brooms can be mounted to forklifts, front end loaders, bobcats and almost any other powered industrial equipment.

- Patented design
- Polypropylene bristles - polymer linear strand bristles enhance the 'sweeping' action
- Will sweep in wet or dry conditions, indoors or outdoors
- Safe around sensitive areas and people
- Will sweep irregular surfaces such as gravel driveways, paving stone, cobble stone and turf
- No massive dust cloud while sweeping - cleaner air
- No flying debris
- Will fit on existing equipment easily - no need to dedicate a vehicle to the sweeping process.
- Heavy-duty, industrial strength
- Optional dustmop or magnet attachment



### VALUSWEEP

Designed for economical sweeping, incorporating light weight aluminium construction, the Valusweep series have five brush rows of 220mm long bristles ideally suited for indoor sweeping.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6001001	Valusweep broom	220H x 1200W
6001002	Valusweep broom	220H x 1500W



### PRO BROOM

Designed for medium to heavy sweeping, the Pro Broom series has eight brush rows of 300mm long bristles, suitable for industrial sweeping, both indoor and outdoor. Ideal for use in lumber yards, truck depots.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6001003	Pro broom	300H x 1500W
6001004	Pro broom	300H x 1800W
6001005	Pro broom	300H x 2250W



### MEGA-BROOM

Designed for heavy sweeping jobs with robust attachment points, the Mega-Broom series have 11 rows of 300mm long bristles suitable for your toughest sweeping needs. Idea for use in recycling plants, construction sites and agricultural applications.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6001006	Mega-broom	300H x 1500W
6001007	Mega-broom	300H x 1800W
6001008	Mega-broom	300H x 2400W



# FACTORY EQUIPMENT

- Modular Work Benches
- Tool Cabinets & Trolleys
- Industrial Seating
- Floor Matting
- Weighing Equipment



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## MODULAR WORKBENCH SYSTEM

Sitequip's heavy duty professional workbenches provide the ideal work and storage solutions for the maintenance fitter, technician, assembler and tradesman. Sturdy work surfaces takes on your toughest job – choose from extra heavy duty 3mm steel, medium duty 2mm steel, 38mm laquered MDF timber top, laminate over timber top or 2mm stainless steel top for food or pharmaceutical use. Benches are 1200mm or 1800mm wide x 780mm deep and 900mm high to work surface. A height adjustable option is available which allows bench height adjustment from 750mm up to 1000mm in 50mm increments. A range of accessories are available to enable you to customise your bench - see pages 192 - 195 for details.



### BENCH TOP OPTIONS

#### Standard Top Selection

#### Special Applications

#### Heavy Duty Steel



2mm steel top finished in satin black powdercoat.

For: Fabrication, mechanics, workshop, assembly etc.

#### Extra Heavy Duty Steel



3mm steel top finished in satin black powdercoat.

For: Heavy fabrication, boiler making, welding etc.

#### Timber



32mm lacquered MDF.

For: Packaging, factory use, assembly etc.

#### Stainless Steel



2mm stainless steel with rolled front and back edges.

For: Food and pharmaceutical use etc.

#### Laminate



Light grey laminate over 32mm custom wood.

For: Electrical, assembly etc.

See opposite for standard work bench specifications.



**New!**

### Ergonomic Height Adjustable Bench Option

The Sitecraft Modular Bench System is now available with the optional height adjustable leg set. This allows bench height to be raised from a minimum of 750mm up to 1000mm in 50mm increments.

See page 192 for details.



### Basic bench - fixed legs with backbrace

Model	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Worktop
7881018	1200 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881001	1800 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881020	1200 x 780 x 900	32mm MDF
7881004	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm MDF
7881022	1200 x 780 x 900	32mm laminate
7881007	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm laminate



### Basic bench - 1 x drawer - fixed legs with backbrace

Model	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Worktop
7881019	1200 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881002	1800 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881021	1200 x 780 x 900	32mm MDF
7881005	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm MDF
7881023	1200 x 780 x 900	32mm laminate
7881008	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm laminate



### Basic bench - 1 x drawer, 1 x cupboard, fixed legs with backbrace

Model	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Worktop
7881003	1800 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881006	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm MDF
7881009	1800 x 780 x 900	32mm laminate



### Mobile workbench - adjustable height legs, undershelf, backbrace

Model	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Worktop
7881017	1200 x 780 x 900	2mm steel
7881016	1800 x 780 x 900	2mm steel



### Mobile workbench - 1 x drawer, adjustable height legs, undershelf, backbrace

Model	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Worktop
7881120	1200 x 780 x 900 -1200	2mm steel
7881119	1800 x 780 x 900 -1200	2mm steel

WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES



**Adjustable height leg set**

This option enables the bench top to be set to the best ergonomic position. With a range of 750 - 1000mm in 50mm increments. Suits all benches.

Model	Description
7881024	Adjustable height leg set





Lockable Cupboard

Includes one adjustable internal shelf. Can be fitted to any bench except those fitted with an undershelf.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7881029	Lockable cupboard unit	500 x 500 x 750



Heavy duty castor kit

100mm resilient rubber castors (2 x swivel and 2 x swivel brake).



Model	Description
7881025	Heavy duty castor kit

Lockable drawer unit

Can be fitted to any bench. Drawer units may be bolted together to form a multiple drawer unit. Drawers lock individually.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7881028	Lockable drawer unit	500 x 500 x 150



Undershelf

Suits all benches except those fitted with a cupboard unit. Satin black powdercoat finish, 500mm deep.

Model	Description
7881027	1200mmL undershelf
7881026	1800mmL undershelf







## Rear shelf unit

The rear shelf unit includes two adjustable shelves.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7881030	Rear shelf unit	1800W x 1000H x 200D

**Model 7881004** Workbench shown with optional adjustable height leg set (**Model 7881024**) and rear shelf unit (**Model 7881030**).

## Rear tool/storage unit

This versatile unit is available with 3 x interchangeable back panels - choose from louvre panel for bin storage, or tool panel which is compatible with the Perfo range of pages 198 - 201, or smooth panel for posting documents etc.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7881033	Rear tool/storage unit	1800W x 1000H x 200D

Note: Please specify which combination of storage panel you require when ordering.

## Overhead light

Fluorescent light batten with diffuser to suit either rear shelf or rear tool/storage unit.

Model	Description
7881035	Fluorescent light batten to suit rear shelf of rear tool storage unit



Model 7881003

Bench shown fitted with optional rear tool/storage unit (**Model 7881033**). The rear tool/storages unit features 3 backing panels which can be configured to suit the users' applications. Pictured with 2 x Tool panels and 1 x Louvre panel.

**Model 1401001** Optional vice illustrated, see below.



## Vice

- 100mm quality Record workshop vice.

Model	Description
1401001	100mm quality Record workshop vice

Bench and accessory prices do not include tools, vices, bins, chairs or other props used for photographic purposes.

GALVANISED UTILITY WORKBENCHES



**Model 7561043**  
Galvanised utility bench with  
32mm MDF top



**Model 7561012**  
With optional powdercoat finish  
and splash back fitted

Optional powdercoat finish available on all Utility Work Benches.



**Model 7561031**

Sturdy galvanised utility benches - ideal for manufacturing, assembly work and packaging.

There are 3 bench top choices:

- Standard 1.2mm galv steel with central stiffener
- Heavy duty 2.4mm galv steel with central stiffener
- Timber - 32mm MDF
- All benches are available with castors
- Powder coated in a range of colours
- Drawers, sides, backs and doors can be fitted

Standard Top with Underself

Model	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
7561017	1112	612	865
7561019	1112	788	865
7561023	1412	612	865
7561025	1412	788	865
7561029	1712	788	865
7561033	2312	788	865

Heavy Duty Top 2.4mm with Underself

Model	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
7561002	1112	612	865
7561004	1112	788	865
7561006	1412	612	865
7561009	1412	788	865
7561012	1712	788	865
7561014	2312	788	865

Timber Top 32mm MDF with Underself

Model	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
7561035	1112	612	865
7561037	1112	788	865
7561039	1412	612	865
7561041	1412	788	865
7561043	1712	788	865
7561045	2312	788	865

Utility Mobile Workbenches

- Durable galvanised finish
  - Fully bolted construction
  - 100mmØ polyurethane castors - 2 castors fitted with brakes
  - 1.2mm galv metal top
  - Includes underself
- Options:**
- Powdercoat finish
  - 32mm timber top
  - Drawer units

Model	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
7561021	1112	788	900
7561028	1412	788	900
7561031	1712	788	900

## STAINLESS STEEL BENCHES

Specifications	
Tops	1.2mm thick 304 grade no. 4 finish
Cores	3.0mm zinc alume
Frames/legs	38mm Ø round stainless steel tube satin polished 1.2mm thick.
Undershelves	1.2mm thick 304 grade no. 4 finish with 'top hat' reinforcement

### Stainless Steel

High quality off-the-shelf modular stainless steel products.

Our range includes sinks, tables, benches, shelving and trolleys. All products are manufactured in 1.2 gauge grade 304 stainless steel with the No. 4 finish.



### Work Benches

600mm Depth Model		700mm Depth Model
8041001	600W	8041007
8041002	900W	8041008
8041003	1200W	8041009
8041004	1500W	8041010
8041005	1800W	8041011
8041006	2400W	8041012

Note: All benches 900mm high.

### Work Benches with Splash Back

600mm Depth Model		700mm Depth Model
8041014	600W	8041021
8041015	900W	8041022
8041016	1200W	8041023
8041017	1500W	8041024
8041018	1800W	8041025
8041019	2400W	8041026

Note: All benches 900mm high.

### Mobile Work Benches

600mm Depth Model		700mm Depth Model
8041027	600W	8041033
8041028	900W	8041034
8041029	1200W	8041035
8041030	1500W	8041036
8041031	1800W	8041037
8041032	2400W	8041038

Note: All benches 900mm high.

### Stainless Steel Wall Cupboard



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041077	900W x 380D x 600H

### Stainless Steel Wall Shelf



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041055	600W x 300D
8041056	900W x 300D
8041057	1200W x 300D
8041058	1500W x 300D
8041059	1800W x 300D
8041060	2400W x 300D

### BENCH ACCESSORIES Single/Double Overhead Shelf



450mm High



750mm High

Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041067	1200W x 300D x 450H
8041068	1500W x 300D x 450H
8041069	1800W x 300D x 450H

Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041070	1200W x 300D x 750H
8041071	1500W x 300D x 750H
8041072	1800W x 300D x 750H

### TROLLEYS



#### 2 Tier Trolley

Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041082	800W x 550D x 900H



#### 3 Tier trolley

Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041083	800W x 550D x 900H

### Stainless Steel Drawer



Model	Dimensions (mm)
8041073	410W x 410D x 125H

### Door Panel Kit for Benches



Models
8041079 or 8041080 or 8041081
Suits 900, 1200 or 1500mm benches



## PERFO PANEL TOOL SYSTEM

The Universal Perfo system is an innovative space saving system that is both flexible and practical. Used widely in Europe, it is manufactured to the highest quality standards to withstand the most rigorous conditions. Tools and components can be stored on readily accessible panels or storage products and a specific location can be provided for every item, giving instant identification if any items are missing.

At the core of the range are simple storage panels which can provide a highly economical means of storage. Cupboards and trolleys provide further options.

A huge selection of hooks, clips and storage accessories are available, ensuring that the best possible use is made of valuable space.

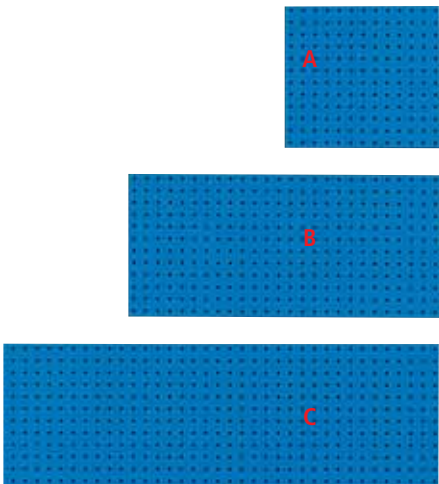
### Perfo Perforated Tool Panel

Perfo products are designed to make optimum use of workshop space and are manufactured to withstand the most rigorous conditions, giving a long service life.

The fully flanged metal panels are reinforced with channel backstrips and strengthened fixing points.

Perforated symmetrically with square holes to accept the wide range of accessories.

All hooks lock into the panel with the perfo locking clip, ensuring that hooks can be positioned quickly but remain securely located.

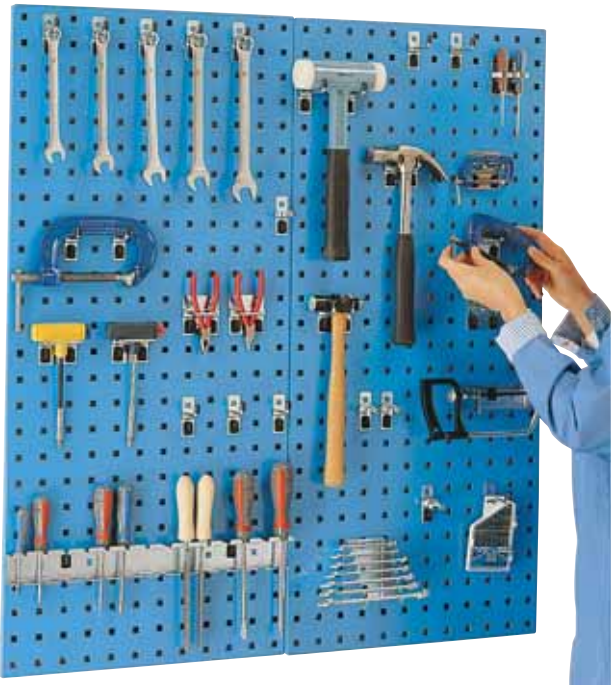
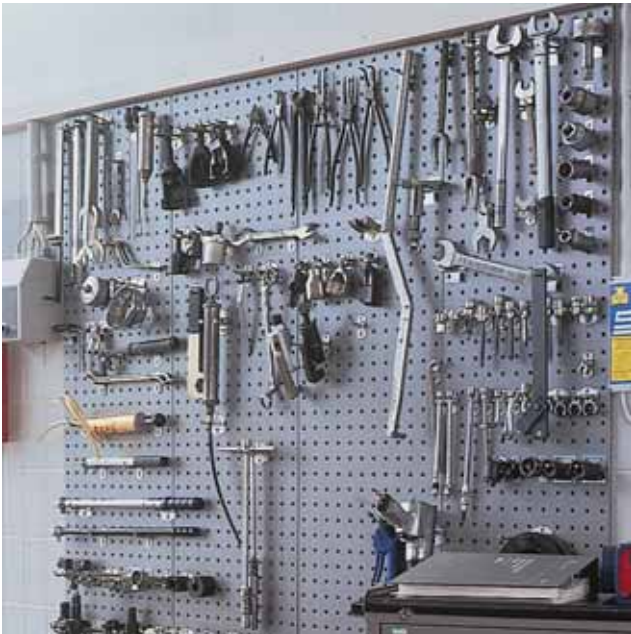


	Model	Dimensions (mm)
A	2043182	500 x 457
B	2043183	1000 x 457
C	2043184	1500 x 457



Reinforcements on the back of the panel

Tools and accessories not included. See opposite page for hook kits and accessories.



### Perfo Combination Panel

Symmetrically louvred/perforated metal panels with strengthening backstrips

	Model	Dimensions (mm)
B	2043197	1000 x 457
C	2043198	1500 x 457



Combination panels include both perforated and louvred panels

## PERFO WALL SYSTEM

The Perfo wall system is a freestanding tool storage system utilising upright members to provide support to standard Perfo panels.

The design of Perfo Wall allows complete flexibility in the layout; 90° turns can be made in any direction; 'T' and '+' junctions are also possible.

Perfo Wall makes an ideal workshop divider. Start with an initial bay then add any amount of additional bays to form your custom layout.

- Economical workshop divider wall
- Freestanding, no additional support required
- Single or double sided
- 90° turns possible in any direction
- 'T' and '+' junctions can be achieved from standard bays
- Simple design allows quick and easy assembly
- 1000mm wide, all models 1850mm high



### Single Sided

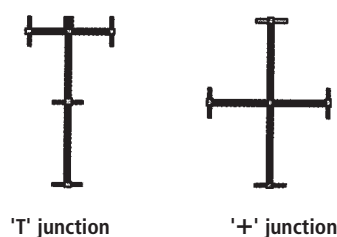
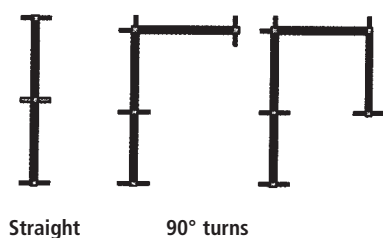
Model	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bay Type
2043243	1000	1850	starter
2043251	1000	1850	add on

### Double Sided

Model	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bay Type
2043244	1000	1850	starter
2043252	1000	1850	add on

Perfo wall bays are not supplied with any hooks, accessories or tools. These must be ordered separately.  
See pages 198 - 201 for details.

### Example Layouts of Perfo Wall



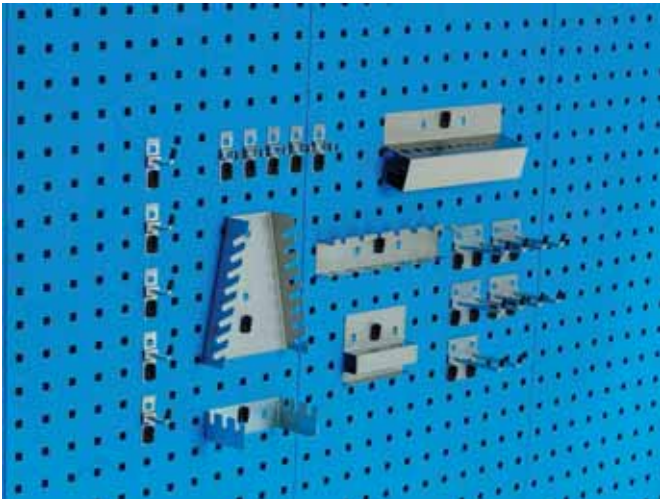
Tools and accessories not included.



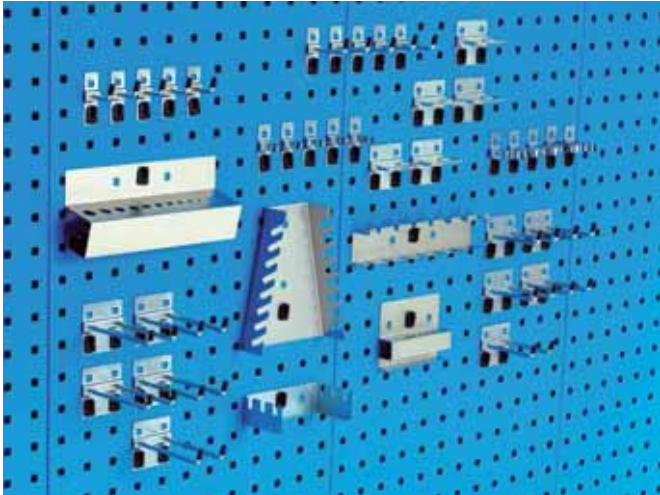
PERFO HOOK KITS

These standard kits are made up of the most commonly used perfo accessories.  
All items are manufactured from steel and are zinc plated to give a long corrosion resistant life.

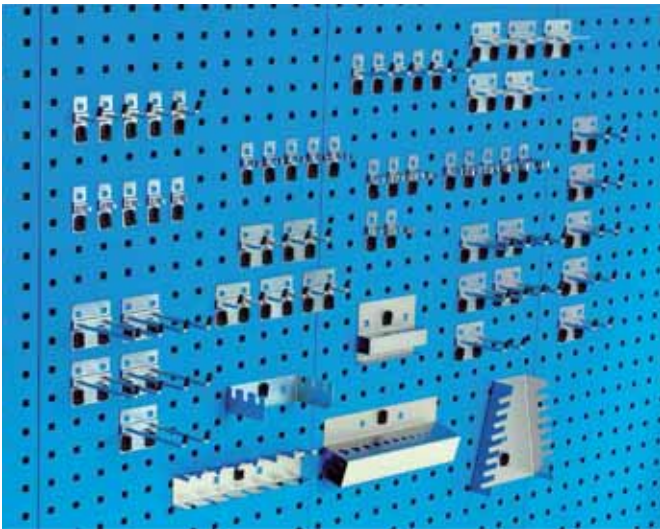
- Securely fastened to panel in seconds with perfolock clips.
- Can be removed or repositioned easily as required
- Hook ends are capped for safety



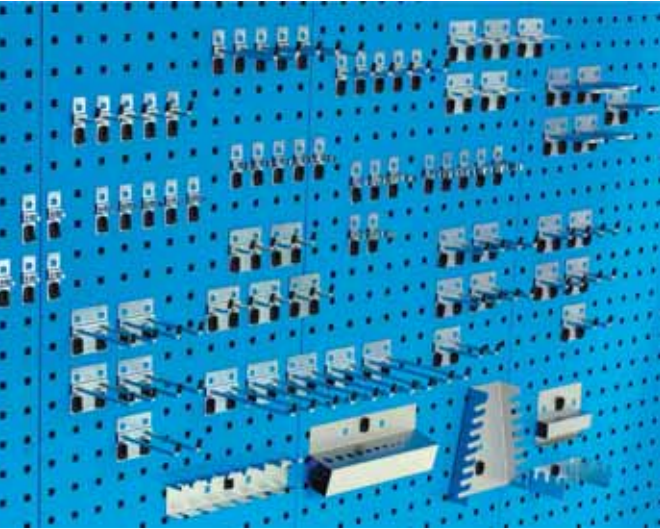
Model 2043229 - 20 piece accessory kit	
5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 75mm
5 - Spring clips Ø13mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



Model 2043231 - 40 piece accessory kit	
5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 50mm
5 - Double tool hooks D 75mm	5 - Double tool hooks D 150mm
5 - U-holders - W 55mm	5 - Spring clips Ø13mm
5 - Spring clips Ø25mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



Model 2043232 - 60 piece accessory kit	
10 - Hooks various	20 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
20 - Spring clips different Ø	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm
5 - U-holder W 55mm	



Model 2043233 - 80 piece accessory kit	
15 - Hooks - assorted depths	25 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
10 - U-holders - W 55mm	25 - Spring clips different Ø
1 - Spanner holder	1 - Saw holder W 125mm
1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm	1 - Allen key holder
1 - Drill holder W 225mm	



## PERFO ACCESSORIES

A wide range of hooks, clips, tool holders and other accessories allows you to create a versatile and flexible storage system.



The accessories are quickly secured to the Perfo panel with the Perfolock and may be repositioned at any time.

### Tool peg

with narrow back plate, angled peg



Model	Dimensions (W x D x H x Ømm)
2043095	20 x 25 x 60 x 4
2043101	20 x 50 x 60 x 4
2043102	20 x 75 x 60 x 4
2043094	20 x 100 x 60 x 4

Qty: 5 per pack

### Hook

with narrow back plate, hook



Model	Dimensions (W x D x H x Ømm)
2043092	20 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043091	20 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043093	20 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043099	20 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043100	20 x 150 x 60 x 6

Qty: 5 per pack

### Double tool hook

With wide back plate, hook distance 32mm



Model	Dimensions (W x D x H x Ømm)
2043103	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043104	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043105	60 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043107	60 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043106	60 x 150 x 60 x 6

Qty: 5 per pack

### Extended hook

With wide back plate, hook (35mm)



Model	Dimensions (W x D x H x Ømm)
2043096	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043097	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043098	60 x 75 x 60 x 6

Qty: 5 per pack

**Cable hook** With wide back plate, vertical, closed high hook end (50mm)



Model	Length (mm)
2043120	100
2043121	150

Qty: 5 per pack

### Power tool loop

With wide back plate



Model	Dimensions (Ømm)
2043125	40
2043126	60
2043127	80

Qty: 5 per pack

### Combined holder

With wide back plate, 2 part set or individual



Model	Dimensions (W x Dmm)
2043169	55 x 150 (top part)
2043170	55 x 150 (bottom part)
2043171	55 x 150 (complete)

Qty: 1 per pack

### Double spring clip

With wide back plate, rotatable clip



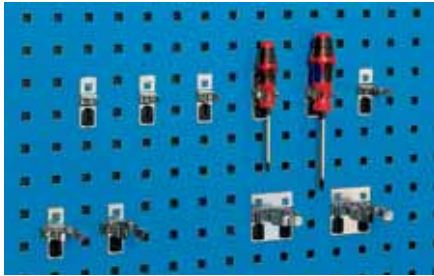
Model	Dimensions (W x D x Ømm)
2043138	60 x 60 x (2 x 6)
2043139	60 x 60 x (2 x 10)
2043140	60 x 60 x (2 x 13)
2043141	60 x 60 x (2 x 16)
2043142	60 x 60 x (2 x 19)

Qty: 5 per pack

Tools and accessories not included.

## PERFO ACCESSORIES

**Single spring clip** With narrow back plate (\*with wide back plate)



Model	Dimensions (W x D x Ømm)
2043130	20 x 60 x 6
2043131	20 x 60 x 10
2043132	20 x 60 x 13
2043133	20 x 60 x 16
2043134	20 x 60 x 19
2043135	20 x 60 x 25
2043136	20 x 60 x 28
2043137	20 x 60 x 32
2043128	*60 x 60 x 38
2043129	*60 x 60 x 51

Qty: 5 per pack

## U-holder

With wide back plate



Model	Dimensions (W x D mm)
2043117	40 x 20
2043118	60 x 20
2043119	80 x 20
2043122	40 x 50
2043123	40 x 75
2043124	40 x 100

Qty: 5 per pack

## Pipe Brackets

With wide back plate



Model	Dimensions (W x Ø mm)
2043154	35 x 60
2043155	35 x 100
2043156	100 x 60
2043157	100 x 100

Qty: 2 per pack

Tools and accessories not included.

**Six prong holder** With wide back plate,  
6 holder 80mm/distance 44mm

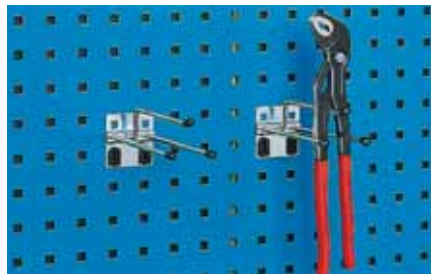


Model	Dimensions (W x D x Ø mm)
2043109	170 x 150 x 6

Qty: 1 per pack

## 3 pronged tool holder

With wide back plate

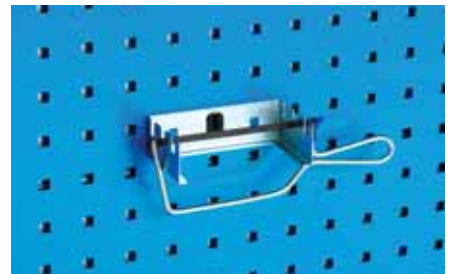


Model	Dimensions (W x Ømm)
2043110	150 x 6

Qty: 1 per pack

## Saw holder

3 locations



Model	Dimensions (W x D x Hmm)
2043160	125 x 70 x 38

Qty: 1 per pack

## Screwdriver holder



Model	Dimensions (W x Ømm)
2043161	225 x 7 (4x dia 7/3 dia13)

Qty: 1 per pack

## Socket holder

for inserts 1/2"

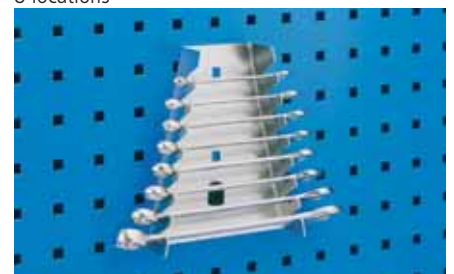


Model	Dimensions Wmm/locations
2043159	225/8

Qty: 1 per pack

## Spanner holder

8 locations



Model	Dimensions (W x D x Hmm)
2043158	75-145 x 40 x 180

Qty: 1 per pack



## PERFO ACCESSORIES

### Transparent tilt boxes

With two retaining brackets



Model	Dimensions (W x D x Hmm)
2041039	600 x 68 x 78 / 9*
2041040	600 x 96 x 112 / 6*
2041041	600 x 142 x 168 / 5*
2042642	600 x 178 x 206 / 4*
2042643	600 x 210 x 242 / 3*

\* Number of compartments

Qty: 1 per pack

### Hose holder

Aluminium casting: for the storage of hoses and cables



Model	Dimensions (W x Dmm)
2043261	190 x 70
2043262	250 x 100
2043263	350 x 140
2043264	420 x 190

Qty: 1 per pack

### Drill holder

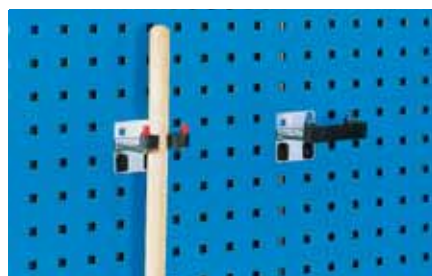
13 locations



Model	Dimensions (W x Ø mm)
2043163	225 / (1 x Ø 2-15)

Qty: 1 per pack

### Flexible tool holder



Model	Dimensions (W x D x Ømm)
2042680	60 x 60 (15-25)
2042681	60 x 60 (25-40)

Qty: 1 per pack

### Allen key holder

10 locations



Model	Dimensions (W x Ø mm)
2043162	115 / (Ø 2-12)

Qty: 1 per pack

### Catalogue holder A3



Model	Dimensions (W x Dmm)
2043145	450 x 360

Qty: 1 per pack

### Can Holder

For round cans to max Ø65mm



Model	Dimensions (mm) / Locations
2043164	225W / 3
2043165	450W / 5

Qty: 1 per pack

### Storage Tray



Model	Dimensions (W x D X Hmm)
2043149	225 x 175 x 65
2043150	440 x 175 x 65

Qty: 1 per pack

### Shelf



Model	Dimensions (W x D X Hmm)
2043148	450 x 170 x 115 / 30
2043143	900 x 170 x 115 / 30
2043147	450 x 250 x 115 / 30
2043144	900 x 250 x 115 / 30

Qty: 1 per pack

\* 30 refers to front lip height

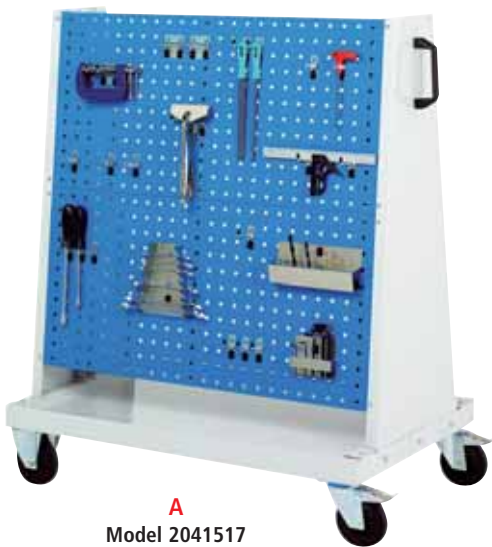
Tools and accessories not included.



PERFO PANEL TROLLEY

Utilising the horizontal storage panels these trolleys allow components and tools to be easily stored or transported around the workplace.

- 2 swivel/brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 push/pull handle
- Perfo panels can be mounted vertically or at an incline
- Lower tray is suitable as additional storage space for tool cases or bins



**A**  
Model 2041517  
Height 1200mm



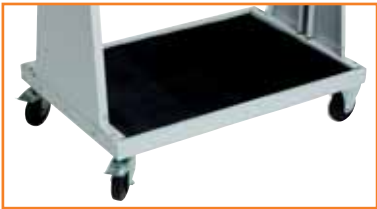
**B**  
Model 2043212  
Height 1600mm

	Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
A	2041517	Perfo Trolley with 4 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1200H
B	2043212	Perfo Trolley with 6 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1600H

Accessories for Perfo Trolleys



**C**  
Model 2041049  
Top tray with rubber mat



**D**  
Model 2042379  
Rubber mat for bottom tray

Perfo wall bays are not supplied with any hooks, accessories or tools. These must be ordered separately. See pages 198 - 201 for details.

	Model	Description
C	2041049	Top tray with rubber mat*
D	2042379	Rubber mat for bottom tray

\* only suitable for 1200mm high models

Perfo Bench Panels

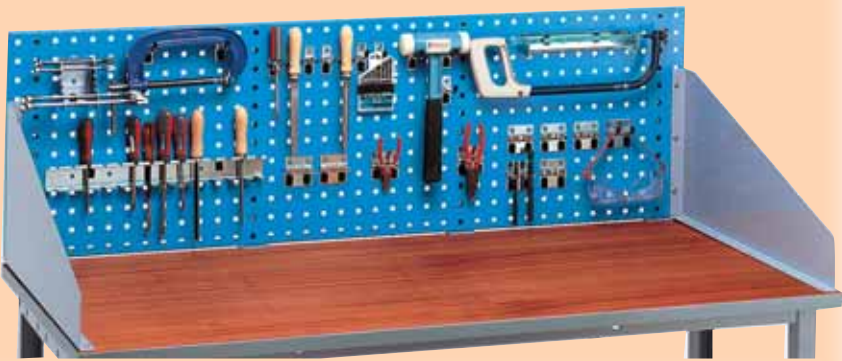
Perfo or combination backpanels with deep wingplates and rear support brackets provide tool or component storage right at the work surface.

Easily fitted to worktops, providing a sturdy tool and parts storage centre.

The wingplates act as a side upstand providing a contained working area.

- 1000mm and 1500mm lengths to suit most bench types
- 600mm deep x 457mm high
- Complete with universal fixing brackets

Model	Description
2041056	1500 mmW Perfo bench panel
2041060	1500mm W Perfo/Louvre back panel



## PERFO CUPBOARDS

### Perfo Wall Cupboard

- Robust steel construction
- Back panel and inner doors are lined with Perfo panel
- Usable depth 280mm
- Two point locking system endures safety of valuable tools

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2041345	Perfo wall cupboard	925 x 300 x 700



Model 2041345



Model 2041520

### Mobile Perfo Cupboard

- Cupboard dimensions 1000 x 300 x 1000mm
- Mobile base unit with 2 shelves each with inlaid mat
- 600mm deep at base to increase stability
- Includes 2 x swivel castors with brakes and 2 x fixed castors

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2041520	Mobile Perfo cupboard	1000 x 300 x 1900

Perfo wall bays are not supplied with any hooks, accessories or tools. These must be ordered separately.  
See pages 198 - 201 for details.

### Perfo Sliding Panel Cabinet

- Compact storage space with high storage capacity
- 4 double sided panel run independantly on industrial slides
- 20kg load capacity per slide
- Lockable doors



Model 2043327



Model 2043329

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2043327	Perfo sliding panel cabinet	1000 x 500 x 1000
2043329	Perfo sliding panel cabinet + 60 piece hook kit	1000 x 500 x 1000

MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS

- 2 fixed castors and 2 swivel castors with brake
- 2 push/pull handles
- Worktop bench Multiplex 30mm
- Retractable tool board (gas spring assisted) available as an option
- Drawers, doors and tool board can be locked separately
- Drawers feature individual trigger locks

	Model	Dimensions (mm)	Description
A	2041482	1000W x 550D x 955H	2 x Doors, 2 internal shelves
B	2041483	1000W x 550D x 955H	1 x Door, 1 x 100mm drawer, 3 x 200mm drawers, 1 shelf
C	2041484	1000W x 550D x 955H	1 x Door, 1 x 100 drawer, 5 x 150mm drawers, 1 shelf



Accessories for Maintenance Trolleys

- Retractable toolboard
- Gas spring assisted

Model	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2043177	900 x 125 x 450

Maintenance trolley shown with optional rear toolboard.  
Model 2043177

Divider Kits to suit Drawers

Maximise the storage capacity of the maintenance trolley and mobile cabinet with these drawer divider inserts.



	Model	Content
A	2042996	Tray with 4 compartments
B	2042998	Tray with 9 compartments
C	2043000	Variable cross dividers
D	2043036	Slotted and plain dividers - 9 compartments



## MOBILE TOOL CABINET

- 2 x fixed castors, 2 x swivel castors with brake
- 2 x push/pull handles
- Drawers fitted with individual trigger locks
- 3 sided tray with fluted rubber mat

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2041496	2 x 100mm, 2 x 150mm, 1 x 200mm drawers	520 x 520 x 945



Compatible Drawer divider range on page 204



Model 2041496

## MOBILE ASSEMBLY/MAINTENANCE WORKBENCH

Versatile mobile workbench feature solid timber top, lockable drawer and cupboard unit and a fold-away vice unit.

- Heavy duty drawer with a capacity of 100kg
- Trolley dimensions 1000mmW x 700mmD x 870mmH



Model	Dimensions W x D x Hmm
2042016	1000 x 700 x 870



### Folding vice

Gas strut assisted fold out vice assembly has an adjustment range of 200mm. When retracted, vice assembly is concealed behind lockable side door.



### Chassis

Trolley features 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors with locking brake device. When retracted, the assembly workbench rests stably and securely on 2 feet.

## MOBILE WORK STATIONS

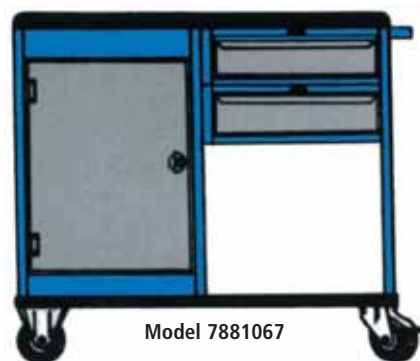
High quality Australian made mobile tool cabinets, ideal for manufacturing, maintenance or other demanding industrial applications. Durable construction, with a heavy duty top, and long wearing powder coat finish. These versatile units are available in various configurations including an optional tool top and provision for a vice. The lockable cupboard includes an internal adjustable shelf.



Model 7881066



Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)
7881066	1 x cupboard, 1 x drawer	1000 x 500 x 900
7881067	1 x cupboard, 2 x drawer	1000 x 500 x 900
7881068	1 x cupboard, 3 x drawer	1000 x 500 x 900
7881069	1 x cupboard, 6 x drawer	1000 x 500 x 900
7881070	1 x cupboard	1000 x 500 x 900
7881124	6 x drawers	1000 x 500 x 900



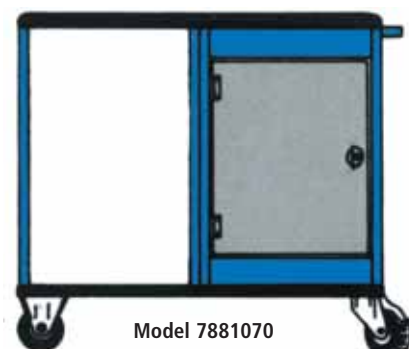
Model 7881067



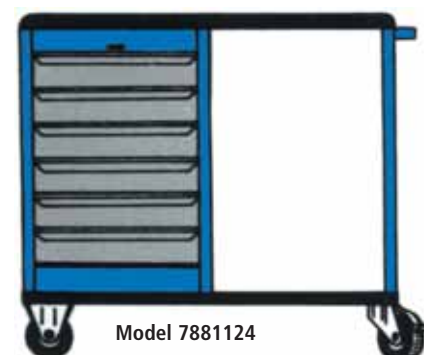
Model 7881068



Model 7881069



Model 7881070



Model 7881124

## Accessories



Model 7881074 Optional tool top



Model 7881036  
Optional vice  
with mounting bracket  
(Model 7881075)

Model	Description
7881074	Tool top with raised edges with fluted rubber insert
7881075	Mounting bracket for 100mm vice
7881036	100mm vice

## MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS

### Trade Cart



**Model  
7081147**



**Model  
7081061**

### 5 Drawer Mobile Work Centre



**Model  
7081069**

Moves productivity right to the work site—a total tool storage and mobile workbench system.

- Carts move easily over hard surfaces
- Flat surface at ergonomic height provides convenient work area
- 12.7cm diameter, non-marking castors for easy mobility
- Four compartmentalised boxes for storing assorted parts and hardware
- Fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment helps keep tools and materials secure (with **Model 7081147**)
- Two storage bins hold essential hand tools and supplies
- Flat surface at user-friendly height provides convenient work area

Heavy-duty work surface supports up to 113kg.

- Built-in cord wrap provides neat, convenient storage
- Castors allow easy manoeuvrability and are lockable for safety
- Locking bar provides security and keeps drawers from sliding open during transport
- Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organisation
- Includes 10.2cm diameter, non-marking castors (two fixed and two swivel)

Model	Description
<b>7081061</b>	Trades cart including 2 x parts trays, 2 x parts bins
<b>7081147</b>	Trades cart with panel door kit

Model	Description
<b>7081069</b>	5 Drawer mobile work centre

## LADDER CARTS

The ladder cart provides greater mobility, enhanced access, safe ladder handling and minimal storage requirements.

- Commercial-grade construction of powdercoated steel and structural foam
- Load capacity: 226kg
- Safely carries a 1.8m ladder without hitting doorway



**A**



**A**

	Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)
<b>A</b>	<b>7081070</b>	Ladder cart	800 x 686 x 1067
<b>B</b>	<b>7081148</b>	Ladder cart with one cabinet	800 x 686 x 1067



INDUSTRIAL CUPBOARDS  
Mini Workshop

- The ultimate stand alone mini workshop. True industrial strength housing, coupled with internal worktops, drawers, shelves and panel storage
- Heavy gauge welded steel construction
- High capacity drawers glide on roller bearings even when fully loaded. (75 kg capacity)
- Load capacity: Shelves (100kg), worktops (75kg). Drawers with normal slides (Load capacity 75kg, Height 100mm, internal dimensions 880mmW x 440mmD)
- Security ensured by three point locking system operated by flush fitting handle



Model 2041404



Model 2041399

Specifications	2041404	2041399
Dimensions (mm)	1000W x 600D x 2000H	1000W x 600D x 2000H
Back Panel	Perfo panels	Perfo panels
Doors	Perfo panels	Perfo panels
Contents	1 x Timber worktop 1 x Shelf 4 x Drawers	3 x Shelf 9 x Drawers

Industrial cupboards are not supplied with any hooks, accessories or tools. These must be ordered separately. See pages 198 - 201.

Industrial cupboard drawer inserts and dividers

A

B

C

D

E

	Model	Description
A	2043009	Slotted and plain dividers - 16 pieces
B	2043013	Slotted and plain dividers - 26 pieces
C	2043011	Tray with 9 compartments, slotted and plain dividers
D	2043012	Tray with 8 compartments
E	2043010	Tray with 13 compartments

## STORAGE CUPBOARDS

### Combination Access Cabinet



- 1 x LPI louvred panel
- 6 x N5 Micro Bins
- 12 x N10 Micro Bins
- 1 x perforated door panel
- 1 x perforated back panel
- 2 x 300mm D shelves
- 8 x IH335 utility bins
- 4 x IH338 utility bins
- 1 x 500mm D shelf
- 3 x drawers

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121003	1800	950	555

Tool and spanner holders are optional extras. (Tools not included).

### Combination Ultra Cabinet



- 1 x LPI louvred panel
- 6 x N5 Micro Bins
- 12 x N10 Micro Bins
- 1 x perforated door panel
- 1 x perforated back panel
- 2 x 300mm D shelves
- 8 x N30 Micro Bins
- 2 x 500mm D shelf
- 4 x N60 Micro Bins
- 2 x drawers

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121004	1800	950	555

Tool and spanner holders are optional extras. (Tools not included).

### Combination Compact Cabinet



- 1 x LPI louvred panel
- 6 x N5 Micro Bins
- 12 x N10 Micro Bins
- 1 x perforated door panel
- 1 x perforated back panel
- 1 x 500mm D shelf
- 6 x drawers

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121005	1800	950	555

Tool and spanner holders are optional extras. (Tools not included).

### Combination Super Cabinet



- 2 x LPI louvred panel
- 18 x N5 Micro Bins
- 18 x N10 Micro Bins
- 3 x 225mm D shelves
- 18 x N20 Micro Bins
- 2 x 300mm D shelf
- 8 x N30 Micro Bins
- 2 x 500mm D shelves
- 10 x SB6 bins
- 2 x drawers

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121006	1800	950	555

### Combination Multi Cabinet



- 4 x LPI louvred panels
- 18 x N5 Micro Bins
- 42 x N10 Micro Bins
- 10 x 300mm D shelves
- 40 x IH335 utility bins
- 20 x IH338 utility bins with dividers
- 4 x N30 Micro Bins

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121007	1800	950	555

### Combination Maxi Cabinet



- 10 x 500mm D shelves
  - 55 x RK521 shelf containers
- Dividers for drawers are an optional extra.

For dimensions of plastic bins shown in cabinets see pages 145 - 146.

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
8121008	1800	950	555



SMALL PARTS STORAGE



A Model 7881133



B Model 7881134



C Model 7881135

Dimensions: 700W x 350D x 1000Hmm

Model	No. of Shelves	Bins N10 (included)	Bins N20 (included)
A 7881133	5	18	12
B 7881134	6	42	-
C 7881135	4	-	20

These small parts storage cabinets have fully welded construction for extra strength and durability. Available in two heights, 1000mm and 1900mm. These cabinets maximise your storage space, while offering a number of bin package options to ensure optimal storage.

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering



D Model 7881136



E Model 7881137



F Model 7881138

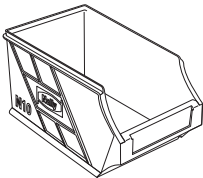
All cabinets supplied with bin combinations as pictured.

Dimensions: 700W x 350D x 1900Hmm

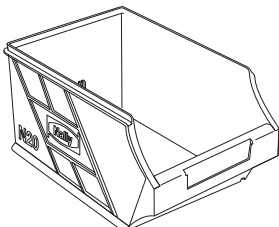
Model	No. of Shelves	Bins N10	Bins N20
D 7881136	11	36	24
E 7881137	13	84	-
F 7881138	9	-	40

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering

Storage Bin specifications



Model 8841034  
Nominal Size  
L100 x D178 x H85mm



Model 8841037  
Nominal Size  
L135 x D225 x H125mm



## MOBILE TOOL CABINETS

### Storage Bin Cabinets

Store and organize while protecting against theft, dust and dirt. Louvre panel fitted to rear of cabinet allow bins to be easily hung and removed. Ideal for use in warehouse, workshop and production areas. Cupboard also available without doors. Durable powdercoat finish. Available in colours mist green and charcoal.

- Dimensions: 1830mmH x 900mmW x 350mmD
- Option: 2 standard bin layout

Model	Description	N10	N20	N30
2601033	Bin cabinet with doors	Supplied without bins		
2601035	Bin cabinet without doors	Supplied without bins		
7881125	Bin cabinet with doors	24	18	12
7881126	Bin cabinet without doors	24	18	12
7881127	Bin cabinet with doors	-	18	16
7881128	Bin cabinet without doors	-	18	16



Model 7881128



Model 7881125

### Line Feed Trolleys



Model 2043214

Model 2043218

- Dimensions: 1000 x 650 x 1200mm/1600mm
- 2 x swivel brake castors, 2 x fixed castors
- 1 x push/pull handle
- Louvre panel can be mounted upright or slightly inclined

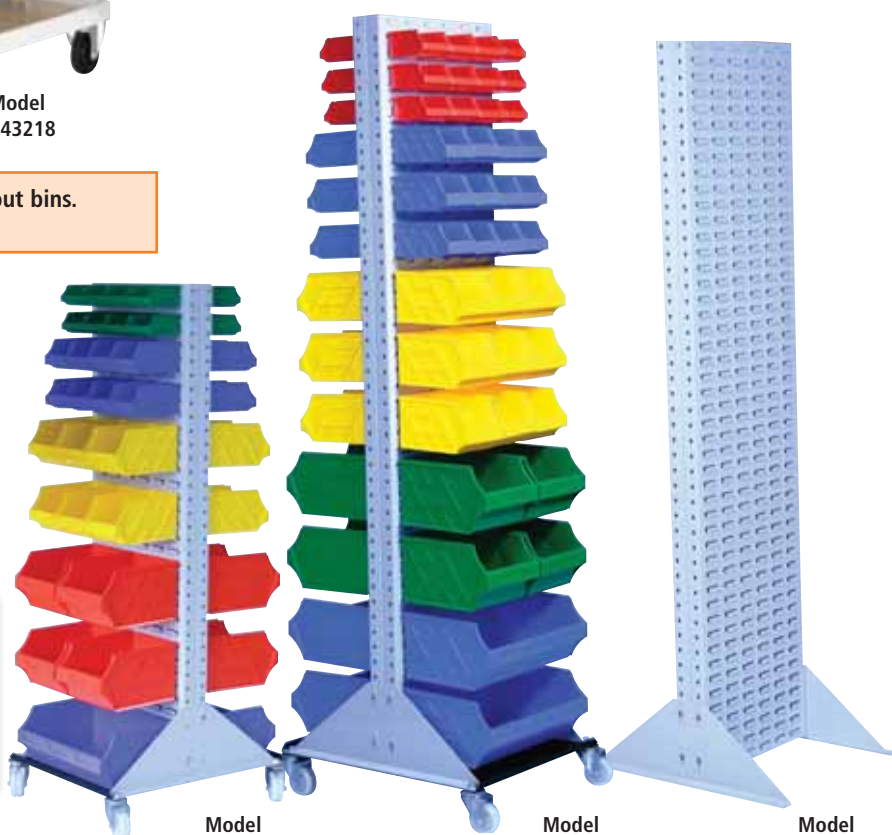
Model	Description
2043218	Louvre panel trolley - 1200H
2043214	Louvre panel trolley - 1600H

All units and racks supplied without bins.  
For bin selection see page 145.

### Freestanding and Mobile Bin Racks

- Available as free standing rack or complete with a mobile base with castors

Model	Description
7881080	440 x 1370mmH bin rack
7881079	440 x 1830mmH bin rack
7881064	440 x 1370mmH bin rack mobile bin rack
7881065	440 x 1830mmH bin rack mobile bin rack



Model 7881064

Model 7881065

Model 7881079

# VISIBLE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets which combine a stylish industrial design with practical accessories to provide flexible and efficient small parts storage. Available in two cabinet sizes, 550 and 290mm high. A compact storage system: one cabinet offers storage for up to 360 different items. Designed with drawer handles recessed within the frame for additional protection during transport. The cabinets can be wall hung, stood on the worktop or mounted on space saving turntables. The design combines the use of a strong, dark grey (RAL 7106) polypropylene frame and galvanised steel shelves in such a way that small drawers of crystal clear polystyrene sit securely within the framework. Self adhesive labels are provided for each drawer.

## 550 Series

Depth: 180mm  
Width: 310mm  
Height: 550mm



Model	5271077	5271079	5271081	5271082	5271084	5271085	5271078
Drawer type (Quantity/cabinet)	5271160 (60 pieces)	5271161 (48 pieces)	5271162 (24 pieces)	5271163 (24 pieces)	5271164 (8 pieces)	5271165 (12 pieces)	5271161 (24 pieces) 5271163 (6 pieces) 5271164 (2 pieces)
Cross dividers (Quantity/drawer)*	5271112 (5 pieces)	5271113 (5 pieces)	5271115 (5 pieces)	5271121 (5 pieces)	5271118 (5 pieces)	5271119 (5 pieces)	5271113 (5 pieces) 5271121 (5 pieces) 5271118 (5 pieces)
Length dividers (Quantity/drawer)*	-	5271114 (1 pieces)	5271114 (3 pieces)	5271003 (1 pieces)	5271003 (5 pieces)	5271120 (3 pieces)	5271114 (1 piece) 5271003 (1 piece) 5271003 (5 pieces)

\*Dividers must be ordered separately

## 290 Series


Depth: 180mm  
Width: 310mm  
Height: 290mm



Model	5271040	5271043	5271045	5271002	5271048	5271001	5271042
Drawer type (Quantity/cabinet)	5271160 (30 pieces)	5271161 (24 pieces)	5271162 (12 pieces)	5271163 (12 pieces)	5271164 (4 pieces)	5271165 (6 pieces)	5271161 (12 pieces) 5271163 (3 pieces) 5271164 (1 piece)
Cross dividers (Quantity/drawer)*	5271112 (5 pieces)	5271113 (5 pieces)	5271115 (5 pieces)	5271121 (5 pieces)	5271118 (5 pieces)	5271119 (5 pieces)	5271113 (5 pieces) 5271121 (5 pieces) 5271118 (5 pieces)
Length dividers (Quantity/drawer)*	-	5271114 (1 pieces)	5271114 (3 pieces)	5271003 (1 pieces)	5271003 (5 pieces)	5271120 (3 pieces)	5271114 (1 piece) 5271003 (1 piece) 5271003 (5 pieces)

\*Dividers must be ordered separately

### Drawer Specifications

Product	Model	Out Dimension D x W X H (mm)	Inner Dimension D x W X H (mm)
	5271160	175 x 55 x 37	146 x 47 x 32
	5271161	175 x 69 x 37	146 x 61 x 32
	5271162	175 x 138 x 37	146 x 128 x 32
	5271163	175 x 92 x 59	146 x 82 x 55
	5271164	175 x 277 x 59	146 x 266 x 55
	5271165	175 x 138 x 59	146 x 128 x 74

## Space Saving Turntable

This unit includes a ball bearing base and dividing trays. The assembly holds 12 visible storage cabinets of series 550 in three layers.

Each layer consist of four cabinets which are ordered separately.  
Load capacity 400kg.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
5271014	500 x 500 x 1730H



## STORAGE BIN CABINETS

Storage of larger items is easily arranged with colour bin cabinets, which are stackable vertically and may be wall hung or mounted on turntable assemblies. Four sizes of frames, seven sizes of bins.

Comprises a grey epoxy enamelled steel frame, colour bins with backstops and labels with protective shields.



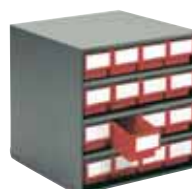
Model  
527111704



Model  
527102130



Model  
527100530



Model  
527102420



Model  
527104604



Model  
527101230

Description	Model	Model	Model	Model	Model	Model
Colour	527111730	527102130	527100530	527102430	527104630	527101230
crystal clear	527111720	527102120	527100520	527102420	527104620	-
red	527111704	527102104	527100504	527102404	527104604	-
blue						
Drawer type	5271054	5271049	5271065	5271062	5271067	5271051
Depth	300mm	300mm	400mm	400mm	400mm	300mm
Width	186mm	92mm	92mm	92mm	186mm	132mm
Height	82mm	82mm	82mm	82mm	180mm	100mm
(Quantity/cabinet)	(8 pieces)	(16 pieces)	(8 pieces)	(16 pieces)	(4 pieces)	(12 pieces)
Frame						
Depth	300mm	300mm	400mm	400mm	400mm	300mm
Width	400mm	400mm	400mm	400mm	400mm	425mm
Height	395mm	395mm	395mm	395mm	395mm	465mm

## Bench Top Rack

- Dense storage for small components
- Highly visible storage system
- Clip together plastic housings
- Labels included
- Manufactured from high impact polystyrol with unbreakable K-resin transparent drawers

Model	Dimensions (mm)
2041045	610W x 150D x 500H



## Visi-Pack

- Fully modular
- Clear removable compartment keeps contents clean and allows easy visual stock control
- Supplied with special clips which enable them to fit onto louvre panel, alternatively they can be screwed onto a wall or left free standing on a bench top

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3561001	103W x 83D x 120H
3561002	154W x 126D x 180H
3561003	208W x 167D x 235H





CABINETS  
Stationary Cabinets



- Sturdy welded construction
- Welded shelf support strips for extra strength
- Full width adjustable shelves
- Fixed bottom shelf (Base)
- Reinforced doors
- Flush fitting key lock and handle
- Secure 3 points locking system
- Adjustable feet (for uneven floors)
- 120kg shelf load capacity (UDL)
- Durable oven baked powder coat finish
- Extra shelves available

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
2601092	2 doors and 2 shelves	915H x 900W x 455D
2441020	2 doors and 2 shelves	1370H x 900W x 455D
2601089	2 doors and 3 shelves	1840H x 900W x 455D
2441023	2 doors and 4 shelves	2100H x 900W x 455D



Open Bay Shelving

- Sturdy welded construction
- Welded shelf support strips for extra strength
- Full width adjustable shelves
- Fixed bottom shelf (Base)
- Adjustable feet (for uneven floors)
- 120kg shelf load capacity (UDL)
- Durable oven baked powder coat finish
- Extra shelves available

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
2601093	Open Bay - 3 shelves	1840H x 900W x 455D
2601094	Open Bay - 4 shelves	2100H x 900W x 455D

Specify colour when ordering.



Slope Top Cupboard

Rugged construction for factory or warehouse use, featuring heavy gauge steel construction ensuring strength and dependable service. Supplied with 4 internal shelves that adjust easily allowing maximum storage flexibility. Three point locking device with flush locking handle guards against pilferage. Available in colours charcoal, oyster grey and mist green.

Best Seller

Model	Description	Dimensions W x H x Dmm
2601030	Slope top with 4 shelves	1850 x 900 x 450



Extra Shelves

To suit stationary cabinets, open bay shelving and slope top cupboards.

Model	Description
2601101	Extra shelf

## INDUSTRIAL CABINETS

### Utility Cupboard

Versatile economic storage in galvanised steel. This range features three popular models and locking 'L' handles with internal cams for security. Ideal for factory and workshop use.



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
2601009	Galvanised parts storage cabinet	1750H x 1150W x 535D

**New!**

### Personal Protection Equipment Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets provide a consolidated storage solution for protective equipment in the work place. Available as a free standing unit (**Model 6601228** 1795mm high), or wall mount (**Model 6601229** and **Model 6601230** 1195mm high).



Model 6601228

Model	Dimensions (mm)
2601076	2100H x 1200W x 600D

**EXTRA WIDE...1200MM**  
**EXTRA DEEP...600MM**  
**EXTRA HIGH...2100MM**



Model 6601229



Model 6601230

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6601228	Free standing lockable storage cabinet for personal protection equipment. Includes hanging rail.	1795H x 915W x 475D
6601229	Wall mount lockable storage cabinet for personal protection equipment. Includes 3 shelves.	1195H x 560W x 325D
6601230	Wall mount lockable storage cabinet for personal protection equipment. Includes 3 shelves.	1195H x 1160W x 325D
6601231	Heavy duty wall mount brackets for Models 6601229/30.	1195H x 560W x 325D

**Cabinet contents are not included.**

### Jumbo Cabinet

Extra large, heavy duty cupboard, ideal for secure storage of tools and equipment. Reinforced doors with three-point locking mechanism. Chrome handle/hasp with provision for padlock for extra security. Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves. Durable powdercoat finish in Silver Grey colour.

Supplied with chrome hasp lock and provision for padlock to provide extra security.



# PERSONAL LOCKERS



Model  
2881003

Model  
2881004

## Personal Lockers

- Fully welded construction
- Single tier units include upper shelf and hanging rail
- Available in a wide range of colours - see below
- Available in 2 widths - 305mm wide or 380mm wide
- Locker units supplied - Key lockable (as pictured) or with optional hasps, for use with padlock

Description	305 Wide Model	380 Wide Model	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)
<b>E</b> Single tier	<b>2441049</b>	<b>2441056</b>	1800	460
<b>F</b> Two tier	<b>2441050</b>	<b>2441057</b>	1800	460
<b>G</b> Three tier	<b>2441051</b>	<b>2441058</b>	1800	460
<b>H</b> Four tier	<b>2441052</b>	<b>2441059</b>	1800	460
<b>I</b> Five tier	<b>2441053</b>	<b>2441060</b>	1800	460
<b>J</b> Six tier	<b>2441054</b>	<b>2441061</b>	1800	460
<b>K</b> Eight tier	<b>2441055</b>	<b>2441062</b>	1800	460

Specify **width** required when ordering, and **KL** or **PH** (see below).

## Combination Lockers

- Fully welded construction
- 3 point locking
- Latch lock facility (padlock not included)
- Available in a wide range of colours - see below

	Model	Description	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
<b>L</b>	<b>2441063</b>	4 door	1800	760	460
<b>M</b>	<b>2441064</b>	6 door	1800	760	460
<b>N</b>	<b>2441065</b>	8 door	1800	760	460

Please specify colour when ordering: Silver grey, Magnolia, Wedgewood blue, Charcoal, Stromboli, Wineberry.

Also specify locking options: **Key Lockable** (add suffix **KL** to model) or **Hasp** to suit padlock (add suffix **PH** to model).

**New!**

## Poly Lockers

The durable polyethylene lockers offer attractive and long-lasting storage. The moulded design allows lockers to interlock for stability and strength. The lockers have a range of options which allow for versatile storage and security.

- Moulded from linear low density polyethylene
- Rust resistant and impervious to salt and most acids
- Double skin doors for strength and durability
- Easily installed, relocated and secured together

Model	Description	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)
<b>2881003</b>	Poly locker, full height 2 door dome top	1860	370	570	24
<b>2881001</b>	Poly locker, half height 1 door dome top	905	370	570	12
<b>2881004</b>	Poly locker, full height 2 door angle top	2355	370	570	30
<b>2881002</b>	Poly locker, half height 1 door angle top	1450	370	570	15



## PIGEON HOLE UNITS

- Fully welded construction
- Each compartment's size is 155mm high x 234mm wide x 375mm deep
- Units with doors are fitted with a flush lock

Model	Description	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)
2441105	20 Compartments	1000 x 1040 x 3850
2441107	40 Compartments	1800 x 1040 x 3850
2441106	20 Compartments with doors	1000 x 1040 x 3850
2441108	40 Compartments with doors	1800 x 1040 x 3850



Model 2441107



Model 2441106

## LECTERN UNITS

- Inclined worktop with paper stay and integral recess for pens
- Optional rear panel and canopy
- Drawers with front height 300mm suitable for holding hanging files



Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)
2041361	Lectern unit/ 1 x Door 725, 1 x Drawer 150	500 x 500 x 1100
2041362	Lectern unit/ 1 x Door 725, 1 x Drawer 150	750 x 250 x 650
2041303	Lectern unit/ 1 x Door 525, 1 x 300 File Drawer	500 x 500 x 1100
2041304	Lectern unit/ 1 x Door 525, 1 x 300 File Drawer	750 x 250 x 650
2043180	Rear Panel and Canopy	500 x 250 x 650
2043181	Rear Panel and Canopy	750 x 250 x 650

COMPUTER CABINETS

This purpose built computer cabinet features an electric ventilation fan that draws outside air in to the cabinet through a particle filter. The air is then pushed out through the gaps around the doors and drawer, therefore resisting any particles that could enter through these areas. The generous size upper cabinet houses small or large monitors and the lower cabinet houses the CPU and smaller printers. The lower cabinet also has an adjustable shelf. The keyboard drawer locks in the outward position to give a stable typing platform.

Specifications

Model	2041439
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH



Model 2041439

Model	2601139
Material	Stainless Steel
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH



Model 2601139

## CNC STORAGE

### Storage Cupboards CHS

- Tool carriers are inserted into the cupboard using the suspension brackets (2 required per carrier)
- Carriers can be located at a number of different angles
- Secure storage for CNC tooling
- For safety reasons all units must be fixed to floor or wall

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)
2041440	Storage cupboard - empty	665 x 470 x 2000
2043322	Suspension brackets	
2041441	Storage cupboard with 6x ISO40 tool carrier 36 locations	
2041442	Storage cupboard with 6x ISO50 tool carrier 30 locations	

### CNC Tool Block

- Includes tool holder inserts
- Tool blocks fit onto standard louvred panels
- Dimensions: 233mmW x 158mm D x 139mm H
- Finished in safety yellow



Model	For tools	No. of inserts
2043303	ISO30/MT3	4
2043304	ISO35/MT4	3
2043305	ISO40	3
2043317	ISO45/MT5	3
2043306	ISO50	2
2043307	VD130	3
2043308	VD140	3
2043309	VD150	2
2043310	VD160	2
2043311	HSK A32/840	4
2043312	HSK A40/B50	4
2043313	HSK A50/B63	3
2043314	HSK A63/B80	3
2043315	HSK A80/B100	2
2043316	HSK A100 B125	2
2043323	Capto 3	4
2043324	Capto 4	4
2043325	Capto 5	3
2043326	Capto 6	3



### CNC Tool Block Trolley

- Double sided heavy duty trolley for use with CTS tool blocks
- Accepts up to 24 tool blocks
- 2 x fixed castors, 2 x swivel castors with brakes
- Three piece top tray with safety lip and inlaid mat

Model	Description
2041514	CNC tool block trolley (empty)
2042595	Door kit (one side only)





## SECURITY CABINETS

Designed to offer absolute ultimate protection - a TUFF tool safe with many reinforced anti-theft features. TUFF BOX is manufactured in a range of sizes to suit all situations. These high quality tool safes are tough and secure - giving you peace of mind.

**New!**

### Tool Vault

#### No 1 in tool storage and protection

- Standard with 2 removable shelves
- Space for long items
- Keeps tools tidy and easily accessible
- Fits through doorways

### Contractor Range

- 2mm steel plate construction
- Welded piano hinges
- 1 removable shelf

Model	External Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
7181010	1200W x 1200H x 750D	140
7181011	1500W x 1200H x 750D	170



Model 7181010  
Tool vault closed



### Options

- Castors
- Bolt down kit
- Fold down handles
- Special colours
- Plant codes
- Fixing kit
- Lifting lugs
- Shelves
- Forklift Skids



### Premium Range

- 3mm galvanised steel construction
- Internal hinges
- 2 removable shelves

Model	External Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
7181001	1200W x 1200H x 750D	185
7181002	1500W x 1200H x 750D	205

## SECURITY CABINETS

### Tool Chest

#### Site security at its best

- Workbench height
- Fits through doorways
- Large storage capacity
- Standard with a removable shelf

#### Contractor Range

- 2mm steel plate construction
- 1 removable shelf

Model	External Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
7181012	1200W x 900H x 750D	110
7181013	1500W x 900H x 750D	125
7181014	1800W X 900H x 750D	140



Model 7181012  
Tool Chest

### Premium Range

- 3mm galvanised steel plate construction
- Internal hinges
- 2 removable shelves

Model	External Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
7181003	1200W x 900H x 750D	180
7181004	1500W x 900H x 750D	200
7181005	1800W X 900H x 750D	220



Model 7181003  
Vehicle Box

### Vehicle Box

#### For ultimate protection

- Sloped lid for tough weather resistance
- Takes the toughest knocks

Model	External Dimensions H x L x D (mm)	Weight (kg)
7181015	550 x 900 x 550	80
7181016	550 x 1200 x 550	110
7181017	550 x 1500 x 550	150
7181018	550 x 1800 x 550	

## WORKTABLE STAND

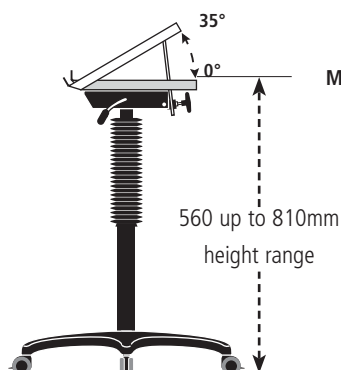
Height and angle of table is fully adjustable and carries a load of up to 40kg

- Work table size is 500mmW x 350mmD with a 30mm high lip on the leading edge
- Work table angle of tilt 0° to 35°
- Non-rotate gaslift height adjustment 560 to 810mm
- 75mm diameter twin wheel tyred castors. (2 with brake lock).

Also available with glides

Model 3721063 (with castors)

Model 3721064 (with glides)



Model 3721063  
(Pictured)



## ACTION RACK

Featuring galvanised frame, 75mmØ nylon castors (2 with brakes). Rack suits Sitecraft model **8841070**, 16 litre capacity plastic bins. (See page 134 for bin details).



6761003	Mobile Bin Rack
Dimensions (mm)	1015W x 445D x 1910H

Other combinations available

## LONG SPAN SHELVES

A fully adjustable boltless shelving system, the Super 1-2-3 series is designed and manufactured to meet the needs of light to medium duty storage requirements. The system is also suitable for the construction of two-tier structure (with the Super 1-2-3 series). The Super 1-2-3 series offers the benefit of rapid and easy assembly, good stability and high load bearing capacity.

The ingenious use of light weight materials formed into sophisticated sections provides exceptional strength from components. The Super 1-2-3 series is an innovative product of excellent quality and offers solutions to most shelving requirements.



- Easily adjustable shelving
- Boltless, modular form
- Contemporary international design, attractive, bright finish
- Various heights, widths and depths are available
- Wide range of unique accessories
- Simple and quick assembly
- High load bearing capacities, exceptional strength
- Easy construction of two-tier installations



Oval shaped beams and tubes are compatible with most types of hangers and provide a cost effective solution to garment storage and for hanging loads. Super 1-2-3 series garment hanging shelving can be designed on a single or double entry basis and can also be equipped with shelves.



Call our sales team for more information on our extensive range of shelving solutions.





## INDUSTRIAL SEATING

### Sit-Stand Seats

Ideal for people requiring temporary seating and freedom of movement around their workplace.

The Sit-Stand seat is designed for supported standing mainly for high work places with inadequate leg room or where regular changes in work position are required.

- Polyurethane contoured seat
- Gaslift height adjustment
- 5 leg base on glides
- Anti slip glides attached
- Fabric seats optional
- With glides or castors
- Braked swivel castors available



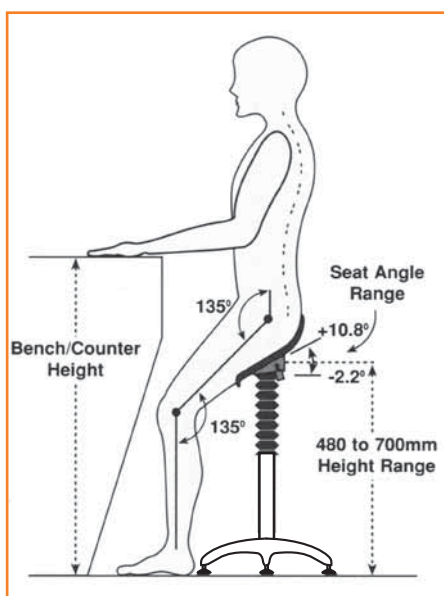
**Model 3721050**  
Highback sit-stand



**Model 3721045**  
Laboratory sit-stand



**Model 3721047**  
Welders sit-stand



**Model 3721043**  
Counter sit-stand



**Model 3721042**  
Sit-stand with backrest



**Model 3721046**  
Sit-stand

### Standing Chairs

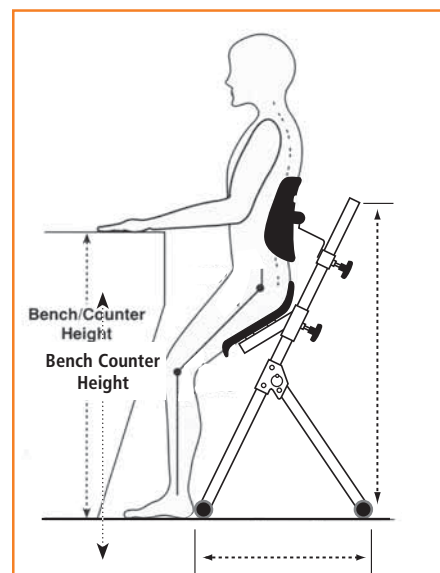
Fold away, light weight, perching chair, for temporary seating in clean room, medical, dental or general industry.

- Fold down for easy storage
- Available with either black PU seat and backrest or vinyl upholstered seat and backrest
- Seat and backrest vertical height adjustment lock with handwheels, at rear



**Model 3721053**  
General Industry

**Model 3721052**  
for coolroom,  
cleanroom,  
food and  
general  
industry



INDUSTRIAL SEATING

Universal Safety Stools

Universal Safety Stools put an end to bending, kneeling and squatting while carrying out low to the floor tasks for temporary use during the working day.



**Model 3721059**  
**Universal Stool:** Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg polypropylene base, 50mmØ soft grey rubber castors (2 locking).



**Model 3721055**  
**Heavy Duty Universal Stool:** Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ gold passivated steel dish attached to a 5 leg zinc coated square tube base, 50mmØ hard wheel castors-2 locking, 3 free rolling.



**Model 3721057**  
**Universal Stool:** Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, black PU backrest 545mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg nylon base. 50mmØ soft grey rubber castors - 2 locking, 3 free rolling.



**Model 3881148**  
**Surgeon Stool:** Hand operated, black vinyl upholstered circular stool. Height adjustable between 530 - 710mm by hand operated mechanism.



**Model 3881150**  
**Surgeon Stool with Back Rest:** Foot operated, black vinyl upholstered circular stool. Height adjustable between 530 - 710mm by foot operated mechanism.



**Model 3881151**  
**Surgeon Stool:** Foot operated, black vinyl upholstered circular stool. Height adjustable between 530 - 710mm by foot operated mechanism.

MECHANICS BACK AND NECK SAVER

- Heavy duty 100mm diameter rubber wheels for smooth ride. 2 free rolling 2 lockable (presslock)
- Auto leather upholstered seat, back rest and neck rest
- Neck rest adjustable over a range of 100mm
- Removable tool tray
- Heavy duty tubular steel frame powdercoat safety yellow
- Fully adjustable backrest angle from 5 - 70° using gas-lift
- Underseat gas-lift operation lever



Model	Description
3721032	Mechanics back and neck saver

## INDUSTRIAL & CLEANROOM CHAIRS

For use in any industrial workplaces, factory production lines, wet areas, laboratories or clean room environments.

When ordering please specify Glides or Castors.



### Model 3721016

**Industry & Cleanroom Chair:** Black PU seat. Black PU backrest. 1 lever underseat mechanism allows gaslift seat height adjustment. Backrest height & depth to seat adjustment available using handwheels underseat & behind backrest. 700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footring.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 530mm Highest: 775mm



### Model 3721020

**Industry / Laboratory Chair:** Black vinyl upholstered seat, 65mm foam infill. Black vinyl backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footring.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 550mm Highest: 810mm



### Model 3721013

**Industry/Laboratory Chair:** Black PU seat. Black PU backrest, 393 W x 310 H mm. 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footring.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 550mm Highest: 810mm



### Model 3721028

**Industry/Laboratory Chair:** Black vinyl upholstered seat, 65mm foam infill. Black PU backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & lock (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust & lock. 600mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base fitted with 50mm twin wheel treaded castors.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 445mm Highest: 585mm



### Model 3721010

**Cleanroom Chair:** Black PU seat. Black PU backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 460mmØ Nylon height adjustable footring.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 555mm Highest: 810mm



### Model 3721002

**3 Step Based Chair:** 660mm dia zinc coated base with 3 x chequer plate foot treads. Black PU seat & backrest. 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjustment.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 705mm Highest: 895mm



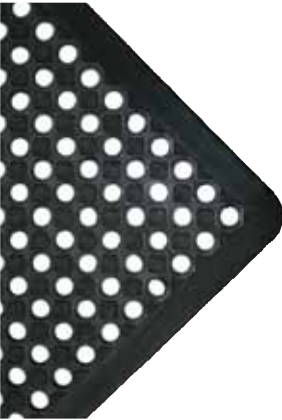
### Model 3721023

**Task Chair:** Preston Blue upholstered fabric seat, 65mm foam infill. Preston Blue fabric backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 600mm 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footring.

Floor to seat height  
Lowest: 450mm Highest: 580mm



ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

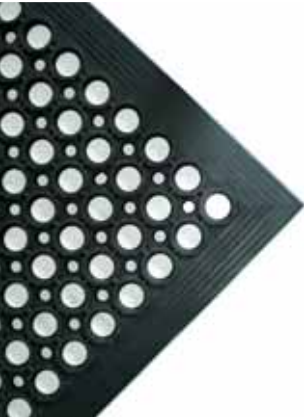


Ezetread No.479

- High quality grease resistant anti fatigue mat
- Durable low profile and light weight for easy cleaning
- Extra wide bevelled edges to reduce trip hazards
- Large suction cups on underside to minimise movement on wet floors

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481008	Ezetread black	900 x 1500
1481009	Ezetread black	900 x 3000
1481010	Ezetread black	900 x 4500

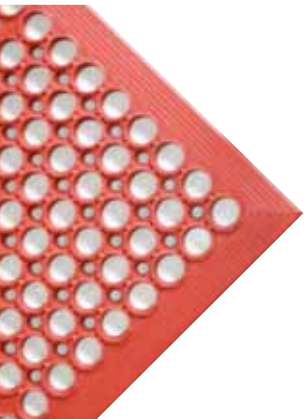
Note: Other sizes available on request



Industrial Mat Black No. 825

- Durable natural rubber mat with large drain holes
- Provides safe environment in moderately wet areas
- Economically priced, it is ideal for behind pub and club bars
- May also be used in wet or wash areas to help prevent slipping accidents

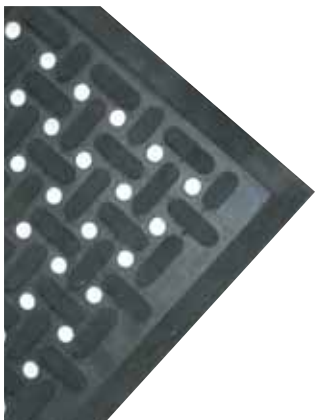
Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
148110602	Industrial mat black	900 x 1500
148110502	Industrial mat black	900 x 4500



Industrial Mat Red No. 826

- Similar characteristics to the black industrial mat with the added benefit nitrile for grease and oil resistance
- Ideal for work or preparation areas which are subject to occasional oil spills
- Suitable for the catering industry in kitchens, restaurants or take-away outlets

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
148110620	Industrial mat red	900 x 1500
148110720	Industrial mat red	900 x 4500



Comfort Flow No. 420

- High density closed cell 100% nitrile rubber mat
- Extra grease and oil resistance
- Special drainage holes allow liquids to drain away from standing surface
- Superior anti-fatigue relief for employee comfort and ergonomic benefits
- Light weight and easy to clean
- Ideal for kitchens, food processing areas, machine shops, industrial showers and washrooms

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481076	Comfort flow black	900 x 1500
1481077	Comfort flow black	900 x 2700

PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * *



PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * *



PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * *

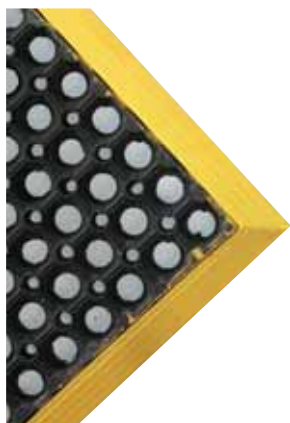


PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * * *



## ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING



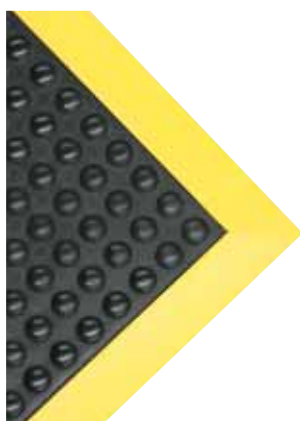
### Engineers Mat No.115R

- Extremely heavy duty mat made from natural rubber
- 22mm thick
- Extra large drain holes for drainage and small industrial debris
- Rugged construction able to withstand hot metal and swarf
- Sturdy bevelled edge for safety
- Ideal for workshops, in front of machinery and welding bays

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481082	Engineers mat	1000 x 1500

#### PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * *
TRACTION	* * *
WEAR	* * * * *



### Super Comfort No.350

- The low profile dome design minimises collection of grime and dirt on the mat surface. Specifically designed to massage the feet and provide relief for aching legs and back in stationary working positions. Integral safety yellow bevelled edge on all sides
- Applications: mainly dry, static standing areas



#### PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * *



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481014	Super Comfort	900 x 1200
1481015	Super Comfort	900W Runner
1481016	Super Comfort	1200W Runner



### Diamond Ease No.320

- Unique ergonomic design provides excellent fatigue relief. Manufactured with suction cups on underside to prevent movement and an anti-slip chequer pattern on top
- Applications: Dry or wet standing areas such as production lines and packing areas

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481003	Diamond Ease	900 x 1200
1481001	Diamond Ease	900W Runner
1481002	Diamond Ease	1200W Runner

#### PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * *



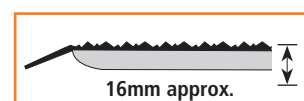
### Pyra Sponge-Kote No.418

Combining a pyramidal, slip resistant profile (which is chemical resistant) with an ultra-soft base. This mat offers exceptional performance characteristics. Bevelled edges with bold colour-fast solid yellow border on the sides.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481012	Pyra sponge-kote	900 x 1200
1481013	Pyra sponge-kote	900 x 1500

#### PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * * *



Specify length when ordering mat runners.

ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING



Chequer Plate Sponge

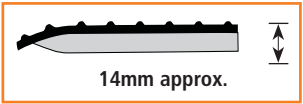
- Chemically resistant vinyl top surface
- Chequer plate anti-slip surface bonded to a resilient vinyl sponge base
- Excellent anti-fatigue support and offers relief from leg, ankle and back discomfort

Model	Description	Dimensions
1481052	Chequer plate sponge	600 x 900
1481053	Chequer plate sponge	900 x 1500
1481057	Chequer plate sponge	600W x Runner
1481058	Chequer plate sponge	900W x Runner
1481059	Chequer plate sponge	1200W x Runner

Specify length when ordering mat runners.

PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * * * *
WEAR	* * * * *



Cloud Nine Sponge No.424

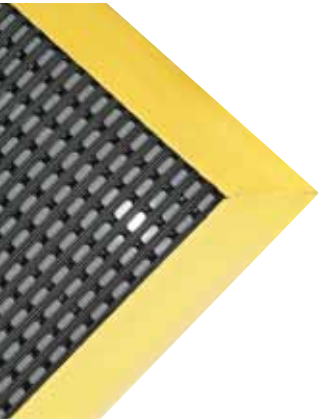
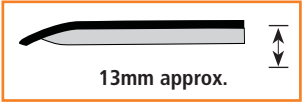
- Rubber top surface bonded to a thick sponge rubber base
- Excellent anti-fatigue support
- Eases lower back and leg stress
- Good resistance to chemicals

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481060	Cloud nine sponge	600 x 900
1481062	Cloud nine sponge	900 x 1500
1481072	Cloud nine sponge	900W x Runner
1481074	Cloud nine sponge	1200W x Runner

Specify length when ordering mat runners.

PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * * * *
TRACTION	* * *
WEAR	* * * * *



Maxi-Grip Solid No.197

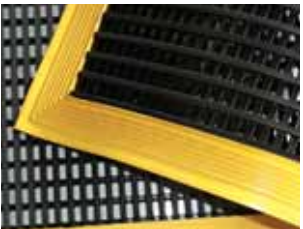
- Extremely hard wearing heavy duty PVC matting
- Deeply etched super resistant slip resistant surface
- Ideal for heavy engineering, marine areas or laboratories where grease oil or chemicals may be present
- Available in green, red, black or blue

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481118	Maxi-grip solid	900W x Runner
1481119	Maxi-grip solid	1200W x Runner

Specify length when ordering mat runners.

PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* *
TRACTION	* * * *
WEAR	* * * * *



Gripper Matting No. 195M

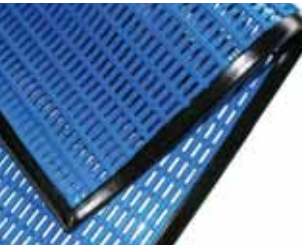
- Lightweight, grid format, tubular PVC construction
- Easy to roll up and clean
- Gripper matting is ideal for wet slippery areas around swimming pools, shower rooms and marine areas
- Available in green, red, black or blue

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481098	Gripper matting	900W x Runner
1481099	Gripper matting	1200W x Runner

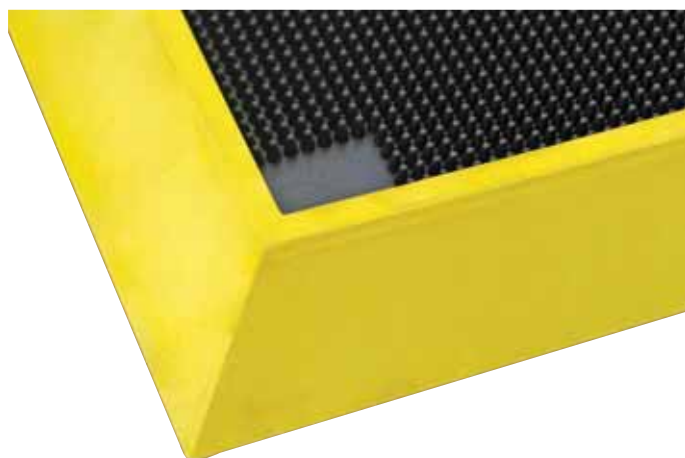
Specify length when ordering mat runners.

PRODUCT RATING

COMFORT	* * *
TRACTION	* *
WEAR	* * *







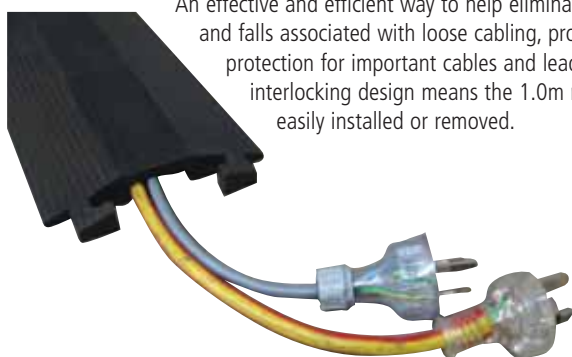
## SANI-MAT NO. 180

- Provides an excellent footwear hygiene and cleaning system
- Incorporates hundreds of flexible bristles which facilitate boot cleaning whilst trapping dirt
- Raised walls hold anti-bacterial detergent or any liquid for hygienic cleaning
- Yellow edges for high visibility

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481138	Sani-mat	980L x 810W x 48D

## INTERLOCKING CABLE PROTECTOR

An effective and efficient way to help eliminate risk of trips and falls associated with loose cabling, providing added protection for important cables and leads. The moulded interlocking design means the 1.0m modules can be easily installed or removed.



Model	Description	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Channel Dimensions (mm)
1481047	Interlocking cable protector	1000 x 140 x 20	1000 x 36 x 12
1481050	Pvc cable protector	100W x 1900L	-

## PVC CABLE PROTECTOR

Designed to help secure cords against trip hazards on loop pile carpeted floors. Velcro backing provides an easy application - simply press on and lift off with no messy adhesive residue.



## ANTI-SLIP TAPE #566

- Abrasive coated self adhesive anti-slip tape
- Bonds to a variety of surfaces to ensure a safe footing
- Easy to apply and extremely durable
- Black and yellow can be used to highlight safe walkways



Model	Description	Length (mm)
1481032	Anti-slip tape - 25mmW	1800
1481022	Anti-slip tape - 50mmW	1800
1481033	Anti-slip tape - 100mmW	1800
1481027	Pvc line marking tape	3300

## PVC LINE MARKING TAPE #554

Economical method of marking out warehouse boundaries, safe walking zones, aisle ways, restricted zones and indoor sports courts. Easy to apply and long wearing. Yellow/Black Chevron, Yellow, Red, Green and Blue

## WHEEL CHOCK #360

Moulded rubber construction, designed to stop rolls, trolleys, trailers and other wheels from moving.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1481144	Rubber moulded chock	150 x 150 x 275



WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

Digital Bench Scale

Ideal for fast weighing and portioning in dry and light duty wet food production and packaging applications.

- Over/under check weighing
- Fast 7-segment LED display (stabilisation time <1 second)
- Portable - internal rechargeable battery
- IP65 - Easy to clean
- Dual display



Specifications

- Load Plate: Stainless steel, 180 x 230mm
- Scale Dimension (mm): 230L x 310W x 127H
- Operation temperature: -10 to + 40°C
- Relative humidity: 0 to 95%, non condensing
- Battery operation: Up to 50 hours

Model	Capacity (kg)	Readability not approved (g)
5521021	1.5	0.5
5521022	3	1
5521023	6	2
5521024	15	5

Digital Counting Scale

- Ideal piece counter
- Large scale pass, LED display
- Automatic APW enhancement
- Rechargeable storage battery available
- Master mode setting and calibration



Specifications

- Scale capacity: 3/6/15/30kg
- Verified resolution: 1/300FS
- Display resolution: 1/6000FS (1/7500FS)
- Available resolution: 1/12,000FS (1/15000FS) or 1/30,000FS
- Internal resolution: 1/300,000FS
- Min APW: 1/5d
- Power Supply: Adapter, output 9VDC/500mA, 6V/5Ah batter is available (approx. 40 hours operation)
- Environment: 0.40°C, RH<90% (non-condensing)

Model	Capacity (kg)	Readability (g)	Min APW (g)	Power Supply	Nett Weight (kg)	Gross Weight (g)	Pan sizes (mm)	Overall Sizes (mm)	Package sizes (mm)
5521025	3	0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1	0.1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521026	6	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2	0.2	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521027	15	1, 2, 3	0.4	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521028	30	1, 2, 5, 10	1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220

## WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

### Digital Platform Scale

The digital platform scale is designed to meet the real world requirements of manufacturing, agriculture, packing and general weighing applications and the real world budgets of cost conscious businesses. Being rugged and reliable, it can help meet your weighing needs easily and economically.

- Plastic terminal enclosure, painted column with open wiring route and mild steel base, 304 stainless steel platter
- AC Power: 100-240 VAC, 50/60Hz
- DC Power: dry battery, Ni-MH rechargeable battery (option)
- 10, over/under check-weighing and counting function
- Accurate reading and quick response
- -10°C to 40°C operating temperature
- 10 to 95% relative humidity, non-condensing
- Keypad: Tare, Zero, Print, Function, Clear, On/Off



Model	Capacity (kg)	Increment Size (g)	Platter Size (mm)	Column Height (mm)	Cable length of food cell (mm)
5521003	15	5	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521004	30	10	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521005	60	20	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521006	60	20	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521007	150	50	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521008	150	50	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000
5521009	300	100	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000

### Stainless Steel Bench Scale

The Stainless Steel Bench Scale is designed for simple weighing, over/under weighing, counting and weighing in special applications which have specific requirements on material.



- Stainless steel terminal enclosure, stainless steel column, stainless steel load cell and base, 304 stainless steel platter
- AC Power: 100-240 VAC, 50/60Hz
- DC Power: Ni-MH rechargeable battery an option
- 10, over/under check-weighing and counting function
- Accurate reading and quick response
- -10°C to 40°C operating temperature
- 10 to 95% relative humidity, non-condensing
- Keypad: Tare, Zero, Print, Function, Clear, On/Off



Model	Capacity (kg)	Increment Size (g)	Platter Size (mm)	Column Height (mm)
5521011	15	5	305 x 355	330
5521013	30	10	305 x 355	330
5521014	60	20	305 x 355	330
5521015	60	20	400 x 500	660
5521016	150	50	400 x 500	660
5521017	150	50	420 x 550	660
5521018	300	100	420 x 550	660



WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

Pallet Scale



- Pallet Scales are designed with a U-shaped platform and are available in mild and stainless steel. They are equipped with high accuracy compact load cell and multi-functional indicator
- The two wheel design with handle allows the PU Pallet Scale to be easily moved
- The pallet scale is widely used in workshops, warehouses and similar environments



a

Model	Description	Capacity (kg)	Increment (kg)	Ext Dimensions (mm)	Int Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Net Weight (kg)	Shipping Size (mm)	Shipping Weight (kg)
5521030	Mild steel version	1500	0.5	1260 x 840	1060 x 600	75	80	870 x 1300 x 220	97
5521031	Stainless steel version	1500	0.5	1260 x 840	1060 x 600	75	80	870 x 1300 x 220	97

Low Profile Floor Scale

The Low Profile Floor Scale is fully electronic, portable and is available in either mild or stainless steel construction. The mild steel version is either galvanised or painted while the stainless steel model is designed for wash down in areas that require continuous sanitation or for similar hostile, corrosive environments.

Ample clearance between the platform and the floor permits easy lifting with a forklift. Easily adjustable foot assemblies permit the scale to be levelled on an uneven floor. The floor scale is offered in three platform sizes: 1200 x 1200mm, 1500 x 1500mm and 1800 x 1800mm. Capacities range from 300kg to 3000kg depending on the model, utilising four load cells - either alloy steel or hermetically sealed stainless steel versions.

Access to the stainless steel IP65 rated junction box is from the top of the scale.



Units are completely self-contained and can be equipped with one or more ramps to suit your needs. The scales are able to withstand the most demanding loading conditions.

Specifications	5521048 Premium	5521049 Standard
Capacities (kg)	300, 600, 1500/3000	1500/3000
Scale Sizes (mm)	1200 x 1200, 1500 x 1500, 1800 x 1800	1200 x 1200, 1500 x 1500, 1800 x 1800
Scale Height (mm)	125	125
Load Cells	Stainless steel, hermetically sealed (PI68)	Alloy steel (IP67)
Material Finish	Painted steel, galvanised steel/ stainless steel	Painted steel or galvanised steel
Feet	Patented 'rocker pin' suspension technology	Patented 'rocker pin' suspension technology

Crane Scales

The integrated crane scale represents the latest level of technology and performance in the weighing industry. Super power saving engine, load cell physical protection, waterproof, anti-shock print circuit board, anti-scrape screen, 6 digital 30mm LED display, versatile features and NTEP, UL FCC approvals make it the ideal scale for overhead material weighing and handling in legal trade or non-trade situation.

Its unique features include a total register for accumulating total weight and number of weighs, user designed set points to indicate a target weight or overload, 10 present tare memories and peak hold to capture and hold the highest applied load.



Model	Display	Resolution	Capacity (kg)	Approx Ship'g Weight (kg)	Dimensions (mm)								
					H	A	B	C	D	Ø1	F	Ø2	Ø3
5521038	LED	0.05	100	20	580	280	253	380	40	50	105	60	70
5521039	LED	0.1	250	20	580	280	253	380	40	50	105	60	70
5521040	LED	0.2	500	20	580	280	253	380	40	50	105	60	70
5521041	LED	0.5	1000	20	580	280	253	380	40	50	105	60	70
5521042	LED	1.0	2000	30	750	280	253	380	45	60	140	90	28
5521043	LED	1.0	3000	30	750	280	253	380	45	60	140	90	28
5521044	LED	2.0	5000	30	750	280	253	380	45	60	140	90	28
5521045	LED	5.0	10000	40	900	280	263	420	67	85	175	100	36
5521046	LED	10	25000	230	1230	280	253	420	96	118	250	140	52
5521047	LED	20	40000	250	1400	280	263	420	118	150	320	180	70

- Pedestrian Control
- Portable Barriers
- Bollards
- Traffic Control
- Safety Fencing
- Convex Mirrors



## MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

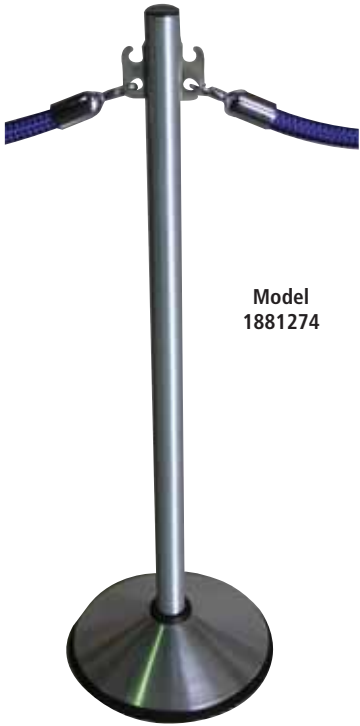
Q-Control Plus

A premium portable barrier system for controlling pedestrian movement in commercial environments such as hotels, entertainment venues, hospitals, etc, where a high quality product is called for. Aluminium posts in a brushed stainless steel look, and a selection of quality ropes completes the picture.

'Q' Controls moulded rubber base ensures everything stays in place and floors don't become scratched or marked as with the steel bases. The base is finished off with a brushed stainless steel skirt.

Model	Description
1881274	Q-Control plus post and base 940mmH
1881267	Sign holder for Q-Sign range
1881272	Wall bracket
1881271	Q-Control rope 1.5m x 24mmØ

Wall Bracket  
Model 1881272



Model  
1881274



Colours available: Red, Black, Blue and Burgundy

Q-Control Economy

An economy version of our Q-Control post and base system. Red powder coated aluminium post stand 940mm high on 300mmØ solid rubber bases.

Ideal for controlling pedestrian movement or barricading hazardous areas around factories or warehouse, etc. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications. Extremely durable and flexible.

Use with our range of 6mm plastic chain.

- Powder coated aluminium post 940mm high
- Solid rubber base keeps the weight stable down at floor level
- For use with 6mm diameter plastic yellow chain
- Non marking base
- Approximately 4.5kg weight post and base

Model	Description
1881266	Q-Control post and base
1881267	Sign holder for Q-sign range



Plastic Chain

A high strength plastic safety and barrier chain which can be used to cordon off workplace and public access areas. Highly durable, it can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Sold by the metre or in 25 metre rolls.

Colours available: Yellow, White, Red or Black.



Model	Description
1881248	Plastic safety chain - 6mm per metre
1881419	6mm chain x 2500mm



## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### Retracta-belt Plus

Our premium retractable belt queue management system. High quality polished 304 grade stainless steel finish with our unique rubber moulded base feel at home in the most prestigious environments. Alternatively Retracta-belt Plus can be permanently installed using our surface mount options.

- Durable 304 grade stainless steel
- Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- Supplied with 2400mm retractable-belt
- Compatible with other retractable barrier systems
- Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- Built in sign frame adaptor
- Surface mount option
- Built in 4-way connectivity
- Nine belt options
- Weighs 12.3kg, 950mmH



Model	Description
1881290	Retracta-belt Plus Stainless Steel

### General Purpose Retracta-Belt

Designed with flexibility in mind. The same robust quality as the Plus with powder coat colours over 304 grade stainless steel. You can even specify a custom colour that fits with your decor. Can be permanently installed using our surface mount option.

- Powder coat finishes over Stainless steel
- Moulded rubber base, is easy on floors and furniture
- Surface mount option
- Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- Built in 4 way connectivity
- Compatible with other retractable systems
- Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- Built in sign frame adaptor
- Nine belt options
- Supplied with 2400mm retracta-belt
- Weighs 12.3kg, 950mmH



Model	Description
1881281	Retractable-belt General Purpose, Powder coated

### Retracta-Belt Extreme

Extreme environments call for tough solutions. UPVC post with our unique moulded rubber base means the "Extreme" can be used indoors or outdoors in any conditions. Particularly useful in corrosive environments such as aquatic centres etc. Forget refillable plastic bases, our unique 10kg rubber base is always ready for action.

- Non metallic construction for harsh or corrosive sites, indoors or out
- Fully serviceable head with spare parts available
- 2 way connectivity compatible with other systems
- Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- Built in sign frame adaptor
- Available in black base with grey or yellow UPVC post
- Available with 9 belt options
- Non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors
- Compatible with Retractable-belt Plus and General Purpose models
- Belt 2400mm long
- Weighs 11.5kg, 950mmH



Model	Description
1881276	Retracta-belt extreme UPVC plastic

### Post and Chain

Heavy duty economy post and chain system consisting of a non-marking 10kg rubber base with tough high impact plastic posts. Use Post and Chain with our 6mm plastic chain and our range of signs and holders. All rubber and plastic construction makes it ideal for corrosive or industrial applications. Spans up to 3 metres with ease.

- Tough extruded UPVC posts and non-marking rubber base
- Not effected by harsh chemicals
- Use indoor or outdoor



Model	Description
1881250	PC post and base in yellow
1881249	PC post and base in grey
1881248	6mm plastic chain per linear metre

### Q-Signs and Holders



Our Q-Signs range and holders have been specially designed to suit our Retracta-belt, Q-Control and Port-a-guard pedestrian barriers.

Q-Signs are manufactured from premium engraving laminates. The engraved legends are black on silver background and measure 190mmW x 275mmH.

Custom signs are available.



Model 1881221



Model 1881323



Model 1881318



Model 1881328



Model 1881319



Model 1881331



Model 1881322



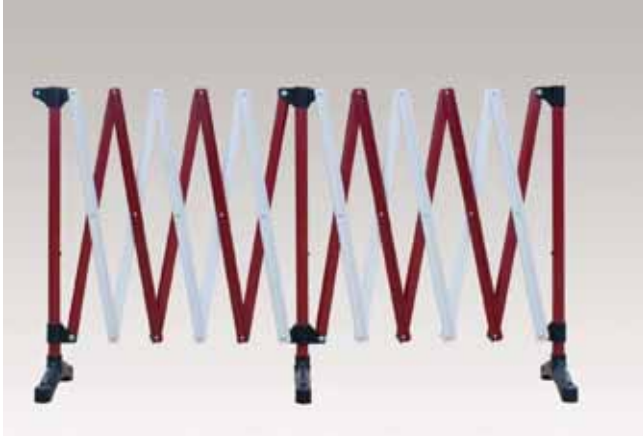
Model 1881325

## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### Port-a-guard

A portable expanding crowd control barrier. Compact and light weight, Port-a-Gaurd is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. The unique design of the extruded aluminium slats and vertical post is both strong and lightweight, while the injection molded plastic feet ensure that the complete unit is durable and corrosion free. Port-a-Gaurd is a portable solution to all your pedestrian and vehicular and traffic control problems.

- Exceptional value, 2 in 1 design
- Wide 400mm feet construction
- Available in two color combinations: Red and White Standard & Yellow and Black
- Three wall/sign mounting brackets included



Model	Description
<b>1881506</b>	Port-a-guard 6000mm (3 leg)
<b>1881059</b>	Port-a-guard 3000mm (2 leg)

### ACCESSORIES



**Model 1881048**  
2 x base weights with fixings

#### Post Weights

Our optional base weights add 1.5kgs per post and are ideal for high-wind areas. Weight are sold individually.



**Model: 1881267**

#### Sign Holder

Sign holder allows you to mount signs directly into the top of the Port-a-guard post. Machined from solid steel with a bright chrome finish the sign Holder also fits the Q-Control range. Accepts the full range of engraved Q-Signs on previous page.

Model	Accessories
<b>1881267</b>	Port-a-guard sign holder
<b>1881048</b>	Base weight with fixing (each)

### Port-a-guard Utility

The Port-a-guard "Utility" has been designed for cordoning off small spaces. Consisting of three sides, each capable of expanding out to 2.6 metres. When fully closed the Utility is compact and easily carried by one person. Manufactured from non-corrosive powder coated aluminium.

Model	Description
<b>1881070</b>	Port-a-guard utility 3 x 2.6 metres



## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### Port-a-guard Pro

The Port-a-guard Pro is like no other product on the market. Apart from its ability to expand out to 5400mm, it also pivots at the middle through a full 270° and can step up to 300mm\*. The applications for the Port-a-guard Pro are endless. Now you can cordon off difficult areas or cope with changing floor levels. Alternatively put two units together to create an enclosed workspace up to 2700mm square.

\* Stepping feature only available when used in a straight line.

Model	Description
1881061	Port-a-guard Pro 5.4 metres flexi-step



SAFETY & SECURITY

### Port-a-guard Maxi

The Port-a-guard "Maxi" is our latest addition to the range. With a standard opening of 6 metres and two heights to choose from, the Maxi takes the Port-a-guard range to a new level of versatility. With an increased height, reduced gap between the floor and the bottom of the barrier and smaller opening size between the slats, the Maxi offers an even greater level of safety and security.

A combination of aluminium slats, galvanised side components and stainless steels fixings means the Maxi is suited to both indoor and outdoor applications. Supplied complete with heavy duty castors, 75 and 100mmØ. Can be linked together.



Model	Description
1881076	Port-a-guard maxi 1430mmH x 6700mmL

### Event Fence

Portable barrier system of interlocking free standing fence panels. Strength, durability, and flexibility are all features of the "event fence". Simply link "event fence" panels together to create continuous barricading for festivals, parades, sporting events or work sites. Optional forklift stillage makes storage and transporting of "event fence" panels simple and efficient.

- Available in two weights
- Fully welded steel construction with galvanised finish
- Panels nest together when not in use to reduce storage space
- Feet are removable if desired for storage or transport
- Vertical bars eliminate climbing points
- Panels are able to pivot at joints
- Low profile feet reduce tripping hazards



Model	Description	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
1881177	Standard duty event fence	2201	490	1100	16
1881178	Heavy duty event fence	2213	534	1100	26



PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

Port-a-guard Light

A 2400mm portable, expanding crowd control barrier suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

Model	Description
1881421	Port-a-guard light 2400mmL



Mobile Barrier

Easy to use, easy to see, easy to move, easy to store. For indoor use, flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle. Total length is 4 metres with 16 articulating panels, has 2 x 100mmØ non-marking wheels. Ideal for use around electrical work and hazards.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
7081082	Mobile barrier	1016H x 330W x 4000L

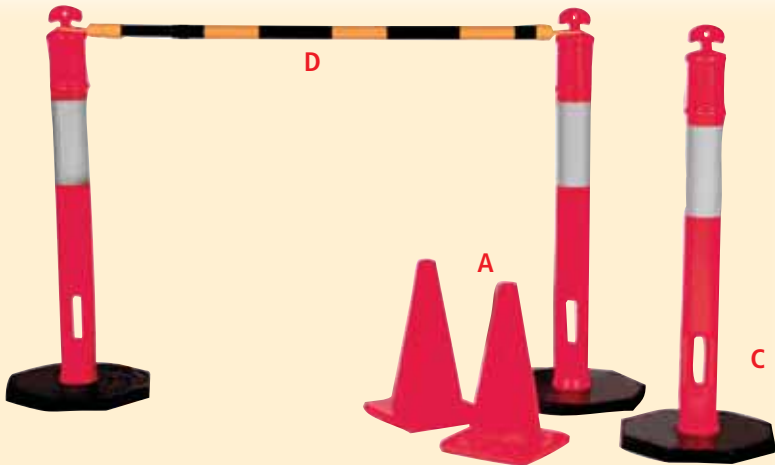


Portable Bollards

Versatile temporary bollard in bright orange polyethylene is available with a 6kg base. Supplied standard with a reflective collar.

Barrier Bar

This retractable Barrier bar is designed to fit over both traffic cones and the portable bollards. Extends from 1100mm to 2000mm. Supplied in black with reflective safety yellow stripes. Ideal for emergency or temporary situations.



	Model	Description
A	8681985	450mm traffic cone
B	8683161	700mm traffic cone (not pictured)
C	8683158	6kg bollard and base
D	8683265	Barrier bar

Traffic Cones

High visibility PVC traffic cones, available in two heights: 450 or 700mm.

## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### Cone Barrier

Skipper - a unique purpose designed approach to traffic and facilities management. Cordon off hazardous or restricted areas indoors or outside quickly and cost effectively. Skipper's fully retractable 9 metre tape enables all areas to be closed off using standard weight-based cones. Simply fit Skipper over the top of your cone, or if you wish, Skipper can be screwed to the cone for greater security. Alternatively using our optional wall mount bracket, Skipper can be used to block doorways, close off aisles in warehouses or anywhere that requires a fixed barrier.

- Full 9 metre retractable tape
- Push button tape lock to prevent tampering
- Tough, corrosion proof moulded housing
- Four way connectivity
- Unique belt clip allows belt to hook back onto itself
- Fits standard 1 metre traffic cones
- High visibility red/white tape
- Wall mount bracket available

1881344  
with  
1881350



1881344  
with  
1881346



1881095  
with  
1881344

Model	Description
<b>A</b> 1881344	Skipper 9 metre retractable barrier
<b>B</b> 1881350	Wall mounting bracket
<b>C</b> 1881348	Wall receiver clip
<b>D</b> 1881095	1 metre cone with reflective collar
<b>E</b> 1881267	Sign holder
<b>F</b> 1881349	Cone receiver bracket
<b>G</b> 1881346	Receiver post and base (Grey)
<b>H</b> 1881347	Receiver post and base (Yellow)



**C**  
Model  
1881348

### Retractable-Belt Wall Mounts

Retractable-belt Wall Mount units are designed for wall mounting where floor space is limited or post and base units are not appropriate. Being available in three lengths means they are suitable for a wide range of applications. The 7.6 metre model is particularly useful in large span situations such as warehouse aisle closures and loading docks etc.

Model	Description
<b>1881300</b>	Neeta belt wall mount 2000mm
<b>1881302</b>	Retractable-belt wall mount 7600mm
<b>1881303</b>	Additional wall receiver clip



### Retractable-Belt Magna-mounts

The Magna-mount has all the features of the wall mount models, with the added flexibility of being able to be quickly repositioned, using the magnetic base mount and magnetic belt clip. The built in safety bungie protects the unit from damage in the event it is dislodged. Ideal in warehousing where it can be carried from aisle to aisle by the fork lift operator, attached to his machine. Belt clip included.

Model	Description
<b>1881289</b>	Retractable-belt magna-mount 7600mm



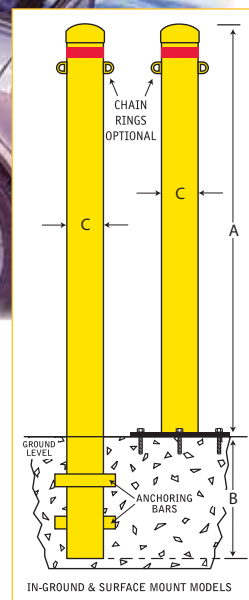
## TRAFFIC CONTROL

### Centurian Fixed Bollards

Our Centurian range of fixed steel bollards is designed for traffic control and property protection. Manufactured from heavy wall mild steel tube appropriate to the intended use, these bollards are able to take the knocks. Centurian bollards are available in either surface mount or in-ground models, with or without chain rings. Designed to protect property such as fuel tanks, shop fronts and buildings, especially near factory roller doors. If desired, the cap can be removed and the post filled with concrete. The finished post is powder coated safety yellow.



- Wide range of sizes available
- Surface mount models have heavy duty fully welded base plates
- In-ground models are complete with welded concrete starter bars
- Reflective band around top of bollard for improved night vision
- Surface mounts models supplied with fixings



Model	Description	Height A (mm)	Dia C (mm)	Weight (kg)	Finish	Fixing	Chain Ring\
1881115	Surface mount	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	
1881116	Surface mount with chain ring	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	Yes
1881113	In-ground	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881114	In-ground with chain ring	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881121	Surface mount	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	
1881122	Surface mount with chain ring	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	Yes
1881117	In-ground	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881118	In-ground with chain ring	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881106	Surface mount	1200	140	23	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 16 x 75 (4)	
1881104	In-ground	1200	140	29	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881110	Surface mount	1300	165	34	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881109	In-ground	1300	165	40	Galvanised	Concrete footing	
1881112	Surface mount	1300	220	45	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881111	In-ground	1300	220	53	Galvanised	Concrete footing	



Surface Mount Model



In-ground Model

### Square Bollards

Our Centurian range of fixed steel bollards is designed for traffic control and property protection. Manufactured from heavy wall tube appropriate to the intended use, these bollards are able to take the knocks. Centurian bollards are available in either surface mount or in-ground models with or without chain rings. Designed to protect property such as fuel tanks, shop fronts and buildings, especially near factory roller doors. If desired, the cap can be removed and the post filled with concrete. The finished post is powder coated safety yellow.

Model	Description	Height A(mm)	Dimension L x W (mm)	Weight (kg)	Finish	Fixing
1881154	Surface mount	900	90 x 90	12.75	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60mm (4)
1881153	In-ground	900	90 x 90	16.5	Powdercoat	Concrete footing
1881152	Surface mount	1200	150 x 150	32	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 16 x 75mm (4)
1881151	In-ground	1200	150 x 150	38	Powdercoat	Concrete footing





# BOLLARDS AND BARRIERS

## Surface Mount Removable Bollards

The Surface Mount Removable Bollard is available with High Security Key Lock or a T handle key lock. The bollards are designed for applications where the floor cannot be core drilled or penetrated, such as suspended or pre-stressed slabs or clean areas such as food preparation or pharmaceutical processing. The heavy duty bollard locks into the surface mounted receiver shoe via an internal locking system using either the High Security Cam-lock or the T Handle keys.

- Strong 90mm posts with 5mm thick wall
- Heavy steel receiver shoe only 20mm high when post is removed
- Requires only 4 x 12mm holes, 65mm deep
- No core drilling or slab penetration
- Fixings for receiver shoe are inaccessible when post is locked in
- Bollards supplied with either 2 High Security Keys or 2 T Handles
- 4 of 12 x 65mm sleeve anchors included
- Other versions available

Model	Description	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
1881358	High security removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881378	T Handle removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881359	Additional receiver shoes	20	2.9



## Fold Down Bollard

The Fold Down bollard has been designed for applications such as vehicle access control and parking space protection. In the lay flat position the bollard is only 80mm high allowing vehicles to drive over it without fouling. In upright position it stands 800mm high with a broad face of 150mm wide for great visibility. This broad face also accepts an optional reflective sign face. Available as a surface mount model or can be used with an inground kit.

- 4 of 12 x 60mm sleeve anchors included
- 40mm brass padlock included

Model	Description	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
1881186	Fold down bollard	800	11
1881187	Reflective sign face	-	-
1881043	Inground kit	-	-



## Lok-Up Barrier

Lok-up is a collapsible steel parking and vehicle access barrier that locks in both the up and down positions. Steel construction and large footprint ensure maximum strength and durability. The minimum closed height of 35mm opens up to a working height of 750mm. A large reflective sign face and safety yellow powder coated finish provide maximum visibility day or night.



Model	Description	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Fixings	Locking System
1881235	Lok-up with No Parking sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied
1881234	Lok-up with No Entry sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied

## TRAFFIC CONTROL

### Slo-motion Steel Speed Humps

Standard slo-motion modular steel speed control system consisting of truly independent super steel modules. The ends of each speed hump are finished off with a pair of end caps. These rounded end caps are moulded from an extremely durable rubber. Suitable for car parks, shopping centres or factory complexes.

Heavy Duty slo-motion is designed for seriously heavy vehicle applications (including B - Doubles). Perfectly suited to transport depots, factories and terminals etc. The extra strong chassis construction with 6mm floor plates and 6 bolt fixing make it virtually indestructible.

- Designed to conform with AS 2890.1:2004
- Five year structural guarantees
- Can be used with or without end caps
- Supplied complete with fixings
- Truly independent modules for easy removal
- Does not require a rubber underlay to prevent rattle
- Concealed fixing remain accessible
- Modules have a built in bridge design to accommodate hoses or cables



Model	Description	Top Skin	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
1881351	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 52H	16.5
1881353	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	500L x 350W x 52H	9.2
1881352	Heavy duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	6mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 55H	24.5
1881367	Pair of end caps	Rubber	175L x 350W x 52H	5.2/pair

### Slo-motion Compliance

Modular speed control system consisting of independent modules each 250mm long with rounded end caps. Compliance is manufactured from a high tech Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LL-DPE) with solid colour. It will not fade, rot, rust or crack and has built in prismatic reflectors for enhanced night visibility. Suitable for nearly any application where it is desired to control the speed of vehicles.

- Manufactured in Australia to comply to AS2890.1:2004
- Solid colour UV stabilised
- Built in cable channel
- Excellent outdoor weathering characteristics



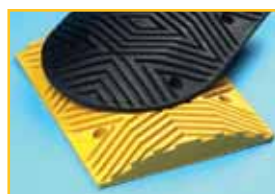
Model	Description
1881357	250mm body module - yellow
1881355	250mm body module - black
1881356	180mm radius end module - black

### SMR Speed Control System



SMR is a modular speed control system consisting of 500mm body and end sections. The modules are manufactured from high quality, natural rubber and come in either yellow or black. When laid in an alternating pattern they meet the Australian Standards for colour, height, shape and ramp angle. Suitable for car parks, schools, shopping centres or factory complexes.

- Designed to comply with AS2890.1: 2004
- Convenient 500mm modules in black or yellow
- Each module comes complete with 4 fixings
- Built-in bridge design to accommodate cables or hoses (up to 2 x 25mmØ)
- Highly shock absorbent rubber is both quiet and smooth in operation
- 400mm wide x 60mm high
- Each module weighs 12.5kg



Model	Description
1881372	500mm body module - in yellow
1881371	500mm body module - in black
1881374	500mm end module - in yellow
1881373	500mm end module - in black



## TRAFFIC CONTROL

### Traffic Calming Rubber Speed Hump

Traffic calming speed humps are designed for situations where traffic speeds need to be controlled but a traditional hump is not suitable. Smoother approach and departure angles mean a wider range of vehicles can pass over them. Solid rubber construction means these traffic calmers are capable of handling heavy traffic. Safety yellow anti-slip insert panels increase visibility and improve pedestrian safety.

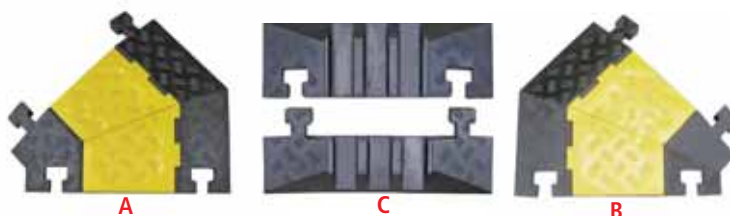
- Full load bearing contact area with road surface
- Convenient modular system can be configured to any length
- All modules supplied with fixings
- Concealed fixings remain accessible
- Middle sections fitted with high visibility non-slip panels
- 50mm high



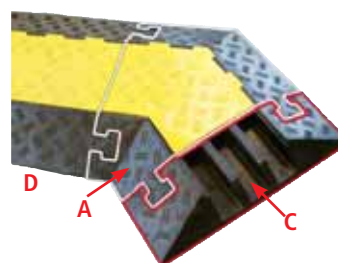
Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1881376	Traffic calming speed hump - middle section	900 x 500
1881377	Traffic calming speed hump - pair of ends	900 x 270

### Three Channel Cable Protector

The Three Channels Cable Protector provides an easily portable solution to ensure your cables don't pose a trip hazard or risk getting damaged. Features runner construction with a high impact plastic lid which is hinged to ensure easy access to cables.



Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
A 1881133	Three channel cable protector - 45 degree left bend	-
B 1881134	Three channel cable protector - 45 degree right bend	-
C 1881132	Three channel cable protector - pair of end modules	150L x 590W x 75H
D 1881131	Three channel cable protector - body module	900L x 590W x 75H



### Wheel Stops

Suitable in all parking areas to avoid damage to vehicles or property caused by vehicles overshooting parking bays. These tough wheel stops are available in either recycled plastic or rubber. They won't chip or rust and they come complete with fixings. Plastic wheel stops are available in either grey or yellow and are supplied in 1.65m lengths. They are designed to catch the front wheels while still allowing free pedestrian access between parking bays. The low height of 95mm ensures that vehicles with low clearance will not be damaged as they can be with taller concrete wheel stops. Also suitable for use in factories and warehouses to prevent trolleys and forklifts from hitting the wall.



Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)
1881264	Plastic wheel stop - grey	1650 x 135 x 95
1881265	Plastic wheel stop - yellow	1650 x 135 x 95
1881304	Rubber wheel stop - black with yellow panels	1650 x 135 x 95



## PEDESTRIAN PROTECTION BARRIERS

Verge Pedestrian protection barriers are designed to create a safe and attractive segregation between vehicle traffic and pedestrian walkways, work areas and valuable equipment. This sturdy mounted structure is available in either 1000mm high and 700mm high and 4 length options ( 2m, 3m, 4m and 5m) to accommodate all applications.

Please call our sales team on 1300 363 152 for more information and ordering details.



### Why Verge is the global choice?

- OH&S Acceptance
- Superior strength and finish
- Fully modular
- Optional length to suit all requirements
- Accessory options
- Flat pack
- Ease of installation
- 5 Years warranty

### V-rail

V-rail is a modular handrail attachment providing a compliant 1m high handrail to the walkway side of the verge pedestrian barrier. The purpose of V-Rail is to create an ultimate safe passage offering support and assistance as well as a grab point in a trip incident. V-rail is essential for escape routes, to protect and guide when visibility is an issue in the event of power failure, fire and emergency evacuation.

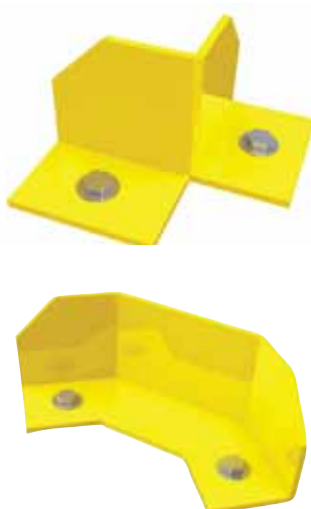


### Where Verge is required

- Freight Terminals
- Warehouse Applications
- Productions Areas
- Shopping Centre Car Parks
- Loading Docks
- Hospitals
- Food and Wine Industries

### V-stop

100mm x 100mm 8mm floor fixed heavy duty angle designed to prevent pallets and forklift tines from protruding into the designated walkway.



### V-gate

Self-closing gate attachment giving you a continuous secured barrier and providing access points where required. These gates can be placed in areas of general access or positioned for the access of plant and equipment for maintenance or replacement purposes.



## SAFETY PROTECTORS AND GUARDS

### Pallet Racking Leg Guards

Pallet racking end frames can sometimes be supporting many tonnes of product. Protecting these frames is of vital importance to avoid potential disasters caused as a result of impact by forklifts or trolleys. These guards are manufactured from heavy steel plate and bolt to the warehouse flooring for independent of the racking therefore isolating any impact from structural members of the racking system.

- Manufactured from 5mm thick steel plate
- Four bolt fixing for maximum security
- Powder coated high visibility safety yellow
- Comes complete with fixings
- 350mmH

Model	Description
1881024	Bull-dog bracket



### Rak-atak Pallet Racking Guards

Rak-atak pallet racking end guards are designed to eliminate damage to racking and stored product caused as a result of impact by forklifts and trolleys. Moulded in two interlocking halves from recycled plastic they are virtually indestructible, and highly visible. The design of Rak-atak ensure total versatility. For double depth racking use two Rak-atak modules end to end, or to create a total warehouse directory system use with Rak-atak locator, the plug in sign panel system.

- Comes complete with all fittings for simple bolt down installation
- Mounted independently of racking. Relocatable
- Tough moulded recycled plastic won't scratch or dent
- Accepts Rak-atak Locator sign system for aisle and bay I.D
- Low cost. Much cheaper than fabricated steel products
- Multi use. Use to protect machinery or internal offices
- U.V stabilised for internal or external applications
- 1000L x 180W x 180Hmm base

Model	Description
1881275	Rak-atak top + base
1881229	1600mH locator sign frame
1881230	700mH locator sign frame
1881232	Locator sign 600 x 300mm
1881233	Locator sign 600 x 600mm



### Channel Rail

A new modular forklift separation system. It is completely modular, requires no on-site welding during installation and requires only basic hand tools to replace damaged components. A key feature is that it protects pedestrians from forklift tines, as forks move about. This latter feature is accomplished by using an outwardly facing 200mm high by 6mm thick galvanised channel to trap the fork tines and prevent them deflecting up and into the pedestrian traffic.

- All fixings supplied
- Posts 60.3mmØ x 1000mmH, in yellow
- Rails 58 x 32 x 1.6mm oval tube, in yellow

Model	Description
1881135	1m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1m floor channel, 2 x 1m rails)
1881136	1.5m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1.5m floor channel, 2 x 1.5m rails)
1881142	2m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 2m floor channel, 2 x 2m rails)
1881143	3m Channel rail kit (3 x surface mount posts, 1 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 3m rails)
1881149	6m Channel rail kit (5 x surface mount posts, 2 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 6m rails)



### Post & Rail - Heavy Duty

A modular barrier system for use in car parks, factories, shopping centres, etc. or anywhere vehicles and pedestrians need to be segregated. Surface mount posts are 1050mm high. Rails are available in 2, 3, or 6 metre lengths. The modular design of "Post & Rail" ensures barriers can be quickly erected with a minimum of disruption. Suitable for either flat or sloping surfaces.

- Super strong 90mm diameter posts with 5mm thick walls
- 6mm thick base plates with 4 bolt fixing. Base plate 225mmØ
- Powder coated finish
- Sculptured hand rails in a range of lengths
- Suitable on slopes or ramps
- Rails 97 x 42mm tube



Model	Description
1881253	2m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881256	3m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881259	6m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)

## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### Single De-fence

With a height of 1250mm the Single De-fence is designed for pedestrian management and forklift separation requirements.

Stock panels and posts can be mixed and matched in any combination to achieve a desired layout. All posts are predrilled on all four sides ready to accommodate our standard panel brackets.

Note: Single De-fence and Double De-fence are fully compatible with each other. Double De-fence posts will also accommodate single De-fence panels.



### Double De-fence

At 2410mm high our Double De-fence is ideally suited for machinery guarding and zoning workspaces. Double De-fence is designed to comply with Australian Standard AS4024.1 - Safety of machinery.

As with single De-fence panels and posts can be mixed and matched as required. All Double De-fence posts are pre-drilled on all four sides to accept two standard panels stacked vertically.

### Gate



With De-fence any fixed panels becomes a gate simply by removing the panel brackets from one side and pivoting on the other. A choice of latch systems completes the gate.

### Post Bases



Post bases are made from heavy 4mm thick mild steel fully welded to the posts. Fixed to the ground using two 12mm in-ground anchors. When the post is removed the floor is left flush with no protrusions.

### 180° Swing



Our unique bushing system means panels can swing through over 180°. This feature allows panels to come off the posts at any angle.

### No Rattles



All panel to post connections on De-fence are bushed. This means that the entire system is rattle free.

### 50 x 50 Mesh



50 x 50 x 4mm standard mesh is used as an in-fill to our stock panels. Custom in-fills are available on request.

### Four Way Connectivity



All posts are pre-drilled on all four sides, ideal for multi-sided enclosures or changes in direction.



## PEDESTRIAN CONTROL

### De-fence Components



#### Standard Panel Bracket

This bracket provides universal panel mounting where no side adjustment is required. 4 per panel needed.

**Model 1881173**



#### Adjustable Panel Bracket

Use in place of **DF-SPB** where side adjustment is required. Allows for up to 12mm of adjustment.

**Model 1881158**



#### Panel Connector Bracket

Used on double De-fence for joining upper and lower panels.

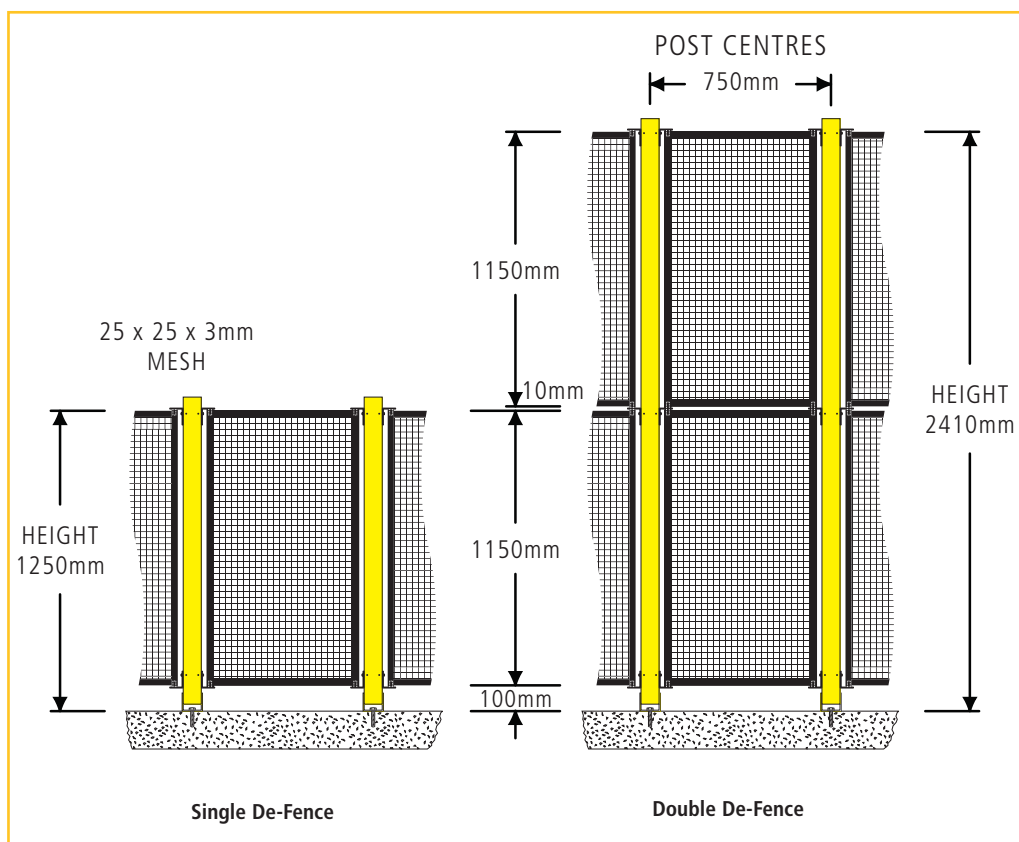
**Model 1881171**



#### Self-Closing Gate Bracket

Use as either the top or bottom gate hinge. Allows tension adjustment for gate closure. (use only one per gate)

**Model 1881172**



#### Lokk-bolt Security Drop Bolt

Heavy duty stainless steel, key lockable drop bolt for use with double gates. Clever bolt retention grooves mean that the bolt will never drop or drag. **Model 1881161**



#### Lokk-latch General Purpose Latch Kit

A lockable gravity action latch (non-magnetic) that opens from outside gate. Strong moulded polymer construction with stainless steel components **Model 1881162**

Model	Description	Specifications	Posts	Panels and Gates
<b>1881165</b>	Post 1300 x 75 x 75mm with fixings	Description	Pre-drilled RHS posts	Modular mesh panels
<b>1881168</b>	Post 2460 x 75 x 75mm with fixings	Material	75 x 75 x 2.5 RHS	Mesh 50 x 50 x 4mm Frame 38 x 25 x 1.6 RHS
<b>1881167</b>	Panel 2000 x 1150mm, post centres	Finish	Yellow powdercoat	Black powdercoat
<b>1881166</b>	Panel 1500 x 1150mm, post centres	Height	1300 or 2460mm	1150mm
<b>1881164</b>	Panel 1000 x 1150mm, post centres	Size	75 x 75mm	2000 / 1500 / 1000 post centres
<b>1881173</b>	Standard panel bracket kit	Foot print	200 x 84mm	-
<b>1881158</b>	Adjustable panel bracket kit	Weight	1300mm - 7.4kgs / 2460mm - 12kgs	7.5kgs per metre approximately
<b>1881171</b>	Panel connector bracket kit	Installation	2 off M10 x 75mm concrete screw anchors (supplied)	Panel brackets (ordered seperately)
<b>1881172</b>	Self-closing gate bracket kit			

CONVEX MIRRORS

General Purpose, Light Weight, Convex Mirrors

A general purpose lightweight mirror for indoor use only. Used extensively in retail stores and office applications, this low cost mirror is simple to fit and adjust. Supplied with a fully adjustable arm and non-slip fittings for maximum versatility. Lightweight design permits fitting to walls, suspended ceilings, pelmets etc.

Retail outlets, convenience stores, supermarkets, offices, hospitals.

- Acrylic convex mirror
- Fully adjustable in all directions
- Quality all-metal non-slip fittings
- No plastic or stick-on components

Model	1241001	1241002	1241003	1241004	1241005
Size (mm)	300Ø	450Ø	600Ø	760Ø	600 x 400



Indoor/Outdoor, Heavy Duty Convex Mirrors

A general purpose industrial quality convex mirror for all applications. The heavy duty weather-proof design guarantees that the mirror will provide many years of maintenance free service. Adjusts in all directions but rigid once set. Zinc plated D-Bracket is super strong and holds mirror firm in all conditions. Mounts on any flat surface or can be adapted to post mounting.

Factories, warehouses, forklift safety, carparks, roadways.

- Grey PVC outer surround
- All metal fittings zinc plated
- Acrylic mirror face
- Double sealed against moisture
- Fully adjustable captive D type bracket
- Bracket suitable for wall or 60mm post kit available

Model	1241018	1241020	1241022	1241024	1241026	1241028
Size (mm) Ø	300	450	600	760	900	1200



Traffic Mirrors, Heavy Duty Convex Mirrors

A highly visible heavy duty mirror for all outdoor applications. This heavy duty convex mirror is designed specifically for traffic situations. The all metal frame is zinc plated and powder coated and is fitted with a reduced curvature convex mirror for maximum definition. Specify acrylic, or unbreakable stainless steel mirror to suit your particular requirements.

Traffic applications, road, car parks, factories, public areas, mining.

- Large range of sizes to choose from
- Acrylic or stainless steel mirror face
- Double sealed against moisture
- Optimised curvature for maximum definition
- Powder coated for maximum protection
- All steel frame and visor
- Post mount standard or wall bracket kit available

Model	1241030	1241033	1241036	1241039
Size (mm) Ø	600	800	1000	1200



Indoor Dome Mirrors



Full domes provide all round 360 degree coverage of an area, but due to the curvature, the mirror needs to be reasonably large to maintain definition. Use the 450mm or 600mm mirror for office type intersections and the 600mm or 900mm mirror for larger areas typically found in warehouses.

Use the larger half dome mirrors in warehouse aisles that end in a 'T' type intersection.

The quarter dome mirrors provide observation around blind corners and give a much larger field of view than a standard convex mirror, but generally have limited application restricting them for use in confined areas.

Model	Dome Mirrors			Half Dome Mirrors			Quarter Dome Mirrors	
	1241010	1241011	1241012	1241013	1241014	1241015	1241016	1241017
Size (mm) Ø	450	600	900	450	600	900	600	900

- Mandatory & Danger Signs
- Reflective Tapes
- Sign Stands
- Traffic Signs
- Hazchem Signs
- Braille Signs



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



# MANDATORY SIGNS



Model	Description
8682794	600 x 450mm metal
8683041	600 x 450mm poly
8682620	600 x 450mm corflute
8682162	450 x 300mm metal
8682278	450 x 300mm poly
8681541	300 x 225mm metal
8681742	300 x 225mm poly
8683349	300 x 225mm s/a
8682009	450 x 200mm metal
8682058	450 x 200mm poly
8682533	55 x 90mm, s/a pkt 10
8681084	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682762	600 x 450mm metal
8683010	600 x 450mm poly
8682615	600 x 450mm corflute
8682144	450 x 300mm metal
8682260	450 x 300mm poly
8681510	300 x 225mm metal
8681707	300 x 225mm poly
8683350	300 x 225mm s/a
8682003	450 x 200mm metal
8682052	450 x 200mm poly
8682528	55 x 90mm, s/a pkt 10
8681072	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682871	600 x 450mm metal
8683123	600 x 450mm poly
8682642	600 x 450mm corflute
8682203	450 x 300mm metal
8682340	450 x 300mm poly
8681588	300 x 225mm metal
8681791	300 x 225mm poly
8682008	450 x 200mm metal
8682057	450 x 200mm poly
8681392	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8682765	600 x 450mm metal
8683013	600 x 450mm poly
8682146	450 x 300mm metal
8682262	450 x 300mm poly
8681512	300 x 225mm metal
8681709	300 x 225mm poly
8682004	450 x 200mm metal
8682053	450 x 200mm poly
8682529	55 x 90mm, s/a pkt 10
8681073	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682786	600 x 450mm metal
8683054	600 x 450mm poly
8682154	450 x 300mm metal
8682270	450 x 300mm poly
8681533	300 x 225mm metal
8681734	300 x 225mm poly
8682006	450 x 200mm metal
8682055	450 x 200mm poly
8682530	55 x 90mm, s/a pkt 10
8681078	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682844	600 x 450mm metal
8683096	600 x 450mm poly
8682187	450 x 300mm metal
8682317	450 x 300mm poly
8681571	300 x 225mm metal
8681773	300 x 225mm poly
8683351	300 x 225mm s/a
8682031	450 x 200mm metal
8682080	450 x 200mm poly
8681094	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682793	600 x 450mm metal
8683040	600 x 450mm poly
8682619	600 x 450mm corflute
8682161	450 x 300mm metal
8682277	450 x 300mm poly
8681540	300 x 225mm metal
8681741	300 x 225mm poly
8683348	300 x 225mm s/a
8682532	55 x 90mm, s/a pkt 10
8681083	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682386	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681155	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682374	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681156	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682375	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681145	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682385	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681154	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682382	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681151	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682376	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681146	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8683352	600 x 450mm metal
8683353	600 x 450mm poly
8683354	600 x 450mm corflute
8683355	450 x 300mm metal
8683356	450 x 300mm poly
8683357	300 x 225mm metal
8683358	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682797	600 x 450mm metal
8683044	600 x 450mm poly
8682164	450 x 300mm metal
8682280	450 x 300mm poly
8681543	300 x 225mm metal
8681744	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682390	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681166	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682388	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681164	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682392	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681168	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682389	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681165	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682387	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681157	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8682380	50mm, s/a pkt 12
8681149	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8683198	900 x 600mm metal
8683195	900 x 600mm corflute



Model	Description
8683197	900 x 600mm metal
8683194	900 x 600mm corflute
8683267	900 x 600mm poly

Choose from 200mm disc shown above. Up to 4 discs can be fitted on these signs.

## DANGER SIGNS



Model	Description
8682708	600 x 450mm metal
8682957	600 x 450mm poly
8682594	600 x 450mm corflute
8682120	450 x 300mm metal
8682237	450 x 300mm poly
8681462	300 x 225mm metal
8681660	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682708	600 x 450mm metal
8682982	600 x 450mm poly
8681486	300 x 225mm metal
8681683	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682716	600 x 450mm metal
8682965	600 x 450mm poly
8682122	450 x 300mm metal
8682239	450 x 300mm poly
8681469	300 x 225mm metal
8681667	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682723	600 x 450mm metal
8682972	600 x 450mm poly
8688476	300 x 225mm metal
8681764	300 x 225mm poly

### Understanding Danger Signs

Danger signs warn of hazards likely to result in death or serious injury, e.g. live wires or high voltage.



Model	Description
8682730	600 x 450mm metal
8682978	600 x 450mm poly
8682602	600 x 450mm corflute
8682128	450 x 300mm metal
8682245	450 x 300mm poly
8681483	300 x 225mm metal
8681681	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682705	600 x 450mm metal
8682954	600 x 450mm poly
8682591	600 x 450mm corflute
8681460	300 x 225mm metal
8681658	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682735	600 x 450mm metal
8682983	600 x 450mm poly
8682604	600 x 450mm corflute
8682130	450 x 300mm metal
8682247	450 x 300mm poly
8681487	300 x 225mm metal
8681684	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682707	600 x 450mm metal
8682956	600 x 450mm poly
8682593	600 x 450mm corflute
8682119	450 x 300mm metal
8682236	450 x 300mm poly
8681461	300 x 225mm metal
8681659	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682722	600 x 450mm metal
8682971	600 x 450mm poly
8682598	600 x 450mm corflute
8682125	450 x 300mm metal
8682242	450 x 300mm poly
8681475	300 x 225mm metal
8681673	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682699	600 x 450mm metal
8682948	600 x 450mm poly
8682587	600 x 450mm corflute
8682114	450 x 300mm metal
8682231	450 x 300mm poly
8681455	300 x 225mm metal
8681655	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682691	600 x 450mm metal
8682940	600 x 450mm poly
8682584	600 x 450mm corflute
8681447	300 x 225mm metal
8681645	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682704	600 x 450mm metal
8682953	600 x 450mm poly
8682590	600 x 450mm corflute
8682118	450 x 300mm metal
8682235	450 x 300mm poly
8681459	300 x 225mm metal
8681657	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682715	600 x 450mm metal
8682964	600 x 450mm poly
8681468	300 x 225mm metal
8681666	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682701	600 x 450mm metal
8682950	600 x 450mm poly
8682589	600 x 450mm corflute
8682117	450 x 300mm metal
8682234	450 x 300mm poly
8681457	300 x 225mm metal
8681655	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682749	600 x 450mm metal
8682997	600 x 450mm poly
8681498	300 x 225mm metal
8681696	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682693	600 x 450mm metal
8682942	600 x 450mm poly
8682111	450 x 300mm metal
8682228	450 x 300mm poly
8681449	300 x 225mm metal
8681647	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682711	600 x 450mm metal
8682960	600 x 450mm poly
8682595	600 x 450mm corflute
8681465	300 x 225mm metal
8681663	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682718	600 x 450mm metal
8682967	600 x 450mm poly
8682124	450 x 300mm metal
8682241	450 x 300mm poly
8681471	300 x 225mm metal
8681669	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682700	600 x 450mm metal
8682949	600 x 450mm poly
8682588	600 x 450mm corflute
8682116	450 x 300mm metal
8682233	450 x 300mm poly
8681456	300 x 225mm metal
8681654	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682685	600 x 450mm metal
8682934	600 x 450mm poly
8681441	300 x 225mm metal
8681639	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682686	600 x 450mm metal
8682935	600 x 450mm poly
8681442	300 x 225mm metal
8681640	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682741	600 x 450mm metal
8682989	600 x 450mm poly
8681491	300 x 225mm metal
8681688	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682689	600 x 450mm metal
8682938	600 x 450mm poly
8681445	300 x 225mm metal
8681643	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682714	600 x 450mm metal
8682963	600 x 450mm poly
8681467	300 x 225mm metal
8681665	300 x 225mm poly

## DANGER SIGNS



Model	Description
8682729	600 x 450mm metal
8682977	600 x 450mm poly
8682601	600 x 450mm corflute
8682127	450 x 300mm metal
8682244	450 x 300mm poly
8681482	300 x 225mm metal
8681680	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682725	600 x 450mm metal
8682974	600 x 450mm poly
8681478	300 x 225mm metal
8681676	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682724	600 x 450mm metal
8682973	600 x 450mm poly
8682599	600 x 450mm corflute
8682126	450 x 300mm metal
8682243	450 x 300mm poly
8681477	300 x 225mm metal
8681675	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682710	600 x 450mm metal
8682959	600 x 450mm poly
8682121	450 x 300mm metal
8682238	450 x 300mm poly
8681464	300 x 225mm metal
8681662	300 x 225mm poly
8683359	300 x 225mm s/a
8681067	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682738	600 x 450mm metal
8682986	600 x 450mm poly
8682606	600 x 450mm corflute
8682133	450 x 300mm metal
8682250	450 x 300mm poly
8681490	300 x 225mm metal
8681687	300 x 225mm poly
8683360	300 x 225mm s/a
8681068	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682719	600 x 450mm metal
8682968	600 x 450mm poly
8682597	600 x 450mm corflute
8681472	300 x 225mm metal
8681670	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682733	600 x 450mm metal
8682981	600 x 450mm poly
8682603	600 x 450mm corflute
8682129	450 x 300mm metal
8682246	450 x 300mm poly
8681485	300 x 225mm metal
8683406	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682737	600 x 450mm metal
8682985	600 x 450mm poly
8682605	600 x 450mm corflute
8682132	450 x 300mm metal
8682249	450 x 300mm poly
8681489	300 x 225mm metal
8681686	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682696	600 x 450mm metal
8682945	600 x 450mm poly
8682112	450 x 300mm metal
8682229	450 x 300mm poly
8681452	300 x 225mm metal
8681650	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682694	600 x 450mm metal
8682943	600 x 450mm poly
8682586	600 x 450mm corflute
8681450	300 x 225mm metal
8681648	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682752	600 x 450mm metal
8683000	600 x 450mm poly
8682612	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682713	600 x 450mm metal
8682962	600 x 450mm poly
8682596	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682744	600 x 450mm metal
8682992	600 x 450mm poly
8682609	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682706	600 x 450mm metal
8682955	600 x 450mm poly
8682592	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682720	600 x 450mm metal
8682969	600 x 450mm poly
8681473	300 x 225mm metal
8681671	300 x 225mm poly

Custom Signs also available  
Please phone for more details.

## BARRIER TAPES

Model	Description
8683361	75mm x 50mtr poly



Model	Description
8683170	75mm x 50mtr poly



Model	Description
8683169	75mm x 50mtr poly



Model	Description
8683171	75mm x 50mtr poly



## REFLECTIVE TAPES



Model	Description
8682402	Red & White 50mm x 5mtr
8682394	50mm x 10mtr
8683253	50mm x 45.7mtr
8683256	75mm x 45.7mtr
8683251	100mm x 45.7mtr

Model	Description
8682404	Yellow & Black 50mm x 5mtr
8682396	50mm x 10mtr
8683252	50mm x 45.7mtr
8683255	75mm x 45.7mtr
8683250	100mm x 45.7mtr



## PROHIBITION SIGNS



Model	Description
8682819	600 x 450mm metal
8683065	600 x 450mm poly
8682628	600 x 450mm corflute
8682178	450 x 300mm metal
8682301	450 x 300mm poly
8681562	300 x 225mm metal
8681764	300 x 225mm poly
8681089	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4
8682536	90 x 55mm s/a pkt 10



Model	Description
8682859	600 x 450mm metal
8683111	600 x 450mm poly
8682200	450 x 300mm metal
8682330	450 x 300mm poly
8681577	300 x 225mm metal
8681780	300 x 225mm poly
8683362	300 x 225mm s/a
8681058	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682820	600 x 450mm metal
8683066	600 x 450mm poly
8682179	450 x 300mm metal
8682302	450 x 300mm poly
8681563	300 x 225mm metal
8681765	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682872	600 x 450mm metal
8683124	600 x 450mm poly
8681589	300 x 225mm metal
8681792	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682659	600 x 450mm metal
8682909	600 x 450mm poly
8682581	600 x 450mm corflute
8682094	450 x 300mm metal
8682211	450 x 300mm poly
8681417	300 x 225mm metal
8681614	300 x 225mm poly
8681051	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682818	600 x 450mm metal
8683064	600 x 450mm poly
8682177	450 x 300mm metal
8682300	450 x 300mm poly
8681561	300 x 225mm metal
8681763	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682814	600 x 450mm metal
8683061	600 x 450mm poly
8682627	600 x 450mm corflute
8682173	450 x 300mm metal
8682298	450 x 300mm poly
8681558	300 x 225mm metal
8681760	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682728	600 x 450mm metal
8682976	600 x 450mm poly
8682600	600 x 450mm corflute
8681481	300 x 225mm metal
8681679	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682756	600 x 450mm metal
8683004	600 x 450mm poly
8681504	300 x 225mm metal
8681701	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682653	600 x 450mm metal
8682903	600 x 450mm poly
8682577	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682661	600 x 450mm metal
8682911	600 x 450mm poly
8682096	450 x 300mm metal
8682213	450 x 300mm poly
8681419	300 x 225mm metal
8681616	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8683363	600 x 450mm metal
8683364	600 x 450mm poly
8683365	300 x 225mm metal
8683366	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8683367	600 x 450mm metal
8683368	600 x 450mm poly
8683369	450 x 300mm metal
8683370	450 x 300mm poly
8683371	300 x 225mm metal
8683372	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682808	600 x 450mm metal
8683055	600 x 450mm poly
8681552	300 x 225mm metal
8681754	300 x 225mm poly
8681056	140 x 120mm s/a



Model	Description
8682860	600 x 450mm metal
8683112	600 x 450mm poly
8681578	300 x 225mm metal
8681781	300 x 225mm poly
8681095	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8681393	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8681394	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8681395	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8681396	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8681404	300 x 140mm s/a



Model	Description
8682019	450 x 200mm metal
8682068	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8682015	450 x 200mm metal
8682064	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8681998	450 x 200mm metal
8682047	450 x 200mm poly

## CAUTION SIGNS



Model	Description
8682800	600 x 450mm metal
8683047	600 x 450mm poly
8682166	450 x 300mm metal
8682291	450 x 300mm poly
8681545	300 x 225mm metal
8681747	300 x 225mm poly
8683373	300 x 225mm s/a
8681055	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682663	600 x 450mm metal
8682913	600 x 450mm poly
8682582	600 x 450mm corflute
8682098	450 x 300mm metal
8682215	450 x 300mm poly
8681421	300 x 225mm metal
8681618	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682857	600 x 450mm metal
8683109	600 x 450mm poly
8682198	450 x 300mm metal
8682328	450 x 300mm poly
8681576	300 x 225mm metal
8681778	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682869	600 x 450mm metal
8683121	600 x 450mm poly
8681586	300 x 225mm metal
8681789	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682874	600 x 450mm metal
8683126	600 x 450mm poly
8682643	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682753	600 x 450mm metal
8683001	600 x 450mm poly
8682613	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682674	600 x 450mm metal
8682923	600 x 450mm poly
8682583	600 x 450mm corflute
8681430	300 x 225mm metal
8681628	300 x 225mm poly
8681064	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682886	600 x 450mm metal
8683138	600 x 450mm poly
8682206	450 x 300mm metal
8682343	450 x 300mm poly
8681602	300 x 225mm metal
8681805	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682683	600 x 450mm metal
8682932	600 x 450mm poly
8682108	450 x 300mm metal
8682225	450 x 300mm poly
8681439	300 x 225mm metal
8681637	300 x 225mm poly
8683374	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682783	600 x 450mm metal
8683031	600 x 450mm poly
8682152	450 x 300mm metal
8682268	450 x 300mm poly
8681530	300 x 225mm metal
8681729	300 x 225mm poly
8683375	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682675	600 x 450mm metal
8682924	600 x 450mm poly
8682105	450 x 300mm metal
8682222	450 x 300mm poly
8681431	300 x 225mm metal
8681629	300 x 225mm poly
8683376	300 x 225mm s/a
8681091	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682672	600 x 450mm metal
8682921	600 x 450mm poly
8682103	450 x 300mm metal
8682220	450 x 300mm poly
8681428	300 x 225mm metal
8681626	300 x 225mm poly
8683377	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8683378	600 x 450mm metal
8683379	600 x 450mm poly
8683380	450 x 300mm metal
8683381	450 x 300mm poly
8683382	300 x 225mm metal
8683383	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682755	600 x 450mm metal
8683003	600 x 450mm poly
8681503	450 x 300mm metal
8681700	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682786	450 x 300mm metal
8682316	450 x 300mm poly

## SECURITY WARNING



Model	Description
8682851	600 x 450mm metal
8683103	600 x 450mm poly
8682192	450 x 300mm metal
8682322	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682850	600 x 450mm metal
8683102	600 x 450mm poly
8682191	450 x 300mm metal
8682321	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682852	600 x 450mm metal
8683104	600 x 450mm poly
8682193	450 x 300mm metal
8682323	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682855	600 x 450mm metal
8683107	600 x 450mm poly
8682196	450 x 300mm metal
8682326	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682853	600 x 450mm metal
8683105	600 x 450mm poly
8682194	450 x 300mm metal
8682324	450 x 300mm poly

## BRAILLE SIGNS



Model	Description
8681132	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681129	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681127	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681125	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681134	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681128	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681126	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681130	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681131	180 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681133	300 x 180mm poly



Model	Description
8681135	300 x 180mm poly

**New!**

## SIGN STANDS



Model	Description
8682372	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682367	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682373	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682369	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682365	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682366	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682368	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8682371	500 x 300mm corflute



Model	Description
8683155	620 x 310mm plastic



Model	Description
8683156	620 x 310mm plastic



Model	Description
8683157	620 x 310mm plastic



Model	Description
8683154	620 x 310mm plastic



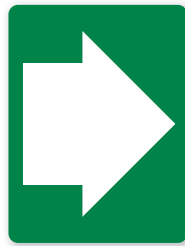
## FIRST AID SIGNS



Model	Description
8682776	600 x 450mm metal
8683024	600 x 450mm poly
8682617	600 x 450mm corflute
8682148	450 x 300mm metal
8682264	450 x 300mm poly
8681524	300 x 225mm metal
8681723	300 x 225mm poly
8681205	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681363	300 x 100mm s/a
8681074	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682778	600 x 450mm metal
8683026	600 x 450mm poly
8682149	450 x 300mm metal
8682265	450 x 300mm poly
8681526	300 x 225mm metal
8681725	300 x 225mm poly
8683386	300 x 225mm s/a
8681075	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682657	600 x 450mm metal
8682907	600 x 450mm poly
8681415	300 x 225mm metal
8681612	300 x 225mm poly
8683387	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682759	600 x 450mm metal
8683007	600 x 450mm poly
8682141	450 x 300mm metal
8682257	450 x 300mm poly
8681507	300 x 225mm metal
8681704	300 x 225mm poly
8683388	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682758	600 x 450mm metal
8683006	600 x 450mm poly
8682139	450 x 300mm metal
8682255	450 x 300mm poly
8681506	300 x 225mm metal
8681703	300 x 225mm poly
8682618	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8682761	600 x 450mm metal
8683009	600 x 450mm poly
8681509	300 x 225mm metal
8681706	300 x 225mm poly



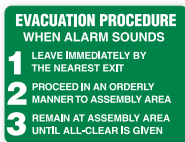
Model	Description
8682866	600 x 450mm metal
8683118	600 x 450mm poly
8682202	450 x 300mm metal
8682332	450 x 300mm poly
8681583	300 x 225mm metal
8681786	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682757	600 x 450mm metal
8683005	600 x 450mm poly
8682138	450 x 300mm metal
8682254	450 x 300mm poly
8681505	300 x 225mm metal
8681702	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682760	600 x 450mm metal
8683008	600 x 450mm poly
8682142	450 x 300mm metal
8682258	450 x 300mm poly
8681508	300 x 225mm metal
8681705	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682143	450 x 300mm metal
8682259	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682809	600 x 450mm metal
8683056	600 x 450mm poly
8681553	300 x 225mm metal
8681755	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682777	600 x 450mm metal
8683025	600 x 450mm poly
8681525	300 x 225mm metal
8681724	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681269	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681259	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681258	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681271	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682379	50mm, s/a pkt 12



Model	Description	Price
8683403	450 x 300mm metal	
8683390	450 x 300mm poly	

## INJURY PREVENTION SIGNS



Model	Description
8683081	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683077	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683079	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683078	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683082	600 x 450mm poly

## EMERGENCY ASSEMBLY POINT



Model	Description
8683391	600 x 450mm metal
8683392	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683393	600 x 450mm metal
8683394	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683395	600 x 450mm metal
8683396	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683397	600 x 450mm metal
8683398	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683399	600 x 450mm metal
8683400	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683401	600 x 450mm metal
8683402	600 x 450mm poly

## QUALITY SIGNS



Model	Description
8682312	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682310	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682311	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682313	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682309	450 x 300mm poly

## KEEP CLEAN SIGNS



Model	Description
8682282	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682289	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682288	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682284	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682286	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682283	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682287	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682285	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682290	450 x 300mm poly

## TRAFFIC SIGNS



Model	Description
8682648	600 x 450mm metal
8682898	600 x 450mm poly
8681409	300 x 225mm metal
8681606	300 x 225mm poly
8682548	600 x 450mm alum refl



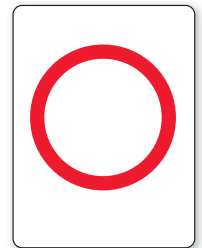
Model	Description
8682645	600 x 450mm metal
8682895	600 x 450mm poly
8681406	300 x 225mm metal
8681603	300 x 225mm poly
8682545	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682646	600 x 450mm metal
8682896	600 x 450mm poly
8681407	300 x 225mm metal
8681604	300 x 225mm poly
8682546	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682647	600 x 450mm metal
8682897	600 x 450mm poly
8681408	300 x 225mm metal
8681605	300 x 225mm poly
8682547	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682665	600 x 450mm metal
8682915	600 x 450mm poly
8681422	300 x 225mm metal
8681619	300 x 225mm poly
8682550	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682813	600 x 450mm metal
8683060	600 x 450mm poly
8681557	300 x 225mm metal
8681759	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8683283	600 x 450mm metal
8683048	600 x 450mm poly
8681547	300 x 225mm metal
8681748	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682176	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682180	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682175	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682868	600 x 450mm metal
8683120	600 x 450mm poly
8681585	300 x 225mm metal
8681788	300 x 225mm poly



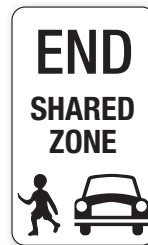
Model	Description
8682861	600 x 450mm metal
8683113	600 x 450mm poly
8683384	450 x 300mm metal
8682331	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682858	600 x 450mm metal
8683110	600 x 450mm poly
8682199	450 x 300mm metal
8682329	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682664	600 x 450mm metal
8682914	600 x 450mm poly
8682099	450 x 300mm metal
8682216	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682353	450 x 750mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682352	450 x 750mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682551	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682552	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682553	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682554	600 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8681276	225 x 450mm metal



Model	Description
8681276	225 x 450mm metal



Model	Description
8681274	225 x 450mm metal



Model	Description
8681274	225 x 450mm metal

All reflective signs are Class 2 unless otherwise specified.



## TRAFFIC SIGNS



Model	Description
8683149	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683148	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683151	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683146	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683147	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683141	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683142	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683143	600 x 600mm alum refl
8682350	450 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8683144	600 x 600mm alum refl
8682351	450 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682349	450 x 450mm alum refl



Model	Description
8682539	600mm alum refl



Model	Description
8683150	600 x 600mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8683404	750mm alum refl Class 1



Model	Description
8681087	300 x 600mm alum refl Metal available

Model	Description
8681808	300 x 600mm alum Metal available



Model	Description
8682137	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8683192	900 x 150mm metal
8683193	900 x 150mm s/a



Model	Description
8681980	400 x 400mm metal
8681981	400 x 400mm s/a



Model	Description
8681049	1200 x 450mm metal refl
8681050	1200 x 450mm s/a



Model	Description
8683286	900 x 450 Banner refl



**New!**

All reflective signs are Class 2 unless otherwise specified.

# TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SIGNS

## Temporary Boxed Edge Signs Class 1



Model	Description
8683288	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683290	1200 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683298	1200 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683295	1800 x 900mm



Model	Description
8683292	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683293	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683299	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683300	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683289	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683304	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683306	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683307	900 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683303	1500 x 450mm



Model	Description
8683301	1200 x 300mm



Model	Description
8683296	1800 x 300mm



Model	Description
8683305	1200 x 300mm Left or right arrow available. Add L or R after Model.



Model	Description
8683294	1800 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683297	1800 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683291	1800 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683287	1800 x 600mm



Model	Description
8683308	Bipod legs to suit boxed edged signs

Sign sold separately



Sign sold separately

Model	Description	To suit
8683152	metal swing stand to suit	600 x 450mm or 600 x 600mm sign



Model	Description
8681982	450mm class 1 reflective
8681983	450mm class 2 reflective

## STOP, RECYCLE, QUARANTINE



Model	Description
8682833	600 x 450mm metal
8683085	600 x 450mm poly
8683317	600 x 450mm s/a



Model	Description
8682835	600 x 450mm metal
8683087	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8682841	600 x 450mm metal
8683093	600 x 450mm poly



Model	Description
8683309	450 x 300mm metal
8683310	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8683311	450 x 300mm metal
8683312	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8683313	450 x 300mm metal
8683314	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8683315	450 x 300mm metal
8683316	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682338	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682336	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682335	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682333	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682339	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682337	450 x 300mm poly

## FLOOR GRAPHICS



Model	Description
8681962	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681967	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681977	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681963	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681968	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681964	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681975	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681974	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681966	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681973	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681979	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681969	400mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681986	450 x 180mm anti-slip adhesive



Model	Description
8681990	450 x 180mm anti-slip adhesive



## FIRE SIGNS



Model	Description
8681514	300 x 225mm metal
8681711	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682767	600 x 450mm metal
8683015	600 x 450mm poly
8681515	300 x 225mm metal
8681712	300 x 225mm poly
8683322	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682147	450 x 300mm metal
8682263	450 x 300mm poly
8681118	150 x 225mm metal
8681120	150 x 225mm poly
8681360	300 x 100mm s/a



Model	Description
8683320	300 x 225mm s/a
8681779	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8683321	300 x 225mm s/a
8681715	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682773	600 x 450mm metal
8683021	600 x 450mm poly
8681521	300 x 225mm metal
8681720	300 x 225mm poly
8683318	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682774	600 x 450mm metal
8683022	600 x 450mm poly
8681522	300 x 225mm metal
8681721	300 x 225mm poly
8683319	300 x 225mm s/a



Model	Description
8682770	600 x 450mm metal
8683018	600 x 450mm poly
8681518	300 x 225mm metal
8681717	300 x 225mm poly
8683323	300 x 225mm s/a
8681361	300 x 100mm s/a



Model	Description
8681262	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681268	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681270	225 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8681261	225 x 225mm poly

## Self-Adhesive Fire Discs



Model	Description
8681142	200mm poly
8681169	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8681143	200mm poly
8681170	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8681141	200mm poly
8681163	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8681140	200mm poly
8681162	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8681138	200mm poly
8681144	200mm s/a



Model	Description
8681139	200mm poly
8681148	200mm s/a

## Fire Extinguishers

### Fire Extinguishers

Fight fires quickly and effectively with high quality portable extinguishers. Our large range of powder, water and foam extinguishers vary in size from 1kg ABE to 9kg ABE. CO<sub>2</sub> and B9E) extinguishers also available. Ask for more details.



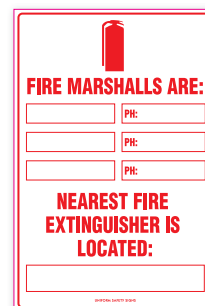
Model	Description
8683326	1.0kg ABE



Model	Description
8681961	4.5kg ABE



Model	Description
8683188	9.0kg ABE

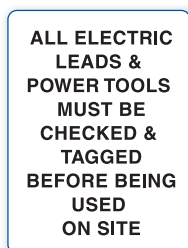


Model	Description
8683324	450 x 300mm metal
8683325	450 x 300mm poly

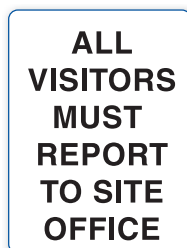


Model	Description
8682377	50mm discs

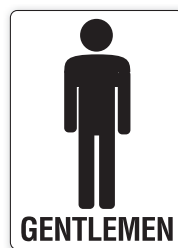
## GENERAL SIGNS



Model	Description
8683327	600 x 450mm metal
8683328	600 x 450mm poly
8683329	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8683330	600 x 450mm metal
8683331	600 x 450mm poly
8683332	600 x 450mm corflute



Model	Description
8683333	300 x 225mm metal
8683334	300 x 225mm poly
8683335	150 x 225mm s/a
8683336	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8683337	300 x 225mm metal
8683338	300 x 225mm poly
8683339	150 x 225mm s/a
8683340	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8681500	300 x 225mm metal
8681251	225 x 150mm metal
8681069	140 x 120mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8682135	450 x 300mm metal
8682252	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8683341	450 x 300mm metal
8683342	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8683343	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682256	450 x 300mm poly
8682140	450 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682633	600 x 450mm corflute
8683072	600 x 450mm poly
8682826	600 x 450mm metal
8681566	300 x 225mm metal
8681768	300 x 225mm poly



Model	Description
8682823	600 x 450mm metal
8683069	600 x 450mm poly
8682630	600 x 450mm corflute



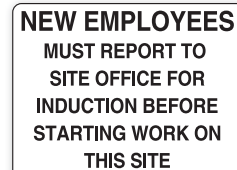
Model	Description
8682825	600 x 450mm metal
8683071	600 x 450mm poly
8682632	600 x 450mm corflute



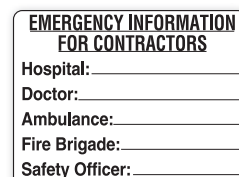
Model	Description
8682812	600 x 450mm metal
8683059	600 x 450mm poly
8682626	600 x 450mm corflute
8682172	450 x 300mm metal
8682297	450 x 300mm poly



Model	Description
8682856	600 x 450mm metal
8683108	600 x 450mm poly
8682641	600 x 450mm corflute
8682197	450 x 300mm metal
8682327	450 x 300mm poly
8682033	450 x 200mm metal
8682082	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8682624	600 x 450mm corflute



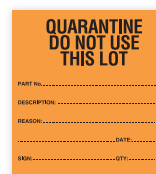
Model	Description
8682614	600 x 450mm corflute

## Packaging Labels

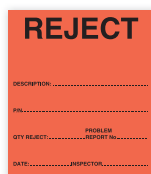
Packaging labels are available in rolls of 250. Custom made labels are also available. For more details contact our staff.



Model	Description
8683344	250 per roll



Model	Description
8683345	250 per roll



Model	Description
8683346	250 per roll



roll of 500 labels

Model	Description
8681043	Glass with Care
8681045	Heavy
8681046	This Way Up
8681047	Top Load Only
8681044	Handle with Care
8681042	Fragile
8681048	Urgent

GENERAL SIGNS

OFFICE

Model	Description
8681214	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681373	300 x 100mm s/a

STAFF ONLY

Model	Description
8681227	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681382	300 x 100mm s/a

KEEP DOOR CLOSED

Model	Description
8681207	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681365	300 x 100mm s/a

STOREROOM

Model	Description
8681228	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681383	300 x 100mm s/a

SWITCHBOARD

Model	Description
8681229	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681384	300 x 100mm s/a

RING FOR SERVICE

Model	Description
8681225	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681380	300 x 100mm s/a

GENTLEMEN

Model	Description
8681206	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681364	300 x 100mm s/a

LADIES

Model	Description
8681209	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681367	300 x 100mm s/a

TOILETS

Model	Description
8681230	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681385	300 x 100mm s/a

RECEPTION

Model	Description
8681223	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8682027	450 x 200mm metal
8682076	450 x 200mm poly
8681378	300 x 100mm s/a

INWARD  
GOODS

Model	Description
8682010	450 x 200mm metal
8682059	450 x 200mm poly

OUTWARD  
GOODS

Model	Description
8682028	450 x 200mm metal
8682072	450 x 200mm poly

STAFF ONLY

Model	Description
8682034	450 x 200mm metal
8682083	450 x 200mm poly

CAR PARK

Model	Description
8681994	450 x 200mm metal
8682043	450 x 200mm poly

STAFF  
PARKING

Model	Description
8682035	450 x 200mm metal
8682084	450 x 200mm poly

ENQUIRIES

Model	Description
8682000	450 x 200mm metal
8682049	450 x 200mm poly

VISITORS  
PARKING

Model	Description
8682039	450 x 200mm metal
8682088	450 x 200mm poly

RESERVED  
PARKING

Model	Description
8682029	450 x 200mm metal
8682078	450 x 200mm poly

PRIVATE  
PROPERTY

Model	Description
8682024	450 x 200mm metal
8682073	450 x 200mm poly

RESERVED

Model	Description
8682028	450 x 200mm metal
8682077	450 x 200mm poly

OFFICE

Model	Description
8682022	450 x 200mm metal
8682071	450 x 200mm poly



SITE OFFICE

Model	Description
8682033	450 x 200mm metal
8682082	450 x 200mm poly

ALL ENQUIRIES  
TO RECEPTION

Model	Description
8681991	450 x 200mm metal
8682040	450 x 200mm poly

TRESPASSERS WILL  
BE PROSECUTED

Model	Description
8682038	450 x 200mm metal
8682087	450 x 200mm poly

KEEP DOOR  
CLOSED AT  
ALL TIMES

Model	Description
8682011	450 x 200mm metal
8682060	450 x 200mm poly

CUSTOMER  
PARKING ONLY

Model	Description
8681996	450 x 200mm metal
8682045	450 x 200mm poly

ALL VISITORS  
REPORT TO OFFICE

Model	Description
8681992	450 x 200mm metal
8682041	450 x 200mm poly

ACETONE

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681190	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

THINNERS

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681193	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

DIESEL FUEL

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681195	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

PETROL

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681192	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

KEROSENE

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681191	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

UNLEADED

UNIFORM SAFETY SIGNS

Model	Description
8681194	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4



## EXIT SIGNS



Model	Description
8681916	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681920	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681917	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681905	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681918	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681906	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681921	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681924	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681922	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681907	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681919	350 x 145mm luminous metal



Model	Description
8681912	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681933	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681948	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681914	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681935	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681944	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681913	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681934	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681944	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681915	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681936	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681949	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681909	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681930	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681945	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681910	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681931	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681946	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8681911	350 x 145mm luminous metal
8681932	350 x 145mm luminous s/a
8681947	350 x 145mm poly



Model	Description
8682002	450 x 200mm metal
8682051	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8682016	450 x 200mm metal
8682065	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8682001	450 x 200mm metal
8682050	450 x 200mm poly



Model	Description
8681220	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8681218	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8681204	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681358	300 x 100mm s/a



Model	Description
8681348	300 x 100mm s/a



Model	Description
8681219	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4



Model	Description
8681202	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4
8681356	300 x 100mm s/a

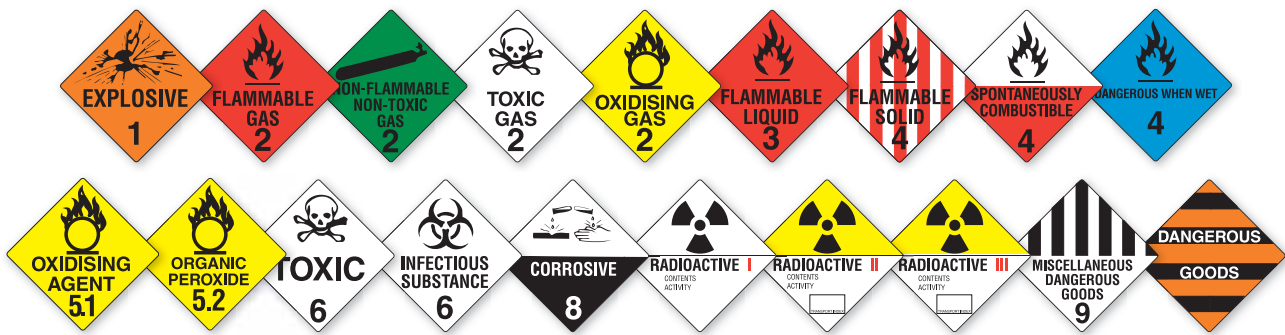


Model	Description
8681371	300 x 100mm s/a



Model	Description
8681217	200 x 50mm s/a pkt 4

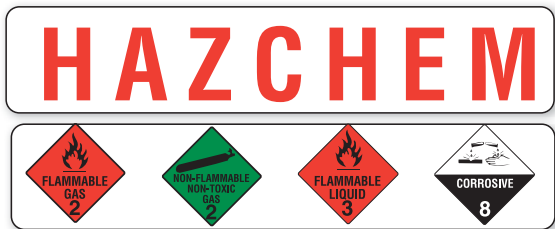
HAZCHEM SIGNS



Class	Sign Wording	Self Adhesive (mm)					Metal (mm)	Poly (mm)
		50 x 50	100 x 100	150 x 150	200 x 200	270 x 270	270 x 270	270 x 270
Class 1	Explosives 1	8682493	8681010	8681102	8681174	8681328	8681286	8681309
	Flammable Gas 2	8682495	8681012	8681103	8681175	8681329	8681287	8681310
Class 2	Non Flammable Non Toxic Gas 2	8682505	8681022	8681108	8681180	8681334	8681293	8681315
	Toxic Gas 2	8682523	8681040	8681117	8681189	8681343	8681302	8681324
Class 3	Oxidising Gas 2	8682511	8681028	8681111	8681183	8681337	8681296	8681318
	Flammable Liquid 3	8682497	8681014	8681104	8681176	8681330	8681288	8681311
Class 4	Flammable Solid 4	8682499	8681016	8681105	8681177	8681331	8681289	8681312
	Spontaneously Combustible 4	8682519	8681036	8681115	8681187	8681341	8681300	8681322
Class 5	Dangerous When Wet 4	8682491	8681008	8681101	8681173	8681327	8681285	8681308
	Oxidising Agent 5.1	8682509	8681026	8681110	8681182	8681336	8681295	8681317
Class 6	Organic Peroxide 5.2	8682507	8681024	8681109	8681181	8681335	8681294	8681316
	Toxic 6	8682521	8681038	8681116	8681188	8681342	8683407	8681323
Class 7	Infectious Substance 6	8682501	8681018	8681106	8681178	8681332	8681291	8681313
	Radioactive I	8682513	8681030	8681112	8681184	8681338	8681297	8681319
Class 8	Radioactive II	8682515	8681032	8681113	8681185	8681339	8681298	8681320
	Radioactive III	8682517	8681034	8681114	8681186	8681340	8681299	8681321
Class 9	Corrosive 8	8682487	8681004	8681099	8681171	8681325	8681283	8681306
Class 10	Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods 9	8682503	8681020	8681107	8681179	8681333	8681292	8681314
Class 10	Dangerous Goods	8682489	8681006	8681100	8681172	8681326	8681284	8681307
Pack Qty		15	6	5	5	1	1	1

**HAZCHEM**  
IN EMERGENCY DIAL  
000, POLICE or  
FIRE BRIGADE

Model	Description
8682543	600 x 300mm metal



Model	Description
8682540	600 x 150mm metal
8682541	600 x 150mm poly

Model	Description
8683347	600 x 150mm metal

Model	Description
8683140	600 x 500mm metal
8682347	450 x 350mm metal

Lockable cabinet for storing emergency information in case of fire. Compatible with 003 Emergency Services key.

MSDS STATIONS

Are an extremely durable and highly visible way to display the MSDS folder. Each MSDS station is large enough to hold either one or two 4-ringed folders (sold separately).



Model	Description
8683246	Outdoor MSDS Station



Model	Description
8683244	Double Indoor Station



Model	Description
8683243	Single Indoor Station



Model	Description
8683245	MSDS Folder

MSDS Folder

These highly visible, extremely durable MSDS folders hold approximately 400 A4 sheets. These 4-ringed folders mean your colleagues no longer need to go searching for that loose MSDS sheet.

# DRUM HANDLING

- Decanting Cradles
- Drum Trolleys
- Drum Lifters
- Drum Rotators
- Crane Drum Rotator
- Grab-O-Matic



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## DECANTING CRADLES

### Safe Pour Decanting Cradle

Safe Pour takes the hazards and hassles out of pouring liquids with cradles and lifters for most industrial drums and containers. Solid construction ensures safety, with heavy duty coating for reliable service life.

- Patented pivot point provides weightless control for precision pouring
- Safe Pour returns unaided to safe position when released by operator
- Holds all common 20 and 25 litre containers

#### Decanting Cradle

- Minimises spills, splashes and lifting injuries
- Saves time and effort
- Reduces waste
- Available in powdercoat colour - safety yellow

**Best Seller**



Model 6041116

Model	Description
6041116	Powdercoated with stand
1561022	Plastic Bund

Safe Pour Decanting Cradle shown with plastic bund.  
See page 280 for bund dimensions

### DRUM CRADLE

- Heavy duty drum cradle fitted with retractable handles.
- Durable zinc plated finish
- 300 Kg capacity
- Fully welded versions also available

Model	Wheels (mm)	Drain Height (mm)	Width (mm)
1961001	100Ø	500	450



Model 1961001  
Cradle shown with drum in horizontal position with handles retracted



Model 1961001  
Cradle shown with handles extended — ready to pull drum over into decanting position

### STANDARD DRUM CRADLE

- Sturdy, economical cradle for convenient, safe storage and easy decanting
- Capacity 300Kg

Model	Wheels (mm)	Drain Height (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Width (mm)
2361001	4 x 50Ø nylon	500	508	495



Model 2361001

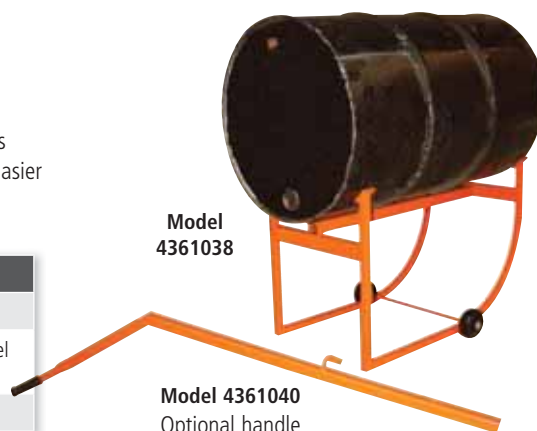
### TILTING DRUM RACK

- Fully welded construction
- When cradle is in decanting position drum is angled slightly forward to make decanting easier
- 350kg capacity

Model	Description
4361038	Tilting drum rack - suits 205L drum
4361039	Universal tilting drum rack - suits steel and plastic 205L drum
4361040	Optional handle to suit



Model 4361038



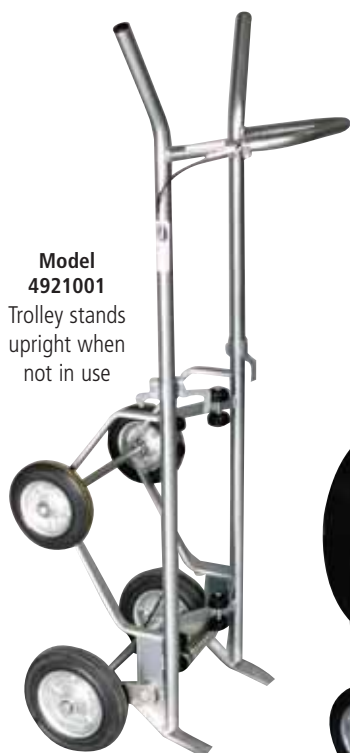
Model 4361040  
Optional handle

## MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

This versatile trolley allows removal and loading of drums onto pallets. Trolley can be laid back to allow decanting from drum. Drums can be rotated when in the horizontal position for positioning of tap or bung. Fully zinc plated for maximum corrosion resistance.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Height (mm)
4921001	300	1540

**Model 4921001**  
Trolley stands upright when not in use



Model 4921001



## DRUM TRUCK

For easy handling of 200 litre drums. Size and weight make no difference to the balance and efficiency of the drum truck. Superb balance with the spring tensioned floating axle make them so easy when handling drums, cylinders and other heavy containers.

Model	Capacity (kg)	Wheel Type	Width (mm)
2361004	320	Solid rubber	610
2361003	280	Pneumatic	610

**Model 2361004**



**Model 2361003**



## PALLET LOADING DRUM TRUCK

A heavy duty drum handling truck for taking steel drums on and off standard pallets. It uses a spring loaded beak in conjunction with chime engagement to safely handle drums. The Pallet Loading Drum truck makes an ideal tool for moving drums around on uneven floors due to the large 280mm puncture proof wheels.



Model	Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
4361041	350	1800H x 650 W x 600L

## DRUM DOLLY

- Durable galvanised finish
- All welded steel construction
- Bolted castors for easy replacement
- Capacity 300Kg



Model 7881071



Model	Capacity (kg)	Drum (L)	Inside (mm)	Height (mm)	Castor Type (mm)
7881071	300	205	610	150	750

## DRUM EZE

The Drum Eze is designed to facilitate the safe and effortless movement of 200 litre drums. The operator simply positions the Drum Eze against the drum with the handle in the raised position. As the handle is pulled over, centre lifting clamps automatically lock drum in place. Now in the raised position, movements of the drum is an easy operation. The Drum Eze fits through standard doorways.

- Suitable for both open or closed drums
- Case hardened pivots and clamps
- Leverage ratio 10:1 - average 200 Kg requires only 20 Kg

Model	Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
4361049	300	750W x 950L



Model  
4361049

## ERGONOMIC DRUM TROLLEY

The Ergonomic Drum Trolley is designed to protect the operator. Its patented operation ensures input loads are kept below 20Kg even when lifting 300Kg. Trolley will handle a wide range of steel and plastic drum types and sizes.

- Stainless steel construction.
- A single operator can easily move and manoeuvre a wide range of steel and plastic drums

Model 6201208	Specifications
Maximum SWL (kg)	300
Maximum input force (kg)	20
Ground clearance (mm)	75
Maximum drum size (l)	230
Minimum drum size (l)	50
Overall width (mm)	795



Operator Safety



Use with almost any drum



Model  
6201208

## MULTILIFT DRUM LIFTER

A proven, economical machine to lift either steel or plastic drums to 350kg. It uses a heavy duty, gear reduction, auto-brake winch to safely raise drums 1200mm from the floor. The Multilift Drum Lifter will load and unload drums from the corner of a standard pallet.

Model 4361042	Specifications
Maximum SWL (kg)	350
Height (mm)	2065
Width (mm)	980
Length (mm)	840
Wheels Ø (mm)	150
Weight (kg)	130

Model	Description
4361042	Multilift Drum Lifter



Model  
4361042



## SIDE SHIFT DRUM DE-PALLETISER

**Patented Side-Shift allows drums to be picked up and placed anywhere on a pallet**

This side shift de-palletiser's unique versatility means no more moving drums by hand. It can handle drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.

**Safe:** The operator only requires 12Kg of force on the handle to lift 300Kg.

**Efficient:** Two speed hydraulics ensure de-palletising is done quickly.

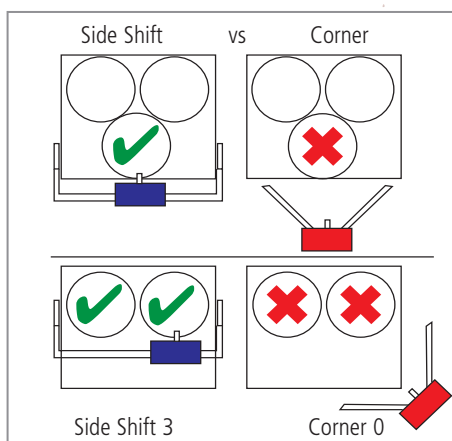
**Versatile:** Access is from the front so all pallets and bunds can be stored against a wall.



Model  
6201209

The **Model 6201209** drum de-palletiser is able to straddle a pallet allowing it to remove a drum from any position on the pallet.

Model 6201209	Specifications
Maximum SWL (kg)	350
Overall height (mm)	1320
Pallet height (mm)	150/300
Overall length (mm)	950
Overall width (mm)	1620
Maximum lift height (mm)	575



The Side Shift De-Palletiser's versatility means no more moving of drums by hand. Patented design allows the movement of drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.

## FEATURES



Ergonomic control handle for simple one man operation. Features 2-speed hydraulic operation.



Fully adjustable grab beak allows lifting of almost all types of drums. Shown above lifting a 205 litre steel drum.



Lifter will accommodate most types of modern plastic drums.

## DRUM LIFTER

Model **4361007** Drum Transporter easily and effortlessly raises drums to a height of up to 500mm allowing it to be used in conjunction with most common spill containment bunding.

- Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on and off pallets, containment bunds, scales etc
- 350Kg capacity for easy lifting of steel and most poly drums
- Swivel castors for easy steering
- Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums

**Best Seller**

Model 4361007



Model	Lift Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
4361007	500	350	1000L x 1000W x 1470H

## HEAVY DUTY DRUM PALLET LOADER

Heavy duty drum pallet loader for efficient loading and unloading of drums from pallets. The loader can also be used for moving drums around the workshop.

- Lifts and moves steel 205lt drums and some 200lt plastic drums.
- 450kg max lifting capacity
- Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums.



Model 3401079

Model	Description	Capacity (kg)
3401079	Drum loader	450

## DRUM LIFT AND TIP

This drum lifter offers an economical solution for lifting and rotating 200L steel drums. Drum is rotated effortlessly by using a hand operated gearbox mechanism.



Model 9321184

### Model 9321184 Specifications

Load capacity (kg)	350
Load centre distance (mm)	570
Height - mast lowered (mm)	1270
Max lift height (mm)	2100
Height - mast extended (mm)	2088
Overall length (mm)	1520
Overall width (mm)	1050

## LOGISTEC DRUM LIFTING EQUIPMENT

Please Refer to page 55



## DRUM GIRDLE TYPE LIFT AND TIP

This range of lift and tip machines has been proved over 30 years and with its compact design, suits tight working areas and mezzanine floors or situations where lighter framed operators are involved with the drum handling process.

A heavy duty steel girdle is employed with a quick acting over centre clamp to secure the drum. A foot operated hydraulic pump is used for lifting and a heavy duty gearbox facilitates 320° of controlled tipping of the drum. The standard machine is designed to handle a 205 litre steel drum with two equally spaced chimes over its length. Available in three lift heights and can be modified to handle a variety of drums or appliances and can be fitted with an optional compressed air component for effortless lifting.

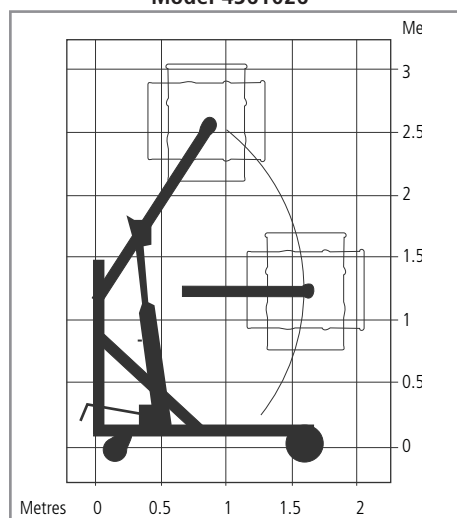
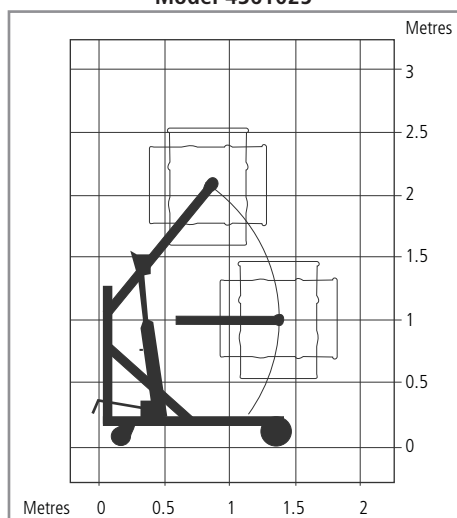
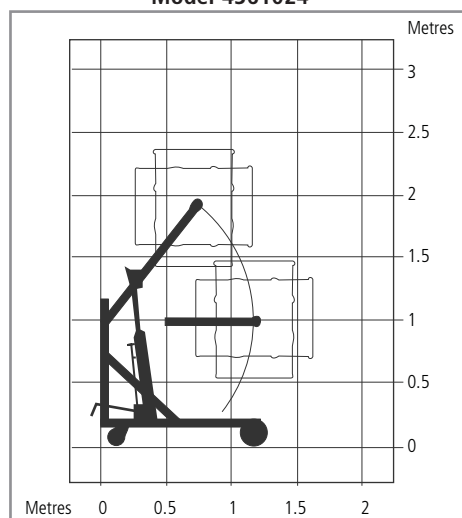
Model	Lift Height (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Overall Length (mm)	Overall Width (mm)	Width Inside Legs (mm)	Height (mm)
4361024	1900	350	1300	830	610	1180
4361025	2100	350	1500	830	610	1180
4361026	2700	350	1650	1120	920	1430



Model 4361024

Model 4361025

Model 4361026







Rim grip drum  
lift and tip  
**Model 4361021**

## RIM GRIP DRUM LIFT AND TIP

The Rim Grip Drum Lifter handles a wide variety of drum styles and sizes without complicated adjustments or exchanging attachments.

- Drums are raised and transported simply by engaging the screw operated rim clamp
- When tipping, a webbing strap and quick action buckle are applied
- Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm, gearbox
- Load and off load from pallets and racking
- Transports drums about your works on large diameter wheels  
A variety of castor types available.
- Brakes fitted
- Maximum load 350Kg

**Optional  
Air or Battery  
Operation available**

## GRIP TYPE DRUM LIFTER

The Grip Type Drum Lifter with its improved method of engaging the drum is extremely versatile in handling 200 litre drums.

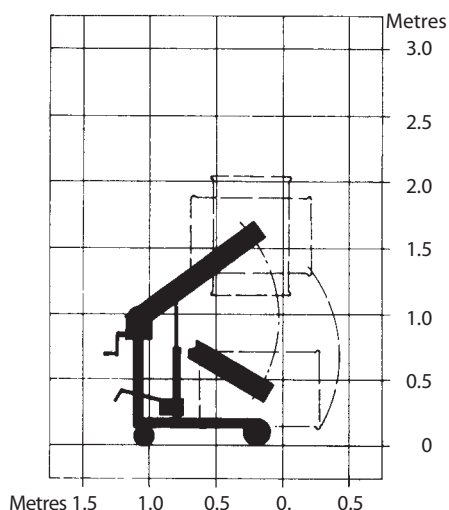
- Engage drum in any position via grippers which are operated by a remote quick action toggle latch
- Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm gearbox
- Load and off load from pallets and racking
- Transport drums about your works on large diameter wheels.  
A variety of castor types available
- Suitable for handling 200 litre steel drums
- Truck lock type brake fitted
- Maximum load 350Kg



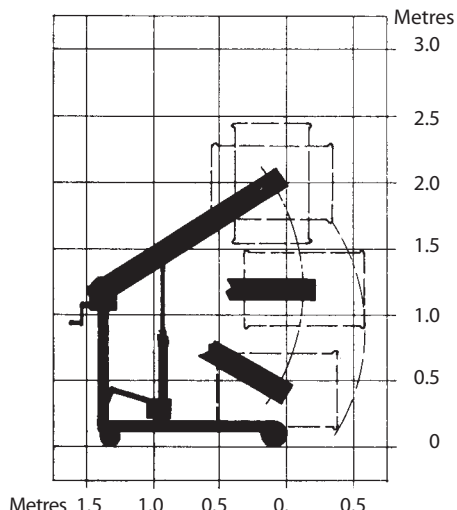
Grip type  
drum lifter  
**Model 4361010**

**Both lifters are available in 3 lift height options - see below**

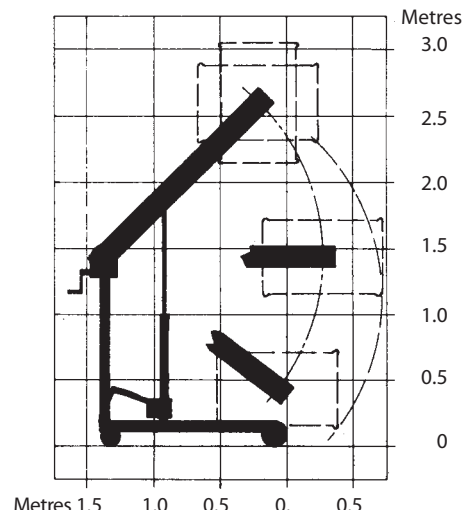
**Model 4361021 or Model 4361010**



**Model 4361022 or Model 4361011**



**Model 4361023 or Model 4361012**



## DRUM ROTATORS

Rapid attachment of the type DR drum rotators allows safe and reliable emptying of drums. Consisting of a slip-on base frame, with the only connection of a safety chain to the forklift. The drum is clamped in the holder by eccentric lock and closed with minimum effort.

### Type DR-NC

This drum rotator features hand chain operation to allow the drum to be rotated when lifted above chest height of the operator.

- 500Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 100Kg
- Load centre 900mm
- Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 820mm
- Galvanised finish



Model	Description
3001037	Drum rotator - chain operation

### Type DR-NH

Handle rotation using minimum effort for fully controlled tipping, allowing complete emptying of the drum contents.

- 500Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 100Kg
- Load centre 900mm
- Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 820mm
- Galvanised finish



Model	Description
3001038	Drum rotator - handle operation

### Type SW-NC

Features hand chain operations to allow the drum to be rotated sideways when lifted above the chest height of the operator. Enamel paint finish

- 500Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 120kg
- Load centre 1400mm
- Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 375mm

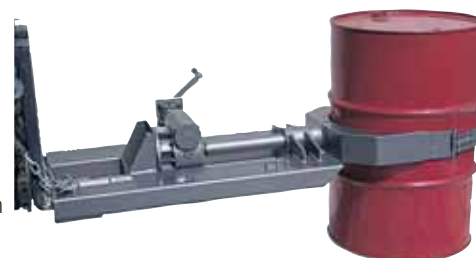


Model	Description
3001247	Sideways drum rotator - chain operation

### Type SW-NH

Rotation by winch handle allows for sideways rotation of drum.

- 500Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 110Kg
- Load centre 1400mm
- Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 375mm
- Enamel paint finish

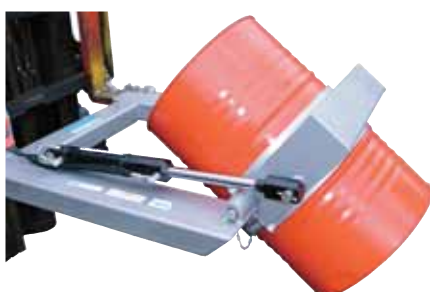


Model	Description
3001210	Sideways drum rotator - handle operation

### Type SDC-R2

Heavy duty rotator designed to lift and rotate 205 litre steel drums. A chain belly strap holds the drum firmly in position, whilst the rotation is provided by the forklift hydraulics. one hydraulic function is required.

- 1000Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 135Kg
- Load centre 1050mm
- Pocket size 185 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 874mm
- Enamel paint finish



Model	Description
3001248	Hydraulic drum rotator

## PBO CRADLE

Optional cradle for use with plastic 205 litre drums

By replacing the standard cradle fitted to any of the range of rotating attachments with the PBO cradle, the operator has the ability to handle plastic drums and barrels, as well as standard steel drums. Capacity 500kg SWL. 560mm band fitted with 2 ratchet straps. Galvanised finish.

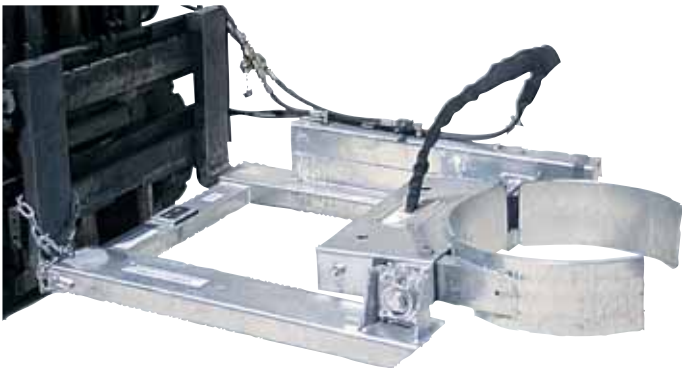


**Model 3001108**  
Drum Cradle pictured fitted to a drum rotation unit

HYDRAULIC DRUM GRAB/ROTATOR

Type DG-B Drum Lifter

Remote hydraulic grab/rotate allows the forklift operator to pick a single drum from a pallet of 4 drum without disturbing the other 3. With galvanised finish and a full 180 degree rotation, this attachment is ideal for the food processing industry. Supplied with quick release hose couplings for connection to the 3rd and 4th forklift valves.



Model	Description
3001034	Hydraulic drum grab / rotator

Type DG-B/HPP Drum Lifter

The battery/electric hydraulic pack eliminates the need to connect to the forklift's hydraulic system. This self contained unit includes a 12 volt hydraulic pump, 105ah industrial battery and pulse battery charger. Operation of the HPP is by push button crane pendant connected to a 4 metre control cable, allowing the forklift driver to work the attachment from the drivers seat. Unit weight 270 Kg.



Model	Description
3001035	Battery electric drum grab / rotator

GRAB-O-MATIC

This is a heavy duty forklift attachment rated for drums to 750kgs. It will lift steel and plastic drums. Its uses a patented, fully automatic beak to secure to the drum. This product is designed for high volume drum movements where downtime is unacceptable. The robust frame can be supplied to lift either a single or two drums at once for higher productivity.



Model 4361043

Specifications	
Maximum SWL (kg)	750/head
Height (mm)	920
Width (mm)	750 for the single and 990mm for the double
Length (mm)	1100
Width (mm)	85 for the single and 115 for the double

Model	Description
4361043	Single Grab - O - Matic
4361044	Double Grab - O - Matic



Double configuration



Patented fully automatic beak





## BG DRUM LIFTERS

- Available for single drum lift (**Model 3001002**) or two drum lift (**Model 3001003**).
- Long life galvanised finish standard
- A firm hold on the drum allows precise positioning
- Clean design allows forklift operator full vision of the grip mechanism
- Maintenance free, able to be stored outside



**Model 3001003**  
2 Drum Lifter



**Model 3001002**  
Single Drum Lifter

Available  
for hire



**Model 3001003**

Model	No of Drums	Weight (kg)	SWL (kg)	Load Centre (mm)
<b>3001002</b>	1	72	1000	1210
<b>3001003</b>	2	95	1500	1250



**Model 3001036**

## TYPE DL 1000 DRUM LIFTER

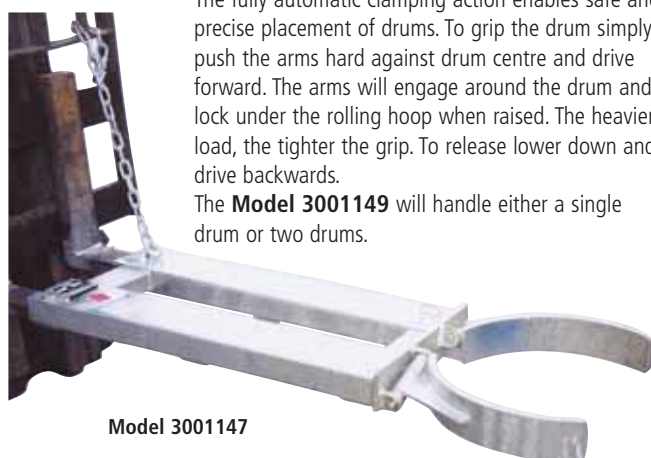
This attachment ensures 205 litre drums are moved with greater security. The drum is quickly clamped via eccentric lock. A further safety catch prevents accidental release. Galvanised finish

Model	No. Drums	SWL (kg)	Pocket Centre (mm)	Pocket Size (mm)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
<b>3001036</b>	1	1000	335	165 x 65	1160	60

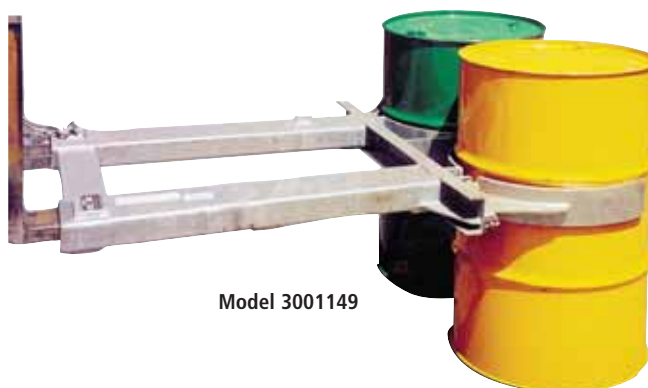
## TYPE SDL DRUM LIFTERS

The fully automatic clamping action enables safe and precise placement of drums. To grip the drum simply push the arms hard against drum centre and drive forward. The arms will engage around the drum and lock under the rolling hoop when raised. The heavier the load, the tighter the grip. To release lower down and drive backwards.

The **Model 3001149** will handle either a single drum or two drums.



**Model 3001147**



**Model 3001149**

Model	No. Drums	SWL (kg)	Pocket Centre (mm)	Pocket Size (mm)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
<b>3001147</b>	1	500	325	165 x 60	1340	62
<b>3001149</b>	2	1000	585	165 x 60	1340	75

CRANE DRUM ROTATOR

The proven design of the forklift rotators has been extended to the crane rotator, allowing a full 360° rotation. The drum is quickly clamped in the holder by eccentric lock. Rotation is via a hand chain wheel.

- Durable galvanised finish
- Weight 120kg
- SWL 500kg

**Steel drums only:** For plastic drums use PBO cradle - see page 275



Model	Description
3001019	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001020	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

HEAVY DUTY CRANE ROTATOR

Heavy lift capacity crane rotator suitable for mining operations, manufacturers and foundries.

- 1000Kg safe working load
- 360 degree rotation
- Unit weight 220Kg
- Centre of drum to lifting eye 940mm
- Galvanised finish

**Steel drums only:** For plastic drums use PBO cradle - see page 275



Model	Description
3001017	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001018	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

CRANE DRUM LIFTER

205 Litre steel drum lifter, simple and safe over centre catch with steel support band. Galvanised finish standard. Supplied with lifting chains. Capacity 1000Kg SWL.

Model	Description
3001016	Crane drum lifter



DRUM LIFTING CLAMPS

High quality (SLT) clamps are manufactured from special steel-forged, quenched, tempered and heat treated to deliver the safety and durability you require.

- Subject to rigorous quality control for maximum reliability
- Test certificate & instruction manual supplied with each unit.
- Capacity 500Kg SWL

Model	Description
6041023	Vertical drum clamp
6041024	Drum clamp



Model 6041024  
Drum clamp



Model 6041023  
Vertical drum clamp

DRUM GRAB

All Australian made and designed, the unique Drum Grabs provide safe, easy and reliable way to shift, manoeuvre, lift steel and most plastic 205 litre drums. Fits to virtually any lifting device, the Drum Grab is self centring, fast and easy to lock on and will not disengage until required.

- Fits to almost all 205 litre drums that have a rim, including most plastic and steel drums
- Capable of extracting a drum from the middle of a cluster without disturbing the other drums surrounding it
- Cast in Australia using high quality ductile iron to Australian standards (S.G iron 500/7 to AS141831) powder coated in safety yellow
- Holds up to 1 Tonne easily
- Prevents injuries and spills
- Robust and reliable for harsh conditions

Model	Description
6041078	Drum grab



# STORAGE & CONTAINMENT

- Spill Containment
- Overpacks
- I.B.C. Spill Control
- Spill Kits
- Safety Dispensing Products
- Safety Cabinets



MATERIALS HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



## SPILL CONTAINMENT



Model  
1561022

## Splash Tray

- A low profile, economical work tray to contain occasional drips and splashes
- Tough 100% polyethylene construction really stands up to rough usage



Splash tray  
Model  
1561024



Drum Bib  
Model  
1561027

## Safepour Bund

- Complements the Safepour Dispenser
- Will contain the entire contents of a 25 litre drum

Model	Dimensions (mm)
1561022	820 x 520 x 100H
6041116	Powdercoated with stand

See page 268 for Safepour details.



Front entry  
Model  
1561005

## Drum Cradle

- 100% Polyethylene - ideal for corrosives
- Sloped for maximum utilisation of drum contents
- Designed to accommodate most steel or plastic 205L drums
- Rackable - locks onto standard pallet racking (850mm beam spacings)
- Clip on the DRUM BIB to create a versatile dispensing station

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
1561005	Front entry	910 x 580 x 300H

## Drum Bib

- Catches dispensing spills when clipped onto the Drum Cradle
- Accepts up to 20 litre square or round drums
- 100% Polyethylene construction
- Handy drain plug allows draining or recovery of spilt liquid

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
1561027	Drum bib	580W x 560D x 380 H	28
1561024	Splash tray	830W x 830D x 100 H	49

## Drums Up

- Incidental spill protection, temporary protection from incidental barrel spill
- Takes drums up to 205 litres
- Reduces risk of injury due to slippery floor

## Model 3321018 Specifications

Height (mm)	180
Diameter (mm)	860
Sump capacity (L)	74.1
Weight (kg)	5.4



Model  
3321018

## Drums Up Junior

- Economical containment for 60 litre drums
- Catches liquid before it reaches the floor

## Model 3321017 Specifications

Height (mm)	190
Diameter (mm)	540
Sump capacity (L)	28.5
Weight (kg)	1.8

Drums Up Junior shown with Poly-Pail Funnel and Poly-Pail cover. Sold separately.



Model  
3321017

## SPILL CONTAINMENT

### Spill Trays and Sumps

- Spill trays - counter top spill collection
- Containment trays - for small drums and packages
- Drum trays - catch incidental spills
- Utility trays - keep spills off the floor

Model	Description	Sump (L)	Weight (kg)	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)		
6521004	Benchtop tray	10	3	102	553	432
6521009	Containment trays, yellow with grate	52	16	89	1372	756
6521002	Drum tray for 20 litre drums	80	10	206	813	813
6521001	Utility tray - black	5	120	1220	600	



**Model 6521009**  
Containment Tray



**Model 6521001**  
Utility tray



**Model 6521004**  
Bench top tray



### Spill-Guard

Heavy duty fully moulded, one piece spill containment unit. Two way fork lift entry, stacks with 4 x 205 litre drums or stacked empty. Anti-tip bars moulded in. Available in two and four drum capacity.

Spill-Guard shown with optional cover for outdoor use: **Model 8841122**

Model	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
8841047	4 drum	1240 x 1240 x 285H	225 L
8841123	2 drum	1240 x 750 x 285H	143 L
8841122	4 drum cover for outdoor use		



**Model 6521002**  
Drum Tray

### Drum Covers

The drum protection lid fits neatly over a standard 205 litre (44 gallon) drum, protecting top from weather corrosion. Protect raw materials in open head drums or finished chemical goods. Reusable, tough, semi-rigid polyethylene.



Model	Rim Ø (mm)	Height (mm)
6201557	600	100



**Model 8841047** 4 Drum unit

## SPILL CONTAINMENT CADDY

A single solution for drum handling safety, mobile dispensing capability, and in-built containment.

- Big 250 litre sump capacity with exclusive, new 'open view' makes spill detection and clean-up easy
- Polyethylene construction provides exceptional durability and chemical resistance. One piece body eliminates leaks
- Transport 273Kg loads safely, minimising back injuries. Back kickplate makes drum tipping easy, and big rounded handles accommodate heavy work gloves for comfortable handling



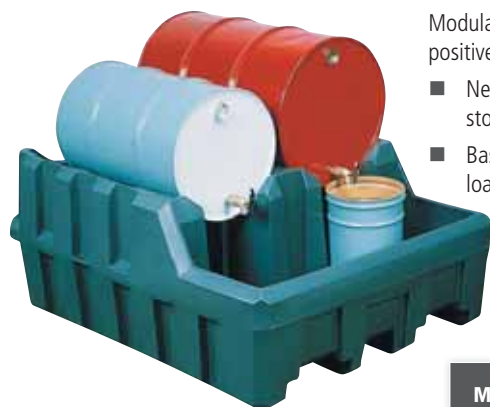
Spill containment caddy  
Model 6201172

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Sump Capacity (L)	Capacity (kg)
6201172	Spill containment caddy	810 x 1840 x 690	250	273

## DRUM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Modular system combines efficient drum storage, positive spill control and safe liquid dispensing.

- New double-duty design permits combination storage of 205 litre drums
- Base Module with moulded-in ribs supports loads up to a total of 1365 Kg



Drum management base module  
Model 6201167



6201167 with 6201168 stack module shown with optional dispensing shelf

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Sump Capacity (L)	Capacity (kg)
6201167	Drum management system base module	1250 x 1500 x 660	250	1364
6201168	Drum management system stack module	1250 x 1170 x 310	N/A	680
6201169	Dispensing shelf	500 x 480 x 420	N/A	27

## DRUM RACKS

These racking systems provide a cleaner environment and a safer working area by protecting against costly and dangerous spills. The racking system consists of the bolt together drum rack, and the spill containment tray which it stands over. In the event of a spill, the tray can easily be removed without disturbing the drum rack. Each spill tray is fitted with a removable plug for emptying.

Model	Description
3001249	Drum rack - 2 drum capacity
3001250	Drum rack - 3 drum capacity
3001251	Drum rack - 4 drum capacity
3001252	Drum rack - 6 drum capacity



Model 3001251



Model 3001250



Model 3001252



## SPILL CONTROL PALLETS

These spill control pallets are moulded from UV protected polyethylene making them impervious to chemical attack from hazardous acids, caustics and solvents.

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
6201160	2-Drum in-line pallet	1250 x 640 x 390	1134	250
6201165	3-Drum in-line pallet	1850 x 640 x 290	1701	250
6201166	4-Drum in-line pallet	2460 x 640 x 230	2268	250
6201161	4-Drum square pallet	1250 x 1250 x 260	2268	250



2-Drum in-line pallet  
Model 6201160



3-Drum in-line pallet  
Model 6201165



4-Drum square pallet  
Model 6201161



4-Drum in-line pallet  
Model 6201166



Model  
6201170



Model 6201170  
Accumulation centre  
with Model 6201171 ramp



Model 6201173  
Accumulation Centre for containment storage of  
small containers up to 60 litre drums

## ACCUMULATION/WORK CENTRES

Low profile accumulation centres are an ideal solution to spill concerns during drum filling and dispensing operations. The 8 drum unit (Model 6201170) has a sump capacity that allows it to be used as a containment bund for storage of 205 litre drums, while the smaller units are ideal for storage of 20-60 litre containers.



Large quantity storage  
& organisation



Liquid dispensing  
station



Satellite collection site  
for recyclables



Model 6201280

Model	Description	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Sump Capacity (L)
6201170	Hazmat accumulation centre - 8 drum	2460 x 1250 x 140	320
6201171	Accumulation centre ramp	1220 x 840 x 160	N/A
6201175	Accumulation centre - 6 drum	1850 x 1250 x 140	240
6201174	Accumulation centre - 4 drum	1250 x 1250 x 140	162
6201173	Accumulation centre - 2 drum	1250 x 640 x 140	83
6201280	Accumulation centre - 1 drum	635 x 635 x 140	47

SPILL CONTROL PALLETS

Poly-Slim-Line SpillPallet

Maintains a low profile.  
Protect employees and prevent costly cleanups by using secondary containment systems. Manufactured from 100% polyethylene.



Model 3321006

2 Drum Poly-Slim-Line SpillPallet



Model 3321004



Multi-Purpose Drum Stacker

Efficient drum storage and spill containment. Use in conjunction with 4 drum SpillPallet

Model 3321011 with Model 3321006 drum pallet

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg, L)
3321004	2 drum pallet	1370 x 740 x 430H	900, 220
3321006	4 drum pallet	1370 x 1370 x 300H	2700, 254
3321011	Drum stacker	1040 x 1240 x 510H	1090



Poly-Dolly Model 3321005

Polly-Dolly

The Polly-Dolly transports 205 Litre drums, tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station, and acts as its own secondary containment unit. Manufactured from long lasting polyethylene.

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg, L)
3321005	1830 x 810 x 690H	270, 300

A U-shaped barrel platform and double looped strap makes for easy loading



Poly-Doll Model 3321005

Poly Spillcart

For transporting 205 litre drums, 20 litre pails and other materials. Poly-Spillcart eliminates the risk of spills during transport with its 240 litre maximum sump capacity. Tough polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode.

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (kg, L)
3321001	1630L x 740W	220, 246



Model 3321001



Spill Scooter

Dispensing drums while transporting them around the plant is no longer a problem thanks to our Spill Scooter. The Spill Scooter provides secondary containment for incidental spills and drips which often occur during vertical dispensing applications.

Model	Dimensions (mm)
3321002	840Ø x 200H
3321003	Metal T-handle



Optional metal T-handle

## POLY RACK SYSTEM

- Safer dispensing and storage
- Poly-Racker forms the base and the stacker allows multiple rows for storage and dispensing
- Load using materials handling equipment
- Store up to 6 drums using this system

### Poly-Stacker

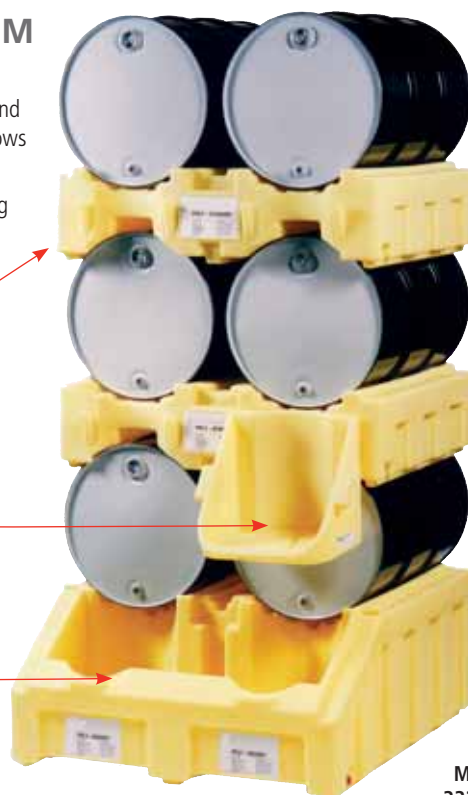
- Each Poly-Stacker hold 2 x 250L drums
- Store up to 6 drums when used with the Poly-Racker

### Poly-Shelf

- Easily attaches to Poly-Stacker for safer, simultaneous drum dispensing

### Poly-Racker

- Patented enclosed sump
- Stores 2 drums



Model  
3321009

Model  
3321010  
Poly-shelf

Model  
3321008

Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Load Bearing Capacity UDL (L)	Weight (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321009	Poly-stacker	124 x 104 x 33	1080	25.2	-
3321008	Poly-racker	124 x 133 x 57	1350	54	387.6
3321010	Poly-shelf	43 x 56 x 44	27	4	-
3321021	Single poly-stacker	79 x 103 x 51	360	22.5	-
3321022	Single poly-racker	79 x 39 x 81	720	2.75	250.8

## SINGLE POLY RACK SYSTEM

Economical, space saving solution to storing and dispensing from 205 litre drums.

The system consists of separate single Poly-Racker, single Poly-Stacker, Universal Well Liner and Poly-Shelf. The Poly-Stacker allows for the stacking of a second 205 litre drum. The system holds 720kg and Poly-Racker features a 250.8 litre sump capacity.

Model  
3321021  
single  
poly-stacker

Model  
3321010  
Poly-shelf



Model  
3321022  
single poly-racker

## MINI RACKER STACKER SYSTEM

Ideal for storage and dispensing of small containers with built in spill protection and enclosed sump.

- Consists of the base Racker and the Stacker module
- The base Racker holds two 20-30 litre metal or plastic pails and saves liquids in enclosed sump



Model 3321013  
Mini stacker module

Mini racker with  
stacker module

**New!**



Mini stacker shown with  
2 drum workstation

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321012	Mini racker base module	790 x 740 x 380H	30
3321013	Mini stacker module	800 x 495 x 460H	-

Model 3321012  
Mini racker  
base module



## POLY-OVERPACK 95 SALVAGE DRUM

The Poly-Overpack 95 meets Group 1 packaging standards and salvage drum regulations and safely contains a wide range of hazardous materials including acids, corrosives and damaged parts in 205 litre drums. The salvage drum meets performance oriented packaging requirements of US DOT and UN regulations.

- Ideal for hazardous drum transport and storage
- Moulded for easy grip and pick-up
- 100% UV protected polyethylene
- Twist down lid for safe closure
- Closed cell gasket in lid helps seal closure
- Patented castellations in lid allow for easy closing with pole or wooden four by two
- Patented ribbed design provides extra strength
- 100% UV protected polyethylene provides protection over a wide range of chemicals

Model	Exterior Height (mm)	Exterior Top Ø (mm)	Handling Capacity (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321014	1050	810	292.5	361



Model 3321014



Can be moved with standard materials handling equipment



Nestable design for efficient storage



Place damaged drum on lid, slide on overpack, tighten and rotate to upright position

## POLY-OVERPACK 20 & 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

Handy size, versatile units that can directly contain solids, sludges and smaller containers with security. Half turn lid provides easier access than other 'hoop' ring designs.

**Model 3321023**  
For use with most 20 litre containers.



Model 3321024

Model	Description	Exterior Height (mm)	Exterior Top Ø (mm)	Exterior Base Ø (mm)	Handling Capacity (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321023	Poly-overpack 20 salvage drum	482	584	457	75	51
3321024	Poly-overpack 30 salvage drum	760	584	431	100	114



## BUNDRUM FORKED

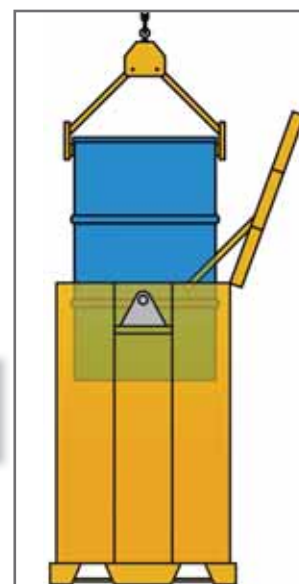
A unique way of making a 205 Litre oil drum easy to handle in addition to providing a secure, lockable bund.

- Complies with environmental requirements on site
- Handle with crane, forklift or pallet truck
- Optional drum grab for loading drum
- Heavy duty steel construction
- Powdercoat finish

Model	Capacity (L)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Unladen (kg)	Laden (kg)
3421002	210	750	750	1150	152	345

Model 3421002

**New!**



## SPILL BINS

Offering complete protection against damaging and costly chemical spills, these spill bins are available for 1, 2, or 4 x 205 litre drums. Close spacing support bars allow for large or small drums up to 2000kg SWL to be placed on the spill bin. All models have a spill capacity of at least 110% containment of the largest drum in accordance with Australian Standards, being classified as "portable" units, and have a galvanised finish.

Timber pallets will fit within the drum 4 spill bin, or drums may be placed directly onto the support bars.



**C**  
Model 3001166

**A**  
Model 3001164



**B**  
Model 3001165

	Model	No. of Drums	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Spill Capacity (L)	Unit Weight (kg)
<b>A</b>	3001164	1	810	760	490	240	55
<b>B</b>	3001165	2	1210	610	440	250	60
<b>C</b>	3001166	4	1210	1210	265	245	70

## PROTECTED SPILL BINS

Fitted with a cargo protection shield and safety securing chain, this range offers additional protection against damaging the stored drums. Available in 1, 2 and 4 drum storage units.

	Model	No. of Drums	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Spill Capacity (L)	Unit Weight (kg)
	3001180	1	810	760	1350	240	105
	3001181	2	1210	610	1300	250	115
	3001182	4	1210	1210	1100	245	120



Model 3001182

## SEMI ENCLOSED SPILL BIN

This Bin, designed to store 4 x 205 litre drums offers protection against damaging and costly spills with the additional benefit of having fully enclosed sides, with a front opening lockable door for easy access.

Model	No. of Drums	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Spill Capacity (L)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001167	4 x 205 litre	1310	1240	1370	245	235



Model 3001167

## FULLY ENCLOSED SPILL BIN

With an additional lid, the unit offers total protection from the elements, making it perfect for outside applications. Lid is fitted with locking struts, allowing access to ancillary equipment such as pumps, valves etc.



Model 3001168



Model	No. of Drums	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Spill Capacity (L)	Unit Weight (kg)
3001168	4 x 205 litre	1340	1250	1380	245	255

BULK CONTAINER STORAGE SYSTEMS

Robust, polyethylene products purpose manufactured for use with standard sized IBC units. These offer a cost effective and space saving solution, without compromising quality. Available in both single and double units.



Model 1601007



Model 1601006

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
1601006	Polyethylene 1 x 1000 litre bund	1100
1601007	Polyethylene 2 x 1000 litre bund	1140
1601008	Dispensing tray for 1601006	86
1601009	Dispensing tray for 1601007	86
1601017	4 Drum Spill Bund	240



Dispensing Trays

Dispensing trays are available for both the single and double version and provide spill containment when decanting - these units will even spill back into the main bund should the container valve be left open.

PVC WEATHER COVERS

PVC weather covers are essential in outdoor locations to prevent storm water filling the bund which will render the bund non-compliant. These durable structures include:

- Galvanised frame
- PVC covers
- Zipper door

Model	Description
1601010	PVC cover for 1601006
1601011	PVC cover for 1601007
1601012	PVC cover for 4 drum bund

Model 1601010

Model 1601011



Model 1601007



Model 1601006



Model 1601012

Model 1601017



## I.B.C. SPILL PALLETS

Robust, polyethylene products purpose manufactured for use with standard sized IBC units. Can be used as a spill control measure for most hazardous chemicals.

### Model 6521006

- For use with single IBCs
- Portable
- Economical

### Model 6521005

For storage of 2 IBCs side by side (as sumps are joined both IBCs must contain compatible chemicals).

Model  
6521006



Model 6521007  
Optional pullover cover

### Model 6521003

For twinstacked IBC units.



Model 6521005



Model  
6521003

Model	Description	Sump (L)	UDL (kg)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
6521006	IBC spill pallet	1361	3864	771	1575	1575
6521003	IBC spill pallet (2-stacked tanks)	1512	7272	838	1492	1492
6521005	Twin IBC spill pallet (side-by-side)	2022	3636	559	3162	1565
6521007	Pull over cover					

## I.B.C CONTAINMENT UNIT

Specifically designed for IBC's (Intermediate Bulk Containers) and suit most IBC's on the market. All type IBC Spill Bins have a spill capacity of at least 125% of the IBC holding capacity in accordance with Australian Standards, being classified as "portable" units.

Note: Larger capacity units are available. Contact Sitecraft Sales for details.



Model 3001131

Model	No. of IBCs	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)
3001183	1	1456	1456	831	195	1250
3001131	1	1460	1458	1137	248	1250



Model 3001183

## SPILL KITS

**New!****Bucket Spill Kit**

Ideal for forklifts and service vans.

Contents:

- 2 x Booms
- 4 x Mitts
- 1 x Bag
- 1 x Gloves



Model	Description
3401007	20 litre bucket spill kit for fuel and oil
3401001	20 litre bucket spill kit for chemicals

**Carry Tub Spill Kit**

Packaged in a robust carry tub, this kit is ideal for workshop environments.



Model	Description
3401014	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for fuel and oil
3401013	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for chemicals

**Carry Bag Spill Kit**

Durable vinyl for use with forklifts, trucks or service vans.

Model	Description
3401023	Small vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401022	Small vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals
3401021	Large vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401020	Large vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals

**Economy Spill Kit**

Single use Spill Kit complete with 2 x booms, 30 x pads, gloves and instruction sheet.

Model	Description
3401061	Economy Spill Kit for fuel and oil
3401062	Economy Spill Kit for chemicals



Model  
3401032

**Wheelie Bin Spill Kit**

Excellent for rapid deployment on factory floors, warehouses, service stations and retail sites.

Model	Description
3401032	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401031	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals
3401065	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401066	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals



Model  
3401067

## SPILL CONTAINMENT

### Mobile Super Bin Spill Kit

Ideal for factory/warehouse or industrial large incident control.

Model	Description
3401068	Mobile super bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401069	Mobile super bin spill kit for chemicals



### Spillpal

Convenient temporary material storage provides incidental spill control during temporary storage of drums, machine parts, tanks and generators and can also be used as a wash down pad or pumping station. Store anything from one drum to two IBCs.

Flexible sidewalls spring back to shape allowing easy drive-in and drive-out with a hand truck or forklift.

Model	Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321026	1-drum Spillpal	610 x 610 x 100	1	37.9
3321027	2-drum Spillpal	610 x 1220 x 100	1.4	75.5
3321028	4-drum Spillpal	1220 x 1220 x 100	2.04	151.4
3321029	4-drum in-line Spillpal	610 x 2440 x 100	2.5	151.4
3321030	9-drum Spillpal	1220 x 2440 x 100	3.4	302.8

### Stinger Berm

Large scale immediate spill response, the Stinger Berm features excellent rip, tear and puncture resistance for the most demanding application or terrain.

- Easy to assemble snap-up design permits immediate response
- Compact storage and transport
- Air-lance tested containment welds for maximum product performance
- Lap joint welds for maximum strength
- Fuel/Chemical resistant containment area

Model	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321031	1220 x 1220 x 200	5	299
3321032	1220 x 1830 x 200	8	450
3321033	1220 x 2440 x 200	9.5	601



**New!**



### Stinger Yellow Jacket

Lightweight, portable pallet can be carried anywhere to prevent spills from occurring. Stinger folds up for compact storage and transport. Made of strong vinyl coated polyester for chemical resistance - including battery acid. Unique snap-up support stays create a sturdy sidewall when unit is opened. Excellent for decontamination applications

Model	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321034	1220 x 1220 x 200	7	302
3321035	1830 x 1830 x 200	11	681



BUNDED LIQUID TANKS

Kaddi

A moulded heavy duty polyethylene container to move liquids.

- Unique design combined with large pneumatic tyres make it easy to wheel
- Hand pump fitted as standard

Diesel Version

- 110% bund to comply with environmental requirements for fuel storage
- Ideal for refuelling small diesel engines on welders, pumps and many other items of equipment

Water Version

- Invaluable for refilling washer/coolant tanks in a transport depot, window cleaning and plant watering in an office block or shopping centre



Model 3421005



Model 3421006

Model	Capacity (L)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Unladen (kg)	Laden (kg)
3421005	100	640	540	640	22	112
3421006	100	640	540	1100	22	122

Standard hand pumps fitted

Model	Description
3421003	Hand pump for fuel to suit 3421005
3421007	Hand pump for water to suit 3421006



Model 3421003



Model 3421007

ENVIROBASIN POLY WHEELED

A robust and durable moulded polyethylene drip tray which is easily man-handled and complies with PPG26 (Pollution Prevention Guidelines)

- Robust and durable moulded polythene for longevity
- Unique design wheeled version means it can be easily slid under plant being refuelled, and spillage is captured in the sump and wheeled to safety

Model	Capacity (L)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (mm)
3421001	50	1200	600	150	10



Prowler Pools

These easy, light spill containment pools offer excellent resistance to the widest range of chemicals, acids, fuels and other hazardous materials.

Also resistant to cold temperatures to -50°C, abrasion, punctures and UV rays.

Prowler is half the weight of compable sized PVC pools while offering twice the strength.

- Fits easily into spill response kits
- Compact, lightweight and portable
- Excellent for immediate spill response



New!

Model	Dimensions Base x H x Top (mm)	Sump Capacity (L)
3321036	710 x 330 x 460	75.5
3321037	1220 x 330 x 910	249.8

## EASYPUMP

Robust, banded fuel dispenser for fast, legal, fuel transportation and dispensing.

- UN Approved IBC to comply with ADR transport regulations - can be transported full of fuel to and from site. Complies with AS1940 and AS1692
- Poly inner tank in steel outer bund - durable product which keeps fuel clean and 110% bund capacity complies with environmental requirements
- Integrated hand pump for fuel dispensing
- Capacity less than 1000 litres - no special driver training required
- Pallet sized for optimum logistics - easily moved with pallet truck or forklift truck

**New!**

Model 3421008



Model	Capacity (L)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Unladen (kg)	Laden (kg)
3421008	390	1160	815	900	130	481
3421009	105	600	510	1000	57	152

## EASYPUMP WHEELED

Robust, banded fuel dispenser for fast, legal, fuel transportation and dispensing.

- UN Approved IBC to comply with ADR transportation regulations - can be transported full of fuel to and from site. Complies with AS1940 and AS 1692
- Poly inner tank in steel outer bund - durable product which keeps fuel clean and 110% bund capacity complies with environmental requirements
- Integrated hand pump for fuel dispensing
- Unique dimensions ideal for use where access is restricted as it can fit through most doorways.

Model 3421010



Model	Capacity (L)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Unladen (kg)	Laden (kg)
3421010	105	600	510	1000	57	152

## Optional pumps and fittings



**Model 3421011**  
Hand pump for fuel  
c/w hose and nozzle.



**Model 3421012**  
12v 40L/min pump  
c/w hose and nozzle.



**Model 3421013**  
Feed and return kit.



**Model 3421014**  
5m hose kit  
c/w couplers.



**Model 3421015**  
3/4" Feed kit for  
2 pump option.



SAFETY CANS

Type 1 Safety Cans

Type 1 Safety Cans are easy to refill and easy to use, and the economical choice for flammables.

Compliant Type 1 Safety Cans are designed with a single spout for filling and pouring. The self-closing, leakproof lid controls vapours and provides security from spills and leaks. Cans up to 3.8 litres feature a trigger release handle; while larger capacities have a swinging, rounded handle to greatly ease carrying heavier loads. Unique counterbalance, ergonomic design with rounded full fisted handle offers gravity assisted pouring. All models are equipped with an FM tested, full length, dual density flame arrester which reliably dissipates heat to stop flashback ignition. The longer length allows secure insertion of gas nozzle for easy filling. To protect against rupture or explosion, positive pressure relief mechanism automatically vents between 3 and 5 psig (0.2 and 0.35 bar).

Heavy duty, high grade coated, lead free, steel construction features special reinforcing ribs to strengthen sidewalls for extra "bumper guard" protection. Finished in a tough powder coat paint.



Model 6201073

Model 6201061

Model 6201054

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201046	Type 1 Safety Can	0.9
6201051	Type 1 Safety Can	1.9
6201054	Type 1 Safety Can	3.8
6201061	Type 1 Safety Can	7.6
6201065	Type 1 Safety Can	10
6201073	Type 1 Safety Can	19

Type II Safety Cans

Type II Safety Cans offer additional convenience with two openings at the top.

One opening is equipped with flexible metal hose for smooth, accurate pouring into small apertures. The hose also provides a bonding path to a receiving vessels. A second opening, positioned behind the handle, is used for filling. All Type II cans have a swinging handle to ease carrying a full, heavy can. During pouring, the unique design uses the weight of the liquid to counterbalance the pressure required to open the spout. Both openings are equipped with full length, dual density flame arresters which reliably dissipate heat to prevent flashback ignition. Both openings self-close to prevent spillage and the rear opening automatically vents between 3 and 5 psig (0.2 and 0.35 bar) to guard against pressure buildup at elevated temperatures and potential explosion.

Heavy duty, lead free coated steel with reinforcing ribs and tough powder paint finish offers on the job durability.



Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201057	Type II safety can	3.8
6201062	Type II safety can	7.6
6201070	Type II safety can	11
6201077	Type II safety can	19



Model 6201057

Model 6201062

Model 6201077



## SAFETY CAN

### Steel Laboratory Safety Cans

**Economical Steel Laboratory Safety Cans offer reliable dispensing features.**

Steel Laboratory Safety Cans have all the benefits of the Type I cans, plus added features to make these the choice of lab professionals for safe dispensing of hazardous liquids into test tubes, small flasks and beakers. Fill spouts have self-close pressure relief caps and double-mesh flame arresters. Self-closing faucets provide trouble-free dispensing. Cans fitted with smaller faucet (**Model 6201028**) offer easier dispensing in lab environments, while faucet (**Model 6201032**) is better suited for heavy, industrial use.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201055	Laboratory safety can with 6201028 faucet	3.8
6201068	Laboratory safety can with 6201028 faucet	11
6201069	Laboratory safety can with 6201032 faucet	11
6201075	Laboratory safety can with 6201028 faucet	19
6201076	Laboratory safety can with 6201032 faucet	19

Model 6201075



### Type I Nonmetallic Safety Cans

**Choose Type I Nonmetallic Safety Cans when dent and chemical resistance is important.**

Type I Nonmetallic Safety Cans are constructed of high density polyethylene which offers distinct advantages over steel models. They are inert so they stand up to tough acids and corrosives, as well as heat. Poly cans are dent, puncture and chip resistant - and their colour is integral to the can. Available options allow you to make the most of storage space and accommodate highly corrosive or high purity liquids.

These nonmetallic safety cans are designed and manufactured with a unique patented, conductive, current carrying carbon insert imbedded into the rib of the container, completing a ground path between cover assembly and the flame arrester in the spout. When used with a grounding strip prevents the creation of an arc during filling or pouring.

All the nonmetallic Type I cans are FM approved. The self close cap, pressure relief mechanism and dual density flame arrester work together to prevent ignition sources from entering without restricting liquid flow in or out of the can.

Choose economical plated steel hardware or stainless steel for greater chemical resistance.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201110	Type I nonmetallic safety can - plated steel hardware	1.9
6201111	Type I nonmetallic safety can - stainless steel hardware	1.9
6201112	Type I nonmetallic safety can - plated steel hardware	3.8
6201113	Type I nonmetallic safety can - stainless steel hardware	3.8
6201115	Type I nonmetallic safety can - plated steel hardware	10
6201116	Type I nonmetallic safety can - stainless steel hardware	10
6201117	Type I nonmetallic safety can - plated steel hardware	19
6201118	Type I nonmetallic safety can - stainless steel hardware	19



Model 6201113  
New oval type

### NONMETALLIC LABORATORY SAFETY CANS

**Nonmetallic Safety Cans offer reliable dispensing for even the most corrosive liquids.**

Nonmetallic Laboratory Safety Cans have all the benefits of the Type I polyethylene safety cans, with the addition of a self closing faucet for easy dispensing. All fill spouts have a pressure relief cap with flame arrester.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201114	Nonmetallic laboratory can - stainless steel faucet	3.8
6201122	Nonmetallic laboratory can - with brass 6201032 faucet	19



Model 6201114

Model 6201122

## SAFETY CONTAINERS

### Liquid Disposal Cans

**A better solution for the containment of flammable wastes and flammable corrosives.**

Liquid Disposal Cans are made from high density polyethylene for superior chemical resistance and leak protection. Large and strategically placed opening offers controlled filling and pouring during disposal. Fixed position on handle allows lid to stay open for easy pouring. When closed, the cap automatically vents between 3 and 5 psig (0.2 and 0.35 bar). A flame arrester guards against outside ignition.



Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201123	Liquid disposal can	7.6
6201125	Liquid disposal can	19

### Dispensing Bottle

The Dispensing bottle is constructed of polyethylene with a stainless steel wire that allows stem to be shaped to reach awkward to access areas. Dispense flammable liquids directly on small components or subassemblies with a minimum of overspray. Airtight design reduces spillage.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201106	Polyethylene squeeze bottle	0.5
6201108	Polyethylene squeeze bottle	1.0



### Self-Close Corrosive Container

**Improve safety and ensure containment with practical, durable polyethylene laboratory containers.**

Self-Close Corrosive Containers constructed of translucent, high density polyethylene are specifically designed to resist acids and caustics. Spring close cap provides a tight seal. Flame arrester free spout allows quick pouring of non flammable corrosives. Oval containers make the most of storage capacity and are calibrated to facilitate accurate filling and dispensing.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201088	Acid container	3.8
6201093	Wide mouth acid container	7.6
6201090	Wide mouth acid container	19



Model  
6201090



Model  
6201107

Model  
6201088

### NONMETALLIC DISPENSING BOTTLE

With a brass dispensing valve which is self closing allowing easy one handed dispensing of liquid on to work surface.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201104	Dispensing bottle	0.25
6201105	Dispensing bottle	0.5
6201107	Dispensing bottle	1.0



Model  
6201105

Model  
6201104



## DISPENSING CONTAINERS

### Plunger Cans

**Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely, without waste or exposure.**

Plunger Cans help you quickly and easily moisten cleaning cloths or swabs. New 'smart pump' mechanism helps streamline your swabbing operations. Made of chemically resistant Ryton® and brass, the pump base is designed to leave less liquid in the bottom before having to refill. Pushing on the pump assembly fills the upper pan with liquid. Surplus liquid drains safely back into reservoir. The perforated pan screen serves as a flame arrester. Top rims have moulded edge protectors for smooth, trouble-free moistening. Choose from corrosion resistant, high density polyethylene or rugged 24-gauge steel construction.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)
6201047	Metal plunger can	1.0
6201052	Metal plunger can	1.9
6201056	Metal plunger can	3.8
6201109	Non-metallic plunger can	1.0



Model  
6201109



Model  
6201056



Model  
6201052

### LubeRite

**Ideal for anyone using lube oils, hydraulic oils, motor oils or coolants.**

Durable, easy to use LubeRite™ storage and dispensing containers protect against lubricant contamination to reduce machinery downtime. HDPE lids feature a fully sealed system which keep dirt and dust out and reduce dangerous and costly spills. Lids includes 8 coloured rubber bands for content identification.

- Anti-fatigue on/off breather vent that provides smooth-flow pouring and offers a full five finger grip while topping off
- Quick fill port which minimizes exposure to airborne contaminants, no need to remove the entire lid during refilling
- Accessory port that accepts quick disconnect couplings and is ideal for oil analysis

HDPE translucent drums have graduated markings to measure liquid level. Square, stable shape makes the most of available space. Adhesive-backed drum pouch comes with coloured cards which match coloured lid bands for "No mistake" fluid identification.

Mix and match components to fit your specific application: 3 container sizes, 3 pour lids, 1 pump lid, and accessory pump or extension hoses for easier dispensing into awkward places.

Drums, lids and accessories sold separately. Easy mix and match system minimizes inventory and lets you create a number to fit your specific need.



**Drums (all drums come with standard data pouch and four 2 sided colour cards)**

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Construction
6201307	2 litre drum	250H x 135W x 135L	HDPE
6201308	5 litre drum	290H x 175W x 175L	HDPE
6201309	10 litre drum	375H x 220W x 270L	HDPE



**Lids (all lids come with 8 coloured bands)**

Model	Description	Construction
6201310	Pour lid with 6mm nozzle	HDPE with Nitrile O-rings
6201311	Pour lid with 12mm nozzle	HDPE with Nitrile O-rings
6201312	Pour lid with 25mm nozzle	HDPE with Nitrile O-rings
6201313	Pump storage lid (does not include pump)	HDPE with Nitrile O-rings

**Optional Accessories**

Model	Description
6201314	Piston style pump with 1500mm reinforced PVC hose
6201315	Extension hose with 6mm nozzle - 305mm long
6201316	Extension hose with 12mm nozzle - 305mm long
6201317	Extension hose with 25mm nozzle - 267mm long



## RINSE TANKS

### Clean larger parts with ease.

Rinse tanks are generously sized so larger parts (up to 406mm x 889mm) can be totally immersed. All rinse tanks feature 18 gauge, lead free coated steel construction with a tough powder paint finish for superior durability and chemical resistance.

Floor Standing Rinse Tanks are supported on a sturdy stand to a height of 845mm for convenient access whether standing or seated. The self close cover is foot treadle operated so it can be opened by an operator with both hands full. An adjustable rate pneumatic cylinder prevents the cover from slamming shut instantly when treadle is released. A 19mmØ drain plug allows for easy solvent replacement.

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6201141	42 Litre rinse tank	610L x 406W x 222D
6201142	84 Litre rinse tank	895L x 406W x 305D
6201139	Parts basket	for 6201141
6201140	Parts basket	for 6201142



Model  
6201142

## DIP TANKS

Dip tanks are useful for cleaning parts and subassemblies when the volume of work does not warrant use of a larger tank. They are easily moved to accommodate changing production requirements. Dip tanks have manually operated covers which stay open for convenient access. Covers are equipped with a self closing mechanism and fusible link which melts at 74°C to automatically close the cover in case of fire. Constructed of 24 gauge, lead free coated steel and finished in a durable powder paint for long use.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)
6201147	Dip tank - no basket	19	349Ø x 330H
6201148	Dip tank - no basket	30	397Ø x 362H



Model  
6201147

Model  
6201151



## WASH TANKS

**Wash tanks are designed to simplify small parts cleaning.** An integral parts basket facilitates washing quantities of small parts quickly. Both the can and basket are made of sturdy 24 gauge, lead free coated steel. After cleaning, the basket is positioned at the top of the tank to allow solvent to drain. Cover is equipped with a self closing mechanism and fusible link which melts at 74°C to close the cover in case of fire.

Model	Description	Capacity (L)	Dimensions (mm)
6201150	Wash/tank with parts basket	3.8	238Ø x 259H
6201151	Wash/tank with parts basket	7.6	289Ø x 266H
6201152	Wash/tank with parts basket	13	349Ø x 330H
6201153	Wash/tank with parts basket	23	397Ø x 362H



## BENCH CANS

### Bench cans provide an easy means of cleaning small parts in solvent.

Simply place work on spring loaded, perforated dasher plate, press down and agitate, then release to return dasher to drain position. Plated steel dasher is an effective flame arrester. Hinged cover minimizes evaporation losses. Protected rim reduces the possibility of hand injury. Cans are made of sturdy 24 gauge lead free coated steel and finished in tough powder paint for added durability.

Model	Description
6201053	1 Litre bench can (no basket)
6201058	3.8 Litre bench can with basket
6201059	3.8 Litre bench can (no basket)
6201066	7.6 Litre bench can (no basket)
6201072	11 Litre bench can (no basket)
6201558	Basket to suit



Model  
6201059

Model  
6201058

## SAFETY CANS

### Oily Waste Cans

**Are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used.** Rags and cloths soaked with solvents, thinners and other flammable liquids present a serious fire risk when improperly discarded. The specially designed lid opens no more than 60 degrees and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen so risk of spontaneous combustion is virtually eliminated.



Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting

Reinforcing ribs protect sides from dents and abuse

Popular foot-operated models leave hands free. Cover snaps shut when pedal is released

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
6201039	300Ø x 400H	23
6201041	350Ø x 455H	38
6201042	400Ø x 510H	55
6201043	460Ø x 580H	80

### DRUM COVERS

Drum covers provide an inexpensive way to convert open-top 60 and 205 litre drums into fire-resistant receptacles, for combustible trash. The cover features a replaceable fusible-link assembly that melts to automatically slam the cover shut if there is a fire in the drum. Covers are available with or without drums - see below.

Model	Description
6201136	Self close cover for 60 litre drum
6201137	60 Litre steel drum only
6201138	Self close cover for 205 litre drum



Model 6201138



Model 6201137  
60 Litre steel drum with

Model 6201136  
self-closing cover to suit

### COUNTERTOP OILY WASTE CAN

The Countertop Oily Waste Can lid opens to no more than a 60° angle and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen to reduce the risk of spontaneous combustion. Its compact size makes it small enough to use at any workstation.



Model	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (L)
6201040	245Ø x 230H	8





## DRUM FUNNELS

### Safety Drum Funnel

**Prevent dangerous spills when transferring flammable liquids.**

Wide mouth drum funnels are a must when transferring liquids into relatively small 2" bung on drums. These funnels offer superior safety features that make them ideal for use with solvent, thinner, oil and paint wastes. Heavy, 18-gauge galvanised steel with electrostatically applied epoxy powder coat paint provides durability and chemical resistance. Larger funnels accept a lock to prevent unauthorized access. Funnels intended for use with flammables are fitted with a brass flame arrester that absorbs and dissipates heat, preventing any external ignition source (like sparks from power tools, static electricity or cigarettes) from reaching the drum's flammable contents. Self-close models have a fusible link that melts at 74°C. The cover then automatically shuts in case of a fire to extinguish the flames.

	Model	Description
A	6201010	Small funnel with manual close cover, 25mm flash arrestor for use with 20 litre drums
B	6201012	Large funnel self closing cover with 150mm flash arrestor for use with flammables
C	6201013	Large funnel with self close cover and 800mm brass tube for use with viscous liquids



## SPILL CONTROL FUNNELS

**Large diameter funnels provide an effective way to collect liquids and keep drum tops clean.**

Polyethylene spill control funnels fit all closed head 205 litre drums. Low profile, wide diameter opening offers large 'target' for quick, easy pouring. Scalloped, sloping design minimises splash and prevents containers from resting in their own liquids. Large flat well at the throat of funnel allows for passive draining of paint cans, filters, buckets and other containers.

Funnel for Flammables includes a drum fill vent with 6" perforated brass flame arrester. Threaded bung cap seals in flammable vapours under normal storage conditions. In high temperatures, pressure relief valve opens to protect drum and prevent explosion.

Flame arrester prevents fire flashback.

Model	Description	Diameter (mm)
6201157	Funnel for non-flammables	525
6201158	Funnel for flammables/flash arrestor	525
6201159	Cover for funnel 6201157 & 6201158	480



**Model 6201158**  
Funnel with flash arrestor



**Model 6201157** funnel  
**Model 6201159** funnel cover

## DRIP CAN/SPILL TRAY

**Spill control accessories are ideal for placement below drum faucets where spills can create a fire hazard.**

Perforated metal fire baffle acts as a flame arrester to protect contents from fire exposure.

Drip Can catches up to 3.8 litres of liquid and top removes for quick cleaning. Made of 24-gauge coated steel with a durable powder paint finish, can is easily portable with handy side handles.

Spill Tray has low profile, large diameter surface to contain spills an overflow with a 1 litre capacity. Constructed of 24-gauge coated steel, tray easily supports safety cans up to 19 litre capacity.



**Model 6201060**

**Model 6201050**

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6201060	Drip Can	2300 x 115H
6201050	Spill Tray	3450 x 30H



**Model 6201050** spill tray



## DRUM VENTS

Drums of flammable liquids require venting to relieve pressure build-up due to heat and also to prevent creation of a vacuum when liquid is being drained off or the drum is subjected to sudden cooling. Either pressure or vacuum can cause failure of the container. In event of fire, the hazards of drum leakage or explosion due to excessive pressure build-up can be catastrophic.

Drum vents provide automatic pressure relief. Operating valve opens at 5psig internal pressure in normal service. Vacuum relief is manual or automatic depending on the model and permit four or more gpm flow through a standard 3/4" faucet. All vents include a flame arrester for added safety.



**Model  
6201009**



**Model  
6201268**



**Model  
6201015**



**Model  
6201014**



Model	Description	Vacuum Relief	NPS/NPT
<b>6201009</b>	Brass vertical vent for petroleum based applications	Auto	2"
<b>6201267</b>	Non-metallic vertical vent, plated steel flame arrester, for petroleum based applications	Auto	2"
<b>6201268</b>	Non-metallic vertical vent, plated steel flame arrester, for chlorinated solvents	Auto	2"
<b>6201014</b>	Brass horizontal vent for petroleum based applications	Manual	2"
<b>6201015</b>	Stainless steel horizontal vent for corrosives and general solvents	Manual	2"
<b>6201269</b>	Cast-iron EL fitting for mounting vent Nos. 6201009 or 6201267 in 2" end drum opening	-	-
<b>6201008</b>	Cast-iron EL fitting for mounting vent Nos. 6201009 or 6201267 in 3/4" end drum opening	-	-

## SAFETY FILL VENTS AND FUNNELS

Facilitate waste solvent disposal, while offering protection. Built of cast brass or high density polyethylene with a 6" (152mm) flame arrester, they fit a 2" bung opening. Features include automatic pressure and vacuum relief and cap safety chain to prevent misplacement of cap. High-density polyethylene funnel has full 9" (229mm) diameter to eliminate spills.

Model	Description	Vacuum Relief	NPS/NPT
<b>6201257</b>	Fill vent with 9" polyethylene funnel, 6" flame arrester	Auto	2"
<b>6201258</b>	Fill vent with flame arrester	Auto	2"
<b>6201259</b>	Polyethylene funnel only (no flame arrester)	-	-



**Model  
6201257**

## DRUM FILL GAUGES

Vertical drum polyethylene pop-up gauge is a low cost solution to overfilling drums during waste disposal operations.

When drum is almost full, indicator 'pops up' to warn you.

Model	Description
<b>6201026</b>	Vertical drum polyethylene pop-up gauge
<b>6201027</b>	Vertical drum polyethylene pop-up gauge



## ANTISTATIC CLAMPS



## Grounding Clamp Assemblies

The ground clamp is ideal for grounding or bonding small containers, drums, totes, machinery or personnel in areas containing flammable liquids or dust. This plier-type clamp has a die cast aluminium body with 2 stainless steel points and a strong 24kg spring compression.

Model	Description
6201390	12-20mm pipe clamp
6201391	25mm pipe clamp
6201392	32mm pipe clamp
6201393	38mm pipe clamp
6201394	50mm pipe clamp
6201395	65mm pipe clamp
6201396	75mm pipe clamp

## ANTISTATIC WIRES

Prevent sparks from static electricity generated by movement and flow of flammable liquids.



Model	Description	Model	Description
6201016	3 metre flexible wirecoiled, hand clamp x 6mm terminal	6201021	1 metre flexible wire, C clamp x alligator clip 16mm
6201017	3 metre insulated wirecoiled, hand clamp x 6mm terminal	6201022	1 metre flexible wire, dual terminals 6mm
6201018	1 metre flexible wire, C clamp x hand clamp	6201023	1 metre insulated wire, C clamp x alligator clip 16mm
6201019	1 metre flexible wire, dual hand clamps	6201024	1 metre insulated, dual terminals (6mm)
6201020	1 metre flexible wire, dual alligator clips 16mm	6201025	1 metre insulated wire, C clamp x pipe clamp, 70mm jaw

## Retract-A-Clamp®

The Retract-A-clamp® coiled static grounding and bonding assembly is a cost effective and easy to use system. Each assembly incorporates a corrosion resistant orange vinyl coated coil and grounding clamps.

3mm cable. Other styles and clamp combinations are available on request.



Model  
6201400

Model	Description
6201399	1500mm cable and 1 x grounding clamp
6201400	3000mm cable and 1 x grounding clamp
6201401	6000mm cable and 1 x grounding clamp
6201402	3000mm cable and 2 x grounding clamps
6201403	6000mm cable and 2 x grounding clamps
6201404	3000mm cable with 1 x grounding clamp and 12mm pipe clamp
6201405	3000mm cable with 1 x grounding clamp and 1 x 19mm clamp

## C Clamp

The 'C' clamps are widely used for semi-permanent connections to containers, drums and totes. Available in bronze and galvanised construction.



Model  
6201383

Model  
6201384

Model  
6201382

Model	Description	Dimensions (mm)
6201381	Bronze clamp	50
6201382	Galvanised clamp	19
6201383	Galvanised clamp	63
6201384	Bronze clamp	38

## Retractable Static Grounding Reels

Retractable static grounding reels have long been used as a proper method of storing cables. The enclosed housing preserves the cable from being exposed to corrosive and harsh elements. The reels have a self retracting drum and instant lock mechanism to prevent cable from being tangled.



Model  
6201385

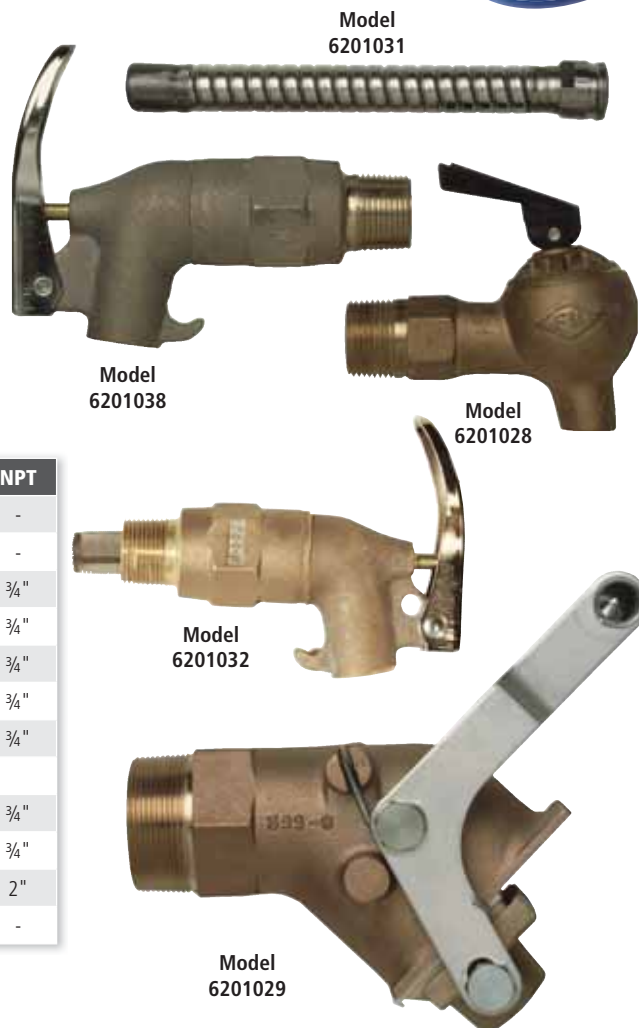
Model	Description
6201385	Cable reel with 6000mm of cable and grounding clamp
6201386	Cable reel with 15000mm of cable and grounding clamp
6201388	Cable reel with 6000mm of cable and alligator clip
6201389	Cable reel with 15000mm of cable and alligator clip

## DISPENSING FAUCETS FOR HORIZONTAL DRUMS

The self-closing Drum Safety Faucets incorporate an internal flame arrester which prevents flashback of fire into the drum. Brass and stainless steel faucets feature a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) seal; zinc faucets have a Buna-N gasket. Adjustable models screw tightly into drum and can be adjusted to dispensing position, with spout downward, without thread damage or leakage. Faucet extensions provide extra dispensing accuracy and prevents spills.

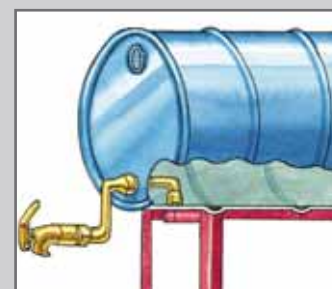
For trouble free dispensing of viscous, noncorrosive flammables such as adhesives, paint or heavy oils above 2000 SSU (about 30w oil), use the 2" gate valves and/or ¾" Viscous Liquids Faucets. Flame arresters are not provided on viscous liquid faucets.

Model	Description	NPT
6201031	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, stainless steel	-
6201030	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, brass for use only with 6201028	-
6201032	Brass safety faucets, rigid	¾"
6201033	Brass safety faucet, adjustable	¾"
6201034	Zinc safety faucet, rigid	¾"
6201035	Zinc safety faucet, adjustable	¾"
6201036	Stainless steel safety faucet, adjustable	¾"
6201037	Flexible faucet extension, 200mm long, brass	-
6201038	Brass faucet, viscous liquids	¾"
6201028	Brass control flow lab safety faucets	¾"
6201029	Brass drum gate valve, viscous liquids	2"
6201266	Flexible faucet extension, 83mm long, brass	-



## DRUM SIPHON ADAPTOR

The drum siphon adaptor is the simple solution to nearly complete drainage of liquids out of 205 litre drums, eliminating the need for dangerous drum tipping or rolling. Unique siphon action empties residual solvents from a typical 12 litre down to the last few ounces. Made of solid cast brass, the adaptor will hold up under heavy use with compatible liquids. One end of the adaptor accepts a standard ¾" drum faucet and the opposite end screws into a 19mm" drum bung opening. An adjustable collar accommodates bungs in varying positions to maximize siphoned liquid volume. Not only are you getting the benefit of using nearly all the drum contents, you won't have to pay the high cost associated with removal of large volumes of hazardous liquids.



Model	Description
6201265	Brass drum siphon adaptor

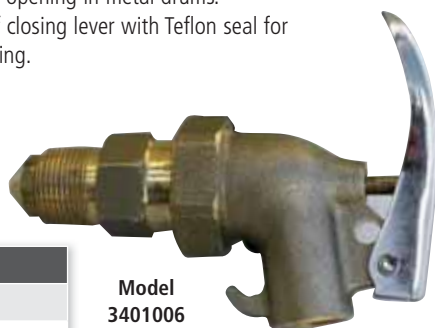




## SELF CLOSING DRUM FAUCETS

Available in both brass or stainless steel construction. Screws easily into the 3/4" BSP (small) bung opening in metal drums. Features self closing lever with Teflon seal for positive sealing.

Model  
3401004



Model  
3401006

Model	Description
3401006	3/4" brass self closing faucet
3401004	3/4" stainless steel self closing faucet



Model  
2761002

## FLO-KING® PLASTIC FAUCETS

2" Plastic Drum Tap to suit large bung in both plastic and steel drums.

Options: Thread adaptors available to suit various plastic drum thread requirements.

Model	Description
2761002	2" plastic drum tap

## TREACLE GATE

Sliding action, cast iron construction for non-flammable viscous products - oil, treacle etc. Suits large (2") bung in drums

Model	Description
7641001	Treacle gate



Model 7641001

## NON-SPARKING SAFETY SHOVELS

For use in clean up of dangerous and hazardous spills. Manufactured from polypropylene with an anti-static additive.

- Non sparking on impact
- Lightweight
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Tough and durable
- Rust and rot proof
- UV stabilised
- Temperature -30° to +80°C
- Easy to clean

Model	Overall Length (mm)	Blade Width (mm)
5641029	587	257
5641012	1045	257
5641030	1110	340



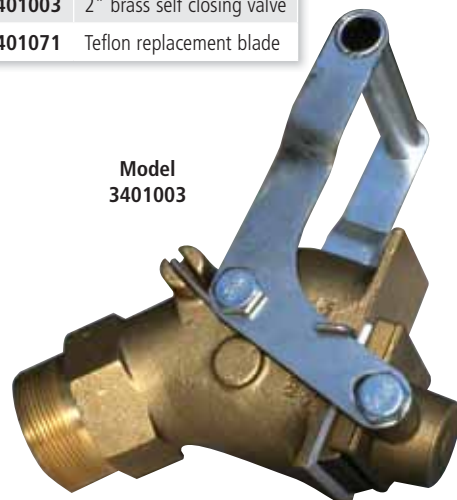
Model  
5641030

Model  
5641012

## FAST FLOW DRUM GATE

The 50mm (2" BSP) heavy duty brass sliding drum valve is designed for dispensing heavy type non-corrosive viscous liquids. The Teflon sealing blade gives positive closing action. Strong spring ensures self closing action.

Model	Description
3401003	2" brass self closing valve
3401071	Teflon replacement blade



Model  
3401003

## NON-SPARKING SAFETY TOOLS

Sitecraft supply an extensive range of non-sparking tools for use in hazardous and flammable environments. Please inquire for further information



Model 3401002 Drum wrench (pictured)

Model	Description
3401002	Non sparking drum wrench

## PLASTIC DISPENSING FAUCETS



Model 2761003

Sitecraft stock a range of faucets to suit plastic drums and carboys. Ask Sales for further information

**Warning:** Always check chemical compatibility with equipment before pumping or dispensing. Take all necessary safety precautions.

## DRUM PUMPS

### Rotary Fuel and Oil Pumps



**A**  
Model  
3401015

- Heavy duty cast iron rotary drum pump with ryton vanes and viton seals
- 20 Litres per minute (lpm) maximum flow
- Suitable for use with petrol, diesel, fuel oils and various viscosity lubricating oils, kerosene and edible oils etc



**B**  
Model  
3401028

- Rotary fuel-oil pump, cast alloy body with viton seals
- 20 Litres per minute (lpm) maximum flow
- Suitable for use with petrol, diesel or oils from tanks, barrels or drums
- Supplied with 3 piece suction pipe, discharge spout and nozzle hook



**C**  
Model  
3401049

- High-flow pump, 1 litre per rotation is attained using synchronised counter rotation rotors driven by dual H/D timing gears
- Suits 205 litre drums with cast iron bung nut, 2.5 metre hose, spout and holder. Ideal for refuelling on and off road vehicles, large machinery and aircraft with modified filter-hose kit

Model	Description
<b>A</b>	<b>3401015</b> Cast iron rotary pump with Viton seals
	<b>3401016</b> Cast iron rotary pump with Viton seal, 2 metres PVC hose, diesel spout and holder
	<b>3401045</b> Cast iron rotary pump with Viton seal, 2 metres PVC anti-static hose, unleaded spout and holder
	<b>3401046</b> Optional foot valve for use with petrol
<b>B</b>	<b>3401028</b> Rotary fuel and oil pump 20 lpm maximum flow
	<b>3401047</b> Rotary fuel and oil pump with 2 metres of PVC hose and diesel spout
	<b>3401048</b> Rotary fuel and oil pump with 2 metres of PVC anti-static hose and spout for unleaded petrol
<b>C</b>	<b>3401049</b> Rapid flow rotary pump
	<b>3401035</b> Rapid flow rotary pump with anti-static PVC pipe, unleaded petrol spout and holder
	<b>3401050</b> Rapid flow rotary pump with flow metre for accurate measurement of fuels
	<b>3401051</b> Rapid flow rotary pump with high flow auto shut off nozzle and holder for diesel
	<b>3401052</b> Rapid flow rotary pump with aviation filter, 4 metre rubber hose and dispensing spout with strainer, dust cap and bonding wire

### Hand Operated Chemical Pumps



**D**  
Model  
3401027

- Rotary drum pump for 205 litre drums. 3 piece suction pipe with adjustable discharge spout. Standard 2" BSPM polypropylene bung nut to suit drums. Suitable for a range of chemicals, detergents and solvents. Check chemical compatibility to select correct pump. Optional fine thread adaptor to allow fitting of micromatic adaptor for specialised chemical envirodrums
- 20 Litre per minute (lpm) maximum flow



**E**  
Model  
3401054

- Polypropylene piston action pump with viton seals. For use with herbicides and some chemicals and detergents from 200 litre drums
- Telescopic suction pipe with dual thread adaptor



**F**  
Model  
3401055

- Stainless steel rotary hand pump for industrial applications requiring stainless steel for demanding hygiene control with technical fluids

Model	Description
<b>D</b>	<b>3401027</b> Polypropylene rotary drum pump. Stainless steel vane spring with viton seal
	<b>3401053</b> Ryton rotary drum pump with 316 stainless steel valve spring
<b>E</b>	<b>3401054</b> Polypropylene piston action pump viton seal
<b>F</b>	<b>3401055</b> Stainless steel rotary drum pump

## SAFETY SHOWERS

### Emergency Showers/Eyewashers

A must for the workplaces where hazardous substances are present or worked with.

- Made to withstand the harshest of working environments
- Full independent accreditation as to compliance with Australian Standard requirements
- Australian designed and manufactured to ensure reliability of operation
- Shower heads are non-clogging, self cleaning and are designed to ensure complete body coverage for faster decontamination
- Eye and face washes are engineered to provide a fast cleansing, low velocity stream that will gently remove contaminants from soft membrane areas
- These showers are simple to install, access and use
- Full range of options are available including alarms, modesty curtains, shower testers and multi-spray heads with individual volume adjustment etc
- Aerated water provides a peroxide scrubbing action which is more efficient and safer. Ensures complete body coverage for faster decontamination



**Model 6201422**  
Pendant operated



**Model 6201487**  
Platform operated



**Best Seller**

### Emergency Deluge Showers

Model	Description
6201421	Ceiling mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
6201422	Wall mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
6201424	Free standing, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant activation with stay open valve
6201425	Free standing step on platform operated

### Combination Deluge Showers with Eye/Face Wash

Model	Description
6201489	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
6201451	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
6201452	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash hand operated (no bowl)
6201460	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
6201459	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
6201461	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, hand operated (no bowl)
6201487	Step on activation, aerated eye/face wash and deluge shower, stainless steel bowl



**Model 6201489**

### Combination Deluge Showers with Eye Wash

Model	Description
6201453	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
6201455	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand operated (no bowl)
6201456	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand and foot operated (no bowl)
6201457	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
6201458	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
6201486	Step on activation, aerated eye wash and deluge shower, stainless steel bowl

**Model 6201452**

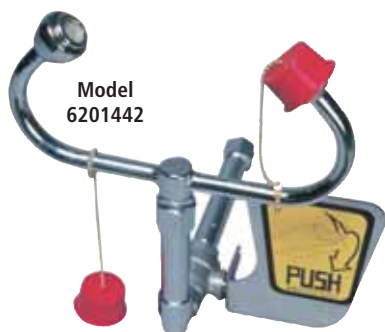


## SAFETY EYE WASHES

### Aerated Eye/Face Washes

Aerated water provides a scrubbing action that removes contaminants from delicate soft membrane areas more effectively and safely. Harsh streams or jets of water that can embed injurious material into the eyes or skin are avoided.

Model	Description
6201426	Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
6201427	Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular high visibility plastic bowl
6201429	Pedestal mounted, push hand operated
6201432	Pedestal mounted, push hand and foot operated
6201433	Wall mounted, push hand operated (no bowl)



Model 6201442



Model 6201426



Model 6201433



Model 6201432

### Aerated Eye Washes

The eye washes provide soft dual streams of aerated water to instantly wash away contaminants from soft membrane areas, following eye contours more closely.

Model	Description
6201435	Wall mounted, push bar operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
6201438	Pedestal mounted, hand operated, rectangular steel bowl
6201439	Pedestal mounted, hand and foot operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
6201441	Wall mounted, push hand operated, round stainless steel bowl
6201442	Wall mounted, push hand operated



Model 6201435



Model 6201439

### Portable Units



Model 6201463

Model 6201471

Model 6201465

Model	Description
6201463	9 litre capacity, eye and body wash
6201465	45 litre capacity, eye and body wash
6201471	79 litre capacity, gravity flow eye/face wash

### Laboratory First Aid Equipment



Model 6201212

Model 6201417

Model 6201407

Model	Description
6201212	Aerated drench hose, hand held with hose hanger, 1.5m hose
6201417	Dual spray heads, stay open hands free feature
6201407	Swivel over-sink eyewash, bench mounted

## DANGEROUS GOODS



Flammable Liquids storage cabinets To AS 1940-2004



Corrosive Substances storage cabinets to AS 3780.  
Polyethylene spill trays available



Organic Peroxide storage cabinets to AS 2714



Toxic Substances storage cabinets to AS 4452



Oxidizing Agents storage cabinets to AS 4326



**Model 6601176**  
30 Litre mini-safety cabinet suitable for under bench storage



**Model 6601183**  
60 Litre safety cabinet



**Model 6601190**  
100 Litre safety cabinet suitable for under bench storage



**Model 6601198**  
160 Litre safety cabinet



**Model 6601217**  
Heavy duty cabinet with rollers for vertical 205 litres drum storage with room for pump or shelves



**Model 6601205**  
250 Litre safety cabinet

- High quality construction using zinc-coated steel sheeting
- Powdercoat finish giving high resistance to splashes and spills
- All products designed to comply with Australian Standards and relevant Dangerous Goods Regulations
- All cabinets supplied fitted with all relevant safety signage
- Adjustable slow release user friendly hydraulic door control closure systems
- Stainless steel continuous pin hinging for reliable and accurate door closing
- Made in Australia

### Accessories:

- Additional shelves available
- PVC shelf tray
- PVC sump liner



**Model 6601204**  
Horizontal drum storage safety cabinet for 205 litre drum.

Model	Drums Storage Capacity		Storage Capacity (L)	No. of Shelves	External Dimensions (mm)			Internal Dimensions (mm)		
	4L	20L			Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth
6601176	8	1	30	1	800	500	450	553	418	370
6601183	12	2	60	1	1065	500	450	818	418	370
6601190	24	3+	100	1	800	920	615	553	838	535
6601198	40	6+	160	1	1220	1100	450	973	1018	370
6601205	70	9+	250	2	1825	1100	500	1578	1018	370
6601204			250	N/A	1370	760	1220	1123	678	1140
6601217			250	2	1850	806	804	1608	726	726

Please specify dangerous goods class when ordering

## DANGEROUS GOODS



The Sitecraft range of safety storage cabinets are built to the highest quality standards. Combining safety, convenience and quality, each of these cabinets offers genuine protection with maximum efficiency.

- For storage of most classes of material
- Spark-proof, self latching locking system with lockable handle
- Drain plug to sump for safe removal of spills
- Adjustable shelving heights
- Genuine sump capacities maintained with suspended grid floor
- Manufactured in Australia to conform and exceed AS 1940-1993 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids"



### Model 6601114

Will store up to 80 litres of dangerous goods. Compact for laboratories etc., and has self-closing and self-latching door. Cabinet pictured is for storage of corrosives



### Model 6601131

Lowline, double depth cabinet with a big capacity. Will store up to 250 litres and has self-closing and self-latching doors



### Model 6601126

Single depth cabinet for easy access to more frequently used containers. Will store up to 160 litres. Has self-closing and self-latching doors



### Model 6601120

Safe storage of up to 160 litres. In compact, double depth format. Has self-closing and self-latching door



### Model 6601137

Dual purpose cabinet for either vertical storage of 205 litre drums or with shelves for storage of up to 250 litres of smaller drums. Roller base available

Model	Capacity (Litres)	No. of Shelves	External Dimensions (mm)			Internal Dimensions (mm)			Container Quantity			
			Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	4L	20L	60L	205L
6601114	80	1	1100	784	454	858	700	365	21	4	-	-
6601120	160	1	1100	784	804	858	700	718	42	8	2	-
6601126	160	1	1100	1384	454	858	1300	365	42	8	-	-
6601131	250	1	1250	1166	804	1008	1082	718	92	14	3	1
6601137	250	2	1850	806	804	1608	726	726	112	15	4	1



## SUPER SERIES

The most user-friendly and space efficient large capacity safety cabinets available. Featuring individually self-closing and latching doors, independently adjustable shelving, dual compartments with separate spillage sumps and built-in vents with flash arrestors, the cabinets offer an alternative to traditional compliance methods. Five innovative designs are available to suit every situation where quantities of dangerous goods stocks need to be stored safely and efficiently to Australian Standards requirements.



Model 6601172

### 850 Litres (Model 6601172)

850 litre heavy duty safety cabinet.

- Separately adjustable half width shelves each side
- Individually self-closing doors
- Dual sump compartment
- Roller base available

Model	Storage Capacity (L)	External Dimensions (mm)			Container Quantity				Shelves
		Height	Width	Depth	4L	20L	60L	205L	
6601143	250	1850	806	804	112	15	4	1	1
6601150	450	1880	1386	804	90	24	6	2	4 x ½
6601162	650	1880	1986	804	135	30	12	3	2
6601172	850	1880	2584	804	180	42	16	4	4 x ½
6601118	1000	1880	1384	1386	1 pallet			4	1

### 250 Litres (Model 6601143)

250 litre heavy duty safety cabinet

- Adjustable shelves
- Self-closing doors
- Roller base available

Model 6601143



### 1 Pallet - 850 Litres (Model 6601118)

850 litre heavy duty safety cabinet for pallet storage

- Forklift accessible with hold open doors
- Heavy duty forklift protection to sump
- Fits all standard pallets
- Standard adjustable shelf allows for storage of two pallets of smaller drums



Model 6601118



### Roller Base option

Every super series cabinet can be fitted with a roller base option to make lighter work of those heavy drums.



Model 6601150

### 450 Litres (Model 6601150)

450 litre heavy duty safety cabinet

- Separately adjustable half width shelves to each side
- Individually self-closing doors
- Roller base available



## NON-METALLIC SAFETY CABINETS

### for corrosive substances.

- Fabricated and fully welded from 15mm high density polyethylene
- Self closing door with integral pivot pins - no hinges to corrode
- Adjustable shelves
- Lockable
- Dual compartment cabinets allow acids and bases to be stored in one cabinet
- Includes all safety signage
- Tested to AS3780 - 1995
- Neat profiled top for decanting where required
- Made in Australia



Model  
6601016



Model  
6601013

Model 6601016	
Capacity (L)	Cabinet 50 litres, 18 x 2.5L Winchesters, 26 litre sump
Internal dimensions (mm)	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D
External dimensions (mm)	800H x 500W x 470D

Model 6601013 (Dual Compartment)	
Capacity (L)	Cabinet 100 litres, 36 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps
Internal dimensions (mm)	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D
External dimensions (mm)	800H x 1000W x 470D

Model 6601014 (Dual Compartment)	
Capacity (L)	Cabinet 160 litres, 54 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps
Internal dimensions (mm)	985H (above sump) x 460W x 430D
External dimensions (mm)	1225H x 985W x 470D



Model 6601014



Model 6601015

Model 6601015 (Dual Compartment)	
Capacity (L)	Cabinet 250 litres, 96 x 2.5L Winchesters, 29 litre sumps
Internal dimensions (mm)	1580H (above sump) x 515W x 370D
External dimensions (mm)	1820H x 515W x 370D

## Polyethylene Storage Cabinet

One piece polyethylene cabinets offer maximum protection against harsh acids and corrosives.

The undercounter polyethylene cabinet safely stores thirty 1 litre bottles or a variety of containers. Each segregated compartment has an adjustable shelf and storage in both doors for small containers. Two removable sumps slide out for easy cleaning of accidental spills.

Model	Capacity (L)	External Dimensions (mm)
6201132	30 x 1 litre bottles	900W x 590D x 875H

Model  
6201132



# OUTDOOR BULK DANGEROUS GOODS STORE



Model 6601061 6 pallet relocatable outdoor dangerous goods store



The Sitecraft range of relocatable bulk dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate safe and efficient storage for large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense associated with building fixed and permanent stores.

Superior design features maintain product handling efficiency whilst providing ultimate environmental protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult circumstances.

Each unit is built to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications to ensure many years of trouble free service. In design and manufacture, these units will exceed the requirements of AS1940-1993 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids"

Model	Type	Maximum Capacity (L)	Capacity in Pallets	External Dimensions (mm)			Approximate Internal Dimensions (mm)		
				Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth
6601043	PRO1	820	1	1715	1540	1440	1200	1250	1250
6601047	PRO2	1650	2	1715	2790	1440	1200	2500	1250
6601048	PRO2A	1650	2	2840	1540	1440	2325	1250	1250
6601056	PRO4	3280	4	2840	2790	1440	2325	2500	1250
6601061	PRO6	4920	6	2840	4115	1440	2325	3825	1250
6601065	PRO8	6560	8	2840	5365	1440	2325	5050	1250
6601067	PRO8D	6560	8	2840	2790	2660	2325	2500	2480
6601073	PR10	8200	10	2840	6715	1440	2325	6425	1250
6601077	PR12	9840	12	2840	7965	1440	2325	7650	1250
6601079	PR12D	9840	12	2840	4115	2660	2325	3825	2480
6601084	PR16	13120	16	2840	10615	1440	2325	10250	1250
6601086	PR16D	13120	16	2840	5365	2660	2325	5075	2480
6601092	PR20	16400	20	2840	13500	1440	2325	12900	1250
6601094	PR20D	16400	20	2840	6740	2660	2325	6425	2480
6601100	PR24D	19680	24	2840	7990	2660	2325	7700	2430
6601104	PR32D	26240	32	2840	10615	2660	2325	10000	2430

Suffix 'D' denotes double depth unit.  
Unit has access doors both sides

Pictured: Model 6601073  
with pallet storage provision



Note: The Sitecraft range of relocatable dangerous goods storage units are manufactured to comply with the relevant standards. Full compliance with the relevant standards and regulations is dependant on correct positioning of the unit. As this is beyond the manufacturer/supplier's control the end user must ensure that all regulations and requirements of the relevant standards are followed. Sitecraft always recommends that a site approval be obtained from the regulatory authority prior to positioning of the unit on site.



## RELOCATABLE BULK DANGEROUS GOODS STORES

- Efficient loading and unloading with full side access bi-folding doors allowing for damage free forklift access
- All product is forklift accessible at all times giving efficient stock control
- ISO locking bars and cam locks maintain high security
- All units designed to meet and exceed the requirements of the relevant Australian Standards
- Hi-build 2 pack polyurethane coating gaining improved protection against climatic factors and splashes and spills
- Galvanised steel frame construction designed to suit all Australian environmental conditions
- Heavy duty anchoring and earth bonding base plates
- Units are cyclone proof with engineered footing details provided
- Efficient, effective and a more economical alternative to permanent buildings
- Fully relocatable, giving the flexibility needed for changing circumstances



Model 6601043

### PR01

- Storage capacity 850 litre (1 pallet)
- External dimensions: 1715mmH x 1540mmW x 1440mmD

### PR02

- Storage capacity 1650 litre (2 pallets)
- External dimensions: 1715mmH x 2790mmW x 1440mmD
- 8 x 205 Litre



Model 6601047

### PR08

- Storage capacity 560 litre (8 pallets)
- External dimensions: 2840mmH x 5365mmW x 1440mmD
- Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 5000mmW x 1225mmD
- 32 x 205 Litre



Model 6601065

## SINGLE DEPTH DANGEROUS GOODS STORES

Space saving single sided access stores with standard mid-height racking and bi-fold doors to one side.



Model 6601077

### PR12

- Storage capacity 9840 litre (12 pallets)
- External dimensions: 2840mmH x 7965mmW x 1440mmD
- Internal dimensions: 1225mmH x 7650mmW x 1250mmD
- 48 x 205 Litre



## DOUBLE DEPTH STORES



**PR16D**  
Model 6601086  
(Double sided)

Model 6601104

**PR32D**

- Storage capacity 26240 litre (32 pallets)
- External dimensions: 2840mmH x 10615mmW x 2660mmD
- Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 10000mmW x 2430mmD
- 128 x 205 Litre

## MULTI-PURPOSE GOODS STORES

Versatile stores that are made to your specification that allows the storage of mixed containers to be consolidated into one store



Multi-purpose outdoor dangerous goods store

## RELOCATABLE BULKI STORES



If 1000 litre IBC storage is required in place of Standard 205 Litre drums, sump capacity is increased and also internal height of each storage compartment, which increases the overall height of the cabinet.



**Model 6601100** (24 pallet capacity), being transported by semi trailer. The units can be moved and repositioned according to changing requirements with minimal effort.

## STAINLESS STEEL STORES



- Full stainless steel construction
- Customised units can be fabricated to meet your requirements



## GAS CYLINDER STORAGE

### Single Sided Access Stores

Heavy duty single sided cylinder stores with an innovative adjustable restraint system.

- Lock-up security
- All cylinders sizes catered for
- Each cylinder individually restrained
- Fold down ramp
- Forklift channels
- Safety warning signs
- Fully adjustable restrainer bars to suit every cylinder size
- To AS4332-2004



Model 6601012



Model 6601011

Model	Common Cylinder Storage Capacity (mm)						External Dimensions (mm)		
	D Size - Ø175mm	E Size - Ø215mm	G Size - Ø250mm	G Size - Ø375mm Acetylene	T Size - Ø310mm Forklift LPG	S Size - Ø375mm Large LPG	Height	Width	Depth
6601012	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	9 (2 div)	9 (2 div)	6 (2 div)	2000	1350	980
6601011	42 (6 div)	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	2000	1750	1180

### Dual Sided Access Stores

Heavy duty innovative dual sided entry gives unrestricted access to every cylinder with ease.

- Lock-up security
- High protection and safety standards with lock-up storage for all cylinder types
- Unique fold down ramps both sides
- Each cylinder individually restrained at 2 levels
- Mesh ends to negate dangerous gas build-up
- Every cylinder accessible
- Solid lockable doors
- Crane lifting bar
- Forklift channels
- Safety warning signs
- To AS4332-2004



Model	Common Cylinder Storage Capacity (mm)						External Dimensions (mm)		
	D Size - Ø 175mm	E Size - Ø 215mm	G Size - Ø250mm	G Size - Ø375mm Acetylene	T Size - Ø310mm Forklift LPG	S Size - Ø375mm Large LPG	Height	Width	Depth
6601002	8 (div)	6 (div)	6 (div)	4 (div)	4 (div)	4 (div)	2000	860	980
6601004	12 (div)	10 (div)	8 (div)	6 (div)	6 (div)	6 (div)	2000	1230	980
6601006	16 (div)	14 (div)	12 (div)	10 (div)	8 (div)	8 (div)	2000	1620	980
6601008	20 (div)	16 (div)	14 (div)	12 (div)	12 (div)	10 (div)	2000	1980	980
6601010	24 (div)	20 (div)	18 (div)	14 (div)	14 (div)	12 (div)	2000	2370	980



Model 6601041

### Forklift LPG Stores

Compact storage modules specifically suited to forklift LPG cylinders and small LPG and general purpose cylinders.

- Forklift channel
- Restraining chains
- Safety warning signs

Model	T Size - Ø310 mm Forklift LPG	External Dimensions (mm)		
		Height	Width	Depth
6601040	4 (div)	1050	750	750
6601041	6 (div)	1050	1100	750
6601042	12 (div)	2000	1100	750





## GAS CYLINDER STORES

Non-rusting, durable and secure storage for LPG and compressed gas cylinders.

- Weather-resistant, all-welded aluminium construction stands up to tough outdoor elements—won't rust, discolour or corrode
- Quick-lock, wire mesh sides prevent dangerous build-up of flammable gases
- 66% lighter than steel for easy placement and handling
- Heavy-gauge aluminium construction is 20% heavier than similar models - the heaviest gauge aluminium locker available. Extruded frame adds exceptional strength



Model  
6201234



Model  
6201231



Model  
6201233

**Padlock lug**  
for security

**Pre-drilled hole**  
**at each corner**  
accepts 12mm  
anchor bolts for  
maximum security  
and stability

**Sloped roof design** sheds water  
and ice. Solid top reinforces stability

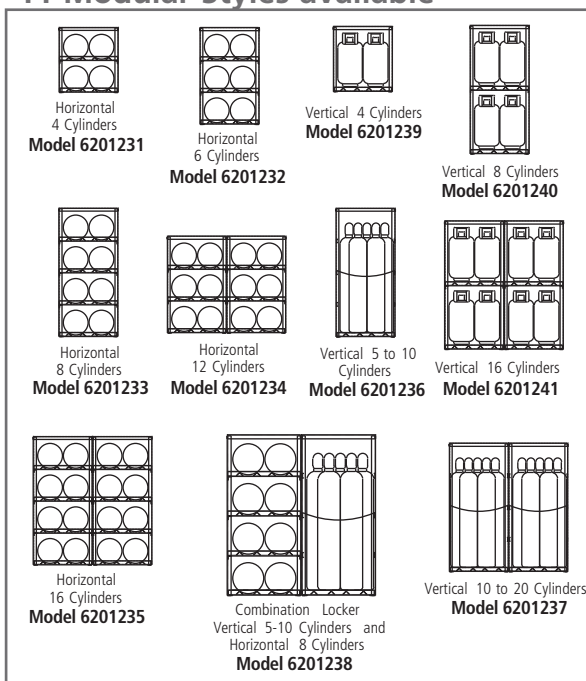
**Comes complete** with  
warning and full/empty  
cylinder labels

**Easy-to-use rack** positions  
cylinders securely and stores  
15kg cylinders

**Heavy, expanded, 1.7mm  
thick aluminium mesh** panels  
and all-welded construction resist  
extreme outdoor elements - won't  
rust or discolour

**Cylinders stay clear of the  
ground** with heavy-duty bottom  
rack on horizontal locker or strong  
floor plate on vertical storage locker

### 11 Modular Styles available



Model  
6201236



Model  
6201237

Model	Locker Description	Cylinder type	No of Cylinders	Capacities (kg)	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)
6201231	4 cylinder horizontal	Lpg	4	15kg cylinders	762 x 851 x 813
6201232	6 cylinder horizontal	Lpg	6	15kg cylinders	762 x 1257 x 813
6201233	8 cylinder horizontal	Lpg	8	15kg cylinders	762 x 1651 x 813
6201234	12 cylinder horizontal	Lpg	12	15kg cylinders	1524 x 1257 x 813
6201235	16 cylinder horizontal	Lpg	16	15kg cylinders	1524 x 1651 x 813
6201236	10 cylinder vertical	Compressed gas	up to 10	Comp gas cylinders	762 x 1651 x 813
6201237	20 cylinder vertical	Compressed gas	up to 20	Comp gas cylinders	1524 x 1651 x 813
6201238	Combo horizontal and vertical	Lpg & compressed gas	up to 8 horizontal and 10 vertical cylinders	15kg cylinders	1524 x 1651 x 813
6201239	4 cylinder vertical	Lpg	4	15kg cylinders	762 x 815 x 813
6201240	8 cylinder vertical	Lpg	8	15kg cylinders	762 x 1651 x 813
6201241	16 cylinder vertical	Lpg	16	15kg cylinders	1524 x 1651 x 813



ABN 39 927 101 544

## Materials Handling Equipment

PO Box 143  
Thomastown VIC 3074

17 Macquarie Drive  
Thomastown VIC 3074

## Easy Ordering



1300 363 152



1300 722 383

sales@sitecraft.net.au

**PRIORITY  
ORDER  
FORM**

**Volume 12  
2010**

### ATTENTION: .....

#### Invoice to:

Company: .....

ABN/ACN: .....

Contact name: .....

Title: .....

Mailing address: .....

.....

State: ..... Postcode: .....

Ph: ( ..... ) .....

Fax: ( ..... ) .....

Order No: ..... Date: ..... / ..... / .....

#### Deliver to:

Company: .....

Contact: .....

Address: .....

.....

State: ..... Postcode: .....

☐

Freight by Sitecraft, please charge

☐

Will pick up goods

☐

Via nominated freight company. Please specify name.

Freight Company: .....

Account # ..... Contact No: .....

Quantity	Model	Description	Unit Price (ex GST)	Total (ex GST)

#### Payment method:

☐

Cheque with order

☐

Existing account

☐

EFT - Contact Sitecraft  
for bank details

Cheque on delivery (Melbourne metro areas only)

☐

Please charge my credit card:

☐

Bankcard

☐

Visa

☐

Mastercard

☐

Amex

.....

Card Number

.....

.....

.....

Expiry Date: ..... / ..... Cardholder's Name: .....

Signature: .....

Freight

Subtotal

Total GST

**TOTAL  
INC GST**

**Terms and conditions of Trading:** All sales are subject to our Terms and Conditions of Trading, copies of which are available on request.

**Reservation and title to goods:** Title and property of goods and services shall remain vested in SITECRAFT until the price of the goods or services has been paid in full.

**A**

Absorbents .....	290, 291
<b>ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>	
Access Equipment.....	104-130
Aluminium Ladders.....	118, 119
Deluxe Order Picking .....	108
Double Sided Steps.....	116, 119, 120
Extension Ladders.....	117, 118, 119, 121
Ezypak.....	115
Fibreglass Ladder.....	120-122
Lift Pod.....	127
Mobile Platform.....	110
Mobile Scaffolding.....	125
Mobile Warehouse Ladder.....	111, 112, 113
Personnel Lifts .....	128, 129
Platform Steps .....	106, 107
Razadeck.....	126
Rolling Ladder .....	109
Step.....	105
Tracker Step-Thru .....	114
Work Cages.....	130
Work Platforms.....	115
Accumulation Centres .....	283
Acid Storage Cabinets.....	308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314
Adjustable Height Benches.....	192
Adjustable Seating .....	223, 224, 225
Air Hoists.....	89
<b>ALUMINIUM</b>	
Collapsible Platform Trolley .....	27
Econolift Lifters.....	54
Folding Hand Truck .....	27
Gas Cylinder Storage .....	315, 316
Gemini Hand Truck.....	29
Handtruck.....	28-32
Ladders .....	118, 119
Platform Step Ladder .....	106
Scoops.....	154
Trestles & Planks.....	124
Anti-Fatigue Matting.....	226-228
Anti-Slip Tape .....	229
Anti-Static Wires .....	302
Appliance Hand Trolleys.....	30
<b>ATTACHMENTS</b>	
Brooms.....	188
Fork Extensions.....	82
Fork Spreader .....	80
Jibs.....	76, 77
Lifting.....	78
Pallet Hooks .....	81
Audio Visual/ Multimedia Trolleys .....	11, 12
Automatic Pallet Positioner.....	70
Automotive Crates .....	133

**B**

Ball Transfer Units .....	95
<b>BARRIERS</b>	
Event Fencing .....	237
Expanding .....	236
Lock-Up.....	241
Pedestrian.....	234-238
Port-A-Guard.....	236
Post & Chain .....	235
Q-Control .....	234
Vehicle .....	240
Basket Trolleys.....	17, 18
Battery Lifter.....	52-55
Beer Keg Trolley.....	28
Beverage Trolley .....	32

**BENCHES**

Adjustable .....	192
Mobile.....	191
Stainless Steel.....	36, 195
Utility .....	194
Bench Cans.....	298
Bench Scales.....	230, 231

**BINS**

Bin Trolley.....	34, 35, 38
Micro/Storage .....	144, 145
Mobile Refuse.....	172
Plastic Crates/Buckets .....	132-142
Stainless Steel Pedal Post.....	173

Bin Security Stands.....	170
--------------------------	-----

**BIN TIPPERS**

Tipping Bins.....	179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184
Dumpmaster.....	174, 175
Eco-Lift 50.....	176
Litta Lifta.....	176

Bollards .....	240-241
----------------	---------

Book Trolleys.....	11
--------------------	----

Box Trucks.....	38, 149
-----------------	---------

Braille Signs .....	255
---------------------	-----

Brass Faucets .....	303, 304
---------------------	----------

Bread Crate.....	138
------------------	-----

Brick Cage .....	83
------------------	----

Brooms-Hygiene.....	156
---------------------	-----

Brushware.....	157, 158
----------------	----------

Brute Bins .....	140
------------------	-----

Buckets And Bins.....	139
-----------------------	-----

Bulk Dangerous Storage.....	312-314
-----------------------------	---------

Bulk Handling Bins.....	150, 151
-------------------------	----------

Bulk Handling Bin Tippers.....	178-179
--------------------------------	---------

Bunded Liquid Tanks .....	281-293
---------------------------	---------

**C****CABINETS**

Computer .....	218
Corrosive Cabinets.....	308, 311
Industrial .....	215
Mobile Tool.....	202-207
Non-Metallic.....	311
Safety Cabinets.....	311
Safety/Corrosive.....	308, 309
Safety/Flammable .....	308-310
Safety/Toxic .....	308, 309
Security .....	220, 221
Small Parts .....	210
Stationery .....	214
Storage Bin.....	213
Storage.....	209
Super Safety .....	310
Tool.....	203, 205, 208
Visible Storage.....	212
Workshop.....	208, 209

Cable Protector .....	229, 243
-----------------------	----------

Cages/Mesh .....	152
------------------	-----

Caged Trolley .....	19, 20
---------------------	--------

Cart-Flat Shelf .....	22
-----------------------	----

Carton Trolley.....	32
---------------------	----

Cart-Utility .....	23
--------------------	----

Cast Iron Castor.....	46
-----------------------	----

Castors & Wheels.....	39-46
-----------------------	-------

Caution Signage.....	254
----------------------	-----

Ceiling Mounted Cranes.....	90
-----------------------------	----

Chain Block .....	84, 85
-------------------	--------

Chain Hoists-Electric.....	87
----------------------------	----

Chair Trolleys.....	33
---------------------	----

Clean Room Chairs .....	225
-------------------------	-----

Cleaning Carts .....	162, 163, 164, 165, 166
----------------------	-------------------------

Cleaning Cupboard .....	166
-------------------------	-----

Clax Folding Cart .....	16
-------------------------	----

CNC Storage .....	219
-------------------	-----

Collapsible Bulk Boxes .....	150
------------------------------	-----

Column Protectors.....	244
------------------------	-----

Combination Lockers.....	216
--------------------------	-----

Compact Projector Trolley .....	11
---------------------------------	----

Compact/Lightweight Multi-Deck Trolley .....	11
--	----

Confectionery Trays .....	135
---------------------------	-----

**CONTAINERS**

Bulk Handling Bins .....	150
--------------------------	-----

Collapsible Bulk Boxes .....	150
------------------------------	-----

Heavy Duty Rectangular Bins .....	148
-----------------------------------	-----

Ingredient Storage Systems .....	141
----------------------------------	-----

Mega Bin.....	150
---------------	-----

Pallet Bins .....	151
-------------------	-----

Plastic Storage.....	132-138
----------------------	---------

Round Brute .....	140
-------------------	-----

Slim Jim.....	169
---------------	-----

Small Storage .....	144-146
---------------------	---------

Square Brute .....	140
--------------------	-----

Utility Bins.....	146
-------------------	-----

Container Ramps .....	79
-----------------------	----

Containment Bunds.....	280-292
------------------------	---------

Convex Mirrors.....	248
---------------------	-----

**CONVEYORS**

Expandable.....	96, 97
-----------------	--------

Gravity.....	92, 93
--------------	--------

Power.....	98, 99
------------	--------

Corrosive Goods Storage.....	308-311
------------------------------	---------

Court Trolley.....	18
--------------------	----

Crane Bins .....	185-187
------------------	---------

Crane Cage.....	130
-----------------	-----

**CRATES**

Hinged Lid.....	133
-----------------	-----

Materials Handling .....	134-138
--------------------------	---------

Multistacker.....	133
-------------------	-----

**CUPBOARDS**

Industrial .....	208-210, 215
------------------	--------------

Small Parts Storage.....	210
--------------------------	-----

Jumbo .....	215
-------------	-----

Cylinder Cages.....	83
---------------------	----

Cylinder Trolley.....	31
-----------------------	----

Cylinder Crane Trolley.....	32
-----------------------------	----

**D****DANGEROUS GOODS**

Dispensing Products.....	294-297
--------------------------	---------

Safety Cabinets.....	311
----------------------	-----

Storage.....	308, 309, 310, 312-316
--------------	------------------------

Danger Signage .....	251, 252
----------------------	----------

Desk Dolly/Dolly .....	21
------------------------	----

Deluxe Order Picking Ladders.....	108
-----------------------------------	-----

Desk Scrubs .....	156
-------------------	-----

Dispensing Bottle .....	296
-------------------------	-----

Dispensing Faucet .....	303, 304
-------------------------	----------

**DRUM**

Bulk Storage.....	288, 312
-------------------	----------

Containment Caddy .....	282
-------------------------	-----

Covers.....	281
-------------	-----

Cradles/Dollies.....	268, 269, 280
----------------------	---------------

Decanting Cradle.....	268
-----------------------	-----

Dispensing.....	300, 301
-----------------	----------

Drum Racks .....	282
------------------	-----

Drum Stacker.....	285
-------------------	-----

Faucets .....	303, 304
---------------	----------



Funnels.....	300, 301
Hydraulic Rotator.....	275, 276
Lifting Products.....	270-278
Overpacks.....	286
Pumps.....	305
Spill Control.....	280-289
Trucks.....	269
Vents.....	301
Drums/Tanks.....	142, 143
Dual Purpose Lifter.....	56
Dumpmaster.....	174, 175

<b>E</b>	
Econolift Aluminium Lifters.....	54
Electric Chain Hoist.....	87, 88
Electric Lift Stacker.....	65, 68, 69
Electric Lift Trolleys.....	57
Electric Power Drive Stacker.....	65, 68, 69
Electric Rope Hoists.....	88
Elevators Warehouse.....	99
Electrosafe Ladders.....	107, 117, 120-122
Emergency Assembly Point Signage.....	257
<b>ERGONOMIC</b>	
Seating.....	223-225
Scoops/Shovels.....	154-155
Expanding Barriers.....	236-238
Expanding Conveyors.....	95-98
Extension Ladders.....	116-122
Eze Loader Pallet Positioner.....	70
Exit Signs.....	265
Eyewashes.....	306, 307
Ezypak.....	115

<b>F</b>	
<b>FAUCETS</b>	
Brass.....	303
Flexible Extension.....	303
Plastic.....	304
Self-Closing.....	304
<b>FENCE</b>	
Expanding Barrier.....	236-238
Pedestrian Control.....	234-239
Post And Rail.....	245
<b>FIBREGLASS</b>	
Extension Ladder.....	116, 117, 121
Ladders.....	120, 121
Platform Step Ladder.....	106, 107
File Trolley.....	16
Fish/Meat Tubs.....	132, 139

<b>FLAMMABLE GOODS</b>	
Cabinets.....	308-310
Safety Cans.....	294-299
Safety Funnels.....	300, 301
Floor Locks.....	40
Folding Clax Cart.....	16
Folding Ruxxac Cart.....	27
Folding Trolley.....	16, 26, 27
Food Grade Buckets.....	139
Food Grade Crates.....	132-138
Food Service Cart.....	23-25

<b>FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS</b>	
Bin Tipper.....	177, 179
Brooms.....	188
Bulk Bag Jibs.....	78
Bulk Handling Bins.....	184
Container Ramp.....	79
Crane Bins.....	185-187
Drum Lifting.....	275-277
Fork Slippers.....	82
Fork Spreader.....	80
Jibs.....	76-78
Roll Prong.....	82
Tipping Bin.....	180-183
Furniture Dolly.....	21
Furniture Hand Trucks.....	30

## G

Garment Rack.....	37
Gas Bottle Lifter.....	56
Gas Cylinder Storage.....	315, 316
Gas Cylinder Trolleys.....	31
Gemini Convertible Handtruck.....	29
Girder Clamp.....	85
Girder Trolley.....	86
Goods Cages.....	83
Goods Trolleys.....	20
Gravity Conveyors.....	92-97

## H

Hand Brushes.....	157
Handles.....	157
Hand Shovels.....	155
Hazardous Material Storage.....	280-297, 308-316
Hand Trolleys.....	28-31
Hand Trucks.....	30, 31
Hand Truck, Aluminium.....	29
Hand Truck, Stairclimber.....	28, 30
Hand Truck, Powered Convertible.....	4
Hazchem Signs.....	266
Heavy Duty Lift Tables.....	52
Heavy Duty Warehouse Trolleys.....	14
High-Lift Pallet Trucks.....	67
Hinged Lid Crates/Boxes.....	133
<b>HOISTS</b>	
Portable.....	88
Electric Chain.....	87
Compact Electric Rope.....	88
Air.....	89
Mini Air.....	89
Hooks For Pallets.....	81
Hook Kits.....	198
Hopper Bin.....	184
Housekeeping Cart.....	164, 165

<b>HYDRAULIC</b>	
Lifters.....	66, 67
Drum Lifters.....	270, 272-274
Pallet Truck.....	62-64
Scissor Lift Table.....	72, 73
Hygiene And Food Equipment.....	154, 155
Hyloader Mini Lift.....	54

## I

I.B.C Spill Pallets.....	289
Industrial Cupboards.....	208
Industrial Seating.....	223-225
Industrial Utility Bins.....	146
Ingredient Storage System.....	141
Ingredient Bin.....	141
Injury Prevention Signs.....	257
Instrument Cart.....	207
Instrument Trolley.....	37

## J

Janitors Cart.....	162-164
Janitors Cupboard.....	166

Jib Attachments.....	78
Jib Cranes.....	86, 91
Jibs/Forklift.....	76-78
<b>JUGS</b>	
Food Grade.....	159
Stainless Steel/Calibrated.....	159
Jumbo Ruxxac Cart.....	27

## K

Keep Clean Signage.....	257
Kik Stool.....	104

## L

Ladder Cart.....	207
<b>LADDERS</b>	

Access Equipment.....	104-130
Accessories.....	123, 124
Aluminium.....	105, 106, 108, 110-115
Cart.....	207
Deluxe Order Picking.....	108
Double Sided Steps.....	116
Extension.....	116-122
Fibreglass.....	116, 117, 120, 121, 122
High Performance Extension.....	117
Mobile/Platform.....	106-115
Mobile Warehouse.....	111-113
Platform.....	106, 107
Rolling.....	109
Step.....	105
Tracker Step-Through.....	114
Truck Access.....	123
Work Platforms.....	125-127
Ladder Fixing Bracket.....	123
Ladder Trolleys.....	35
Laundry Carts.....	38, 149
Library/Book Trolleys.....	11
Lift Stacker-Electric.....	65
Lift Tables.....	52, 53
Lifters (Skid).....	66
Lifting Equipment.....	84-91
Liftpod.....	127
<b>LITTER</b>	
Lifta Bins.....	176
Pick Stick.....	173
Receptacles.....	168-171
Ladder Bracket.....	123
Liftaide Trolleys.....	56, 57
Linen Trolleys.....	19, 38
Liquid Disposal Cans.....	294-296
Liquid Tanks.....	292
Load Lifters.....	67
Load Skates/Rollers.....	21
Lockers-Personal.....	216
Long Span Shelving.....	221
Louvred Panel Sized Containers.....	144
Louvre Panels/Bins.....	144-145
Low Profile Scissor Lift Table.....	74
LPG Storage.....	315
Lubrication Dispenser.....	297

## M

Machine Guarding.....	246
Mail Trolleys.....	16, 17
Maintenance Trolleys.....	204
Magnetic Lifter.....	86
Magliner Convertible Hand Trucks.....	29

Mandatory Signage .....	250
Manifest Cabinet .....	266
Manual Load Lifters .....	67
Materials Handling Crate .....	132
MATTING	
Anti-Fatigue .....	226, 227, 228
Sani-Mat .....	229
Measuring Buckets .....	159
Meat Tubs .....	132, 139
Metal Detectable Food Handling Products .....	160
Mezzalad Access Ladder .....	114
Microbins .....	144, 145
Mini Workshop .....	208
Mirrors/Safety .....	248
Mobile Bin Racks .....	145
MOBILE	
Ladders .....	108-113
Refuse Bins .....	172
Scaffolding .....	125
Table Lifters .....	52-58
Tool Cabinets .....	205
Warehouse Ladders .....	108-114
Work Benches .....	190-195, 205
Work Stations .....	206
Work Positioner .....	50
Mop Buckets .....	166
Multi-Deck Trolleys .....	10, 11
Multimedia Trolleys .....	11, 12
Multi-Stacker Crates .....	133
My-T-Lift .....	86

## N

Navigator Ladders .....	111
NON METALLIC	
Dispensing Bottles .....	296
Safety Cabinets .....	311
Safety Cans .....	295
Non-Sparking Safety Tools .....	304
Non-Sparking Shovels .....	155, 304
Nylon Wheels & Castors .....	39-46

## O

Office Cabinets .....	214
Office Trolleys .....	6-18
Oily Waste Cans .....	299
Order Picking Cage .....	130
Order Picking Ladder .....	108
Order Picking Trolley .....	34, 35, 108
Overhead Projector Trolleys .....	12
Overpacks .....	286
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys .....	31, 32

## P

PACKING BENCH	
Paint Storage Cabinets .....	308, 309
Pallet Bins .....	151
Pallet Racking Protectors .....	244, 245
Pallet Scales .....	232
PALLET TRUCK	
High Lift .....	67
Hydraulic .....	62, 63
Scale .....	64
Paldisc, Turntable .....	74
Palift .....	71
Pallet Bins .....	150, 151
Pallet Dispenser .....	75
Pallet Eze Loader .....	70
Pallet Handling .....	74

Pallet Hook .....	81
Pallet Inverters .....	75
Pallet Plastic .....	150
Pallet Positioners .....	70, 71
Palring .....	74
Pedestrian Control .....	234- 239
PERFO	
Tool Panel System .....	196, 197
Hook Kits .....	198
Accessories .....	199, 200, 201
Panel Trolley .....	202
Wall Cupboard .....	203
Personnel Lifts .....	127-129
Pedal-Post Bins .....	173
Personal Lockers .....	216
Piano Trolley .....	21
Pigeon Hole Unit .....	217

## PLASTIC

Bins/Containers .....	132-151
Buckets .....	139
Crates .....	132-138
Deck Trolley .....	9
Faucets .....	303, 304
Lockers .....	216
Pallets .....	150
Trolleys/Carts .....	16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 38, 207
Platform Step Ladders .....	106, 107
Platform Trolley .....	6, 7, 8, 9, 13
Platform Truck .....	22
Plunger Cans .....	297
Pneumatic Wheel Set .....	9
Pneumatic Wheels & Castors .....	39-46
Polyethylene Cabinets .....	311
Polypropylene Hand Scoops .....	154
Polypropylene Shovels .....	155
Port-A Guard Barriers .....	236
Portable Hoist .....	88
Post/ Rail Barriers .....	234-238
Power Conveyors .....	98, 99
Power Drive Electric Stackers .....	65
Power Drive Trolley .....	61
Power Tugs .....	60, 61
Powered Convertible Hand Truck .....	4
Powered Scissorlift Trolley .....	5
Procart .....	25
Prestar Platform Trolleys .....	6-9
Prohibition Signage .....	253

## Q

Q-Control Barriers .....	234
Q-Max Barrier System .....	235
Quarantine Signage .....	261
Quikstak .....	68, 69
Quikstep .....	104

## R

Rollers Load .....	21
Racking .....	222
Ramps-Container .....	79
Razadeck .....	126
Rectangular Tanks .....	148
Recycle Signage .....	261
Recycling Bins .....	170
Recycling Containers .....	168-170
Reel Handlers .....	58
Relocatable Dangerous Goods Storage .....	312-315
REFUSE	
Bin Lifters .....	174-178

Foot Operated .....	173
Hood Bin Lids .....	172
Mobile .....	172
Pedal-Post .....	173
Wastebins .....	168, 169
Park Bins .....	170, 171
Rim Grip Drum Lifter .....	274
Rinse Tanks .....	298
Rising Base Trolleys .....	38, 50
Roll Handler .....	55
Roll Prong .....	55, 82
Roll Stools .....	104, 182
Roller Conveyor .....	92-98
Rolling Ladder .....	109
Rubber Wheels & Castors .....	39-46
Rubbish Carts .....	167, 172
Ruxxac Folding Trolley .....	27

## S

Sack Trucks .....	30
Safe Pour Cradles .....	268
SAFETY CABINETS	
Bulk Storage .....	312-314
Corrosive .....	308-314
Flammable .....	308-314
Non-Metallic .....	311
Toxic .....	308-314
Safety Cage .....	130
Safety Drum Funnels .....	298
Safety Cans .....	294-296
Safety Containers .....	294
Safety Eye Washes .....	307
Safety Showers .....	306
Safety Signage .....	250-266
Safety Steps .....	104, 105
Scaffolding Systems .....	125
SCALES	
Bench .....	230, 231
Pallet Truck .....	64
Scissor Lift Tables-Hydraulic .....	72, 73
Scissor Lift Trolleys .....	48, 49
SCOOPS	
Aluminium .....	154
Polypropylene .....	154
Stainless Steel Hand .....	154
Scrapers .....	158
Scrubbing Tools .....	156
Shovels/Plastic .....	155
Service Carts .....	23-25
Seating/Industrial .....	223-225
Security Bin Stand .....	170
Shelving-Longspan .....	221
Shovels .....	155
Signage/Labels .....	250-266
Six Wheel Stock Trolleys .....	15
Skid Lifters .....	66
Skid Tilters .....	66
Slim Jim Waste System .....	169
Slope Top Cupboards .....	214
Small Parts Cupboards .....	210
Small Part Storage .....	144-146
Smart Stackers .....	68, 69
Space Case Storage Containers .....	147
Spatulas .....	154
Speed Humps .....	242, 243
Spill Containment .....	280-291
Spill Response Kit .....	290
Spill Control Pallets .....	281-285, 287

Splash Tray.....	280-281
Spreader-Forklift.....	80
Spring Loaded Pallet Positioner.....	71
Squeegees .....	156
<b>STACKER</b>	
Electric Lift.....	65
Power Drive Electric .....	65
Stack/Nest Crates.....	132
Stair Climbing Handtruck.....	28
<b>STAINLESS STEEL</b>	
Bucket.....	159
Faucets.....	304
Jugs.....	159
Lifters.....	55
Pallet Trucks.....	62
Scoops.....	55
Trolleys.....	36, 37
Work Benches.....	195
Stationary Cabinets.....	214
Step Ladders.....	105-107
Step On Bins.....	173
Step Stools.....	104
Step Thru Tracker.....	108, 114
Stillages.....	152
Stock Picker Truck.....	35
Stock Trolleys.....	20
Storage Drums.....	142, 143
Storage Tanks.....	142
Stretch Wrappers.....	100, 101
Stop Signs.....	261
<b>STORAGE</b>	
Computer Cabinets.....	218
Cupboards.....	219
Industrial .....	215
Personal Locker.....	216
Pigeon Hole Units.....	217
Security Cabinets.....	220
Small Parts .....	208-213
Stationery Cupboard.....	214
Surgeon Stools.....	224
Swingtop Tidy Bin.....	173
Swing Signs.....	260

## T

<b>TANKS</b>	
Circular.....	142, 143
Plastic.....	148, 149
Table Lifters .....	56, 58
Tapered Drums.....	142
Tilt Trucks.....	167
Tip Up Bins.....	179-187
Tipppers For Bins.....	174-187
Tow Tug.....	60, 61
Toxic Safety Cabinets .....	308-309
Traffic Control .....	240-243
<b>TROLLEYS</b>	

Audio Visual Multimedia .....	11, 12
Muti-Deck Trolley.....	10
Aluminium Folding.....	27, 29
Beer Keg Trolley.....	28
Beverage .....	32
Bin.....	34, 35, 38
Caged Trolleys.....	18, 19, 20
Carton.....	32
Chair.....	33
Clax Folding Cart.....	16
Cleaning/Janitors.....	163, 164
Cylinder Crane.....	32

Hardware/Panel Trolleys.....	33
Housekeeping.....	164, 165
Ladder Cart.....	207
Library/Book .....	11
Mail Trolleys.....	16, 17
Maintenance .....	204
Multi-Deck.....	10, 11
Office File.....	17
Order Picking.....	34, 35
Overhead Projector .....	11, 12
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys.....	31
Piano.....	21
Platform .....	6-9, 13
Powerdrive .....	4, 5
Powered Lift .....	5
Stainless Steel.....	36, 37
Scissor Lift.....	48, 49
Self Levelling .....	50
Service Carts.....	23, 24, 25
Six Wheel Stock .....	15
Stainless Steel.....	36, 37, 195
Storage.....	19
Table .....	33
Utility Carts .....	12, 22-26
Warehouse.....	14
Wire Basket.....	17-19
Wire Bin.....	17
Truck Access Ladder.....	108, 123
Turntable-Palldisc.....	74

## U

<b>UTILITY</b>	
Utility Trolley (Tuffy).....	12
Bins.....	146
Cart-Convertible .....	26
Cart-Food Service.....	24
Carts .....	23, 24
Universal Safety Stools.....	224
Universal Chair Trolley.....	33

## V

Vehicle Bollards.....	240, 241
Vent/Drums.....	301
Vented Crates .....	132, 136-138
Vipallet.....	150
Visible Storage Cabinets.....	212, 213

## W

Wall Bracket System .....	158
Wall Mount Ladder Bracket .....	123
Warehouse Elevators.....	99
Warehouse Ladders.....	108-113
Warehouse Trolleys.....	14
Wash Tanks.....	298
Waste Baskets.....	168
Waste .....	168
Bins For Indoor Use .....	168
Dumpmaster Tipper.....	174, 175
Cans.....	299
Waste Trolleys.....	167
Weighing Equipment.....	230-232
Wheel Conveyors .....	94
Wheels And Castors.....	40-46
Wheel Track Conveyor.....	95
Wheelie Bin Tipppers.....	174-178
Wheelie Bins.....	172
Wire Basket Trolleys.....	16-19
Wire Bin Trolleys.....	17

Wire Cage Trolleys.....	6, 7, 8
Wolfcart.....	26
Work Bench Accessories.....	192, 193
Work Benches.....	190-196
Work Cages .....	130
Work Platforms.....	113
Work Positioners.....	54, 55
Workshop Cabinets.....	208, 209, 214, 215
Workstation Cranes.....	91
Worktainer.....	19

## THIS CATALOGUE

All reasonable care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained herein. All pictures, specifications and descriptions are nominal and to be only used as a guide. SITECRAFT reserves the right without notice to make changes in specifications, construction, color or design to any products offered in this catalogue.

## WARRANTY

Subject to relevant state and federal legislation, SITECRAFT products are warranted in Australia to the original purchaser against failure due to defective material and/or workmanship for a period of 12 months, unless otherwise stated. The exclusive remedy for any product found to be defective under this warranty is limited to repair or replacement of the defective product. Under no circumstances will SITECRAFT be liable for any loss, damage, expense or consequential damage sustained as a result of the non-suitability of any product for its intended use.

## COPYRIGHT

© Copyright SITECRAFT 2009 ABN 39 927 101 544

All rights reserved. This catalogue is subject to copyright. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the written permission of SITECRAFT. All brands, logos and trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are subject to copyright.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

The supply of all goods and services are subject to our Terms and Conditions of Sale, which are available upon request.